STATE OF MICHIGAN

IN THE SUPREME COURT

RONNIE DANCER and ANNETTE DANCER,

Plaintiffs-Appellees,

-VS-

Docket No. 153830 COA Docket No.324314 Kalamazoo Docket No. 12-0571-NO

CLARK CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC. a Michigan corporation, and BETTER BUILT CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, INC., a foreign Corporation,

Defendants-Appellants.

Donald M. Fulkerson (P35785) Attorney of Counsel for Plaintiffs-Appellees P.O. Box 85395 Westland, MI 48185 (734) 467-5620 donfulkerson@comcast.net Nathan Peplinski (P66596)
HARVEY KRUSE, P.C.
Attorney for Defendant-Appellant
Clark Construction Company, Inc.
1050 Wilshire Drive, Suite 320
Troy, MI 48084
(248) 649-7800
npeplinski@harveykruse.com

William C. Harsha (P32786) David A. Priehs (P39606) Attorneys for Plaintiffs 28116 Orchard Lake Road Farmington Hills, MI 48334 (248) 737-5544 wcharsha@ix.netcom.com dap@dpriehspc.com Ron W. Kimbrel (P32786)
Tyren R. Cudney (P46638)
LENNON MILLER O'CONNOR &
BARTOSIEWICZ, P.L.C.
Attorneys for Defendant Better Built
151 S. Rose Street, Suite 900
Kalamazoo, MI 49007
(269) 381-8844
rkimbrel@lennonmiller.com
tcudney@lennonmiller.com

DEFENDANT CLARK CONSTRUCTION COMPANY INC.'S REPLY TO THE ANSWER TO CLARK'S APPLICATION FOR LEAVE TO APPEAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF AUTHORITIESii
TABLE OF CITED APPENDICESiii
THE COURT OF APPEAL MAJORITY IMPROPERLY IGNORED THE MIOSHA STANDARDS SET FOR THE INDUSTRY
PLAINTIFFS' CASE AND THE COURT OF APPEALS MAJORITY OPINION IS BASED ENTIRELY ON THE SUPPOSED CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS OF EM 385 WHICH ARE NOT RELEVANT TO THE COMMON WORK AREA DOCTRINE
DANCER AND KOSHURIN DID NOT FACE THE SAME RISK9
LEIDAL & HART CONTROLLED THE SCAFFOLDING AND WAS USING IT IN ISOLATION AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT

TABLE OF AUTHORITIES

Cases

Alderman v JC Dev Cmtys, LLC, 486 Mich 906; 780 NW2d 840 (2010)
Detroit Base Coalition for Human Rights of Handicapped v Director, Dep't of Social Services, 431 Mich 172, 185; 428 NW2d 335 (1988)
Fultz v Union-Commerce Assoc, 470 Mich 460; 683 NW2d 587 (2004)
Funk v Gen Motors Corp, 392 Mich 91; 220 NW2d 641 (1974)
Ghaffari v Turner Constr Co, 473 Mich 16; 699 NW2d 687 (2005)
Hoffner v Lanctoe, 492 Mich 450, 461; 821 NW2d 88 (2012)
Latham v Barton Malow Co, unpublished opinion per curiam of the Court of Appeals issued February 4,
2014 (Docket Nos. 312141, 313606)
Latham v Barton Malow Co, 480 Mich 105; 746 NW2d 868 (2008)
Loweke v Ann Arbor Ceiling & Partitions Co LLC, 489 Mich 157; 809 NW2d 553 (2011)
McCormick v Carrier, 487 Mich 180; 795 NW2d 517 (2010)
Ormsby v Capital Welding Inc, 471 Mich 45; 684 NW2d 320 (2004)
Plummer v Bechtel Const Co, 440 Mich 646; 489 NW2d 66 (1992)
Rihani v Greeley & Hansen of Mich LLC, unpublished opinion per curiam of the Court of Appeals,
issued October 25, 2005 (Docket Nos. 256921, 256941)
Roberst v Mecosta Co Gen Hosp, 466 Mich 57, 63; 642 NW2d 663 (2002)
Rules
R408.41217(5)(c),
R408.41217(7)2

TABLE OF CITED APPENDICES

- Appendix 1 Majority Opinion in *Dancer v Clark Constr Co Inc & Better Built Constr Services Inc*, unpublished opinion per curiam of the Court of Appeals, issued April 26, 2016 (Docket No. 324314) attached to Clark's application for leave to appeal.
- Appendix 7 Brad Leidal Depostion attached to Clark's application for leave to appeal.
- Appendix 9 Walter Kyewski Deposition attached to Clark's application for leave to appeal.
- Appendix 10 Glenn Johnson Deposition attached to Clark's application for leave to appeal.
- Appendix 12 Nick Martin Deposition attached to Clark's application for leave to appeal.
- Appendix 13 John Stewart Deposition attached to Clark's application for leave to appeal.
- Appendix 16 Eric Koshurin Deposition attached to Clark's application for leave to appeal.
- Appendix 17 Jim Schailby Deposition attached to Clark's application for leave to appeal.
- Appendix 19 Michael C. Wright Deposition attached to Clark's application for leave to appeal.
- Appendix 22 Summary Disposition Motion Hearing Transcript attached to Clark's application for leave to appeal.
- Appendix 31 Laura Wojcik Deposition attached to this brief.
- Appendix 32 *Latham v Barton Malow Co*, unpublished opinion per curiam of the Court of Appeals issued February 4, 2014 (Docket Nos. 312141, 313606) attached to this brief.
- Appendix 33 *Rihani v Greeley & Hansen of Mich LLC*, unpublished opinion per curiam of the Court of Appeals, issued October 25, 2005 (Docket Nos. 256921, 256941) attached to this brief.
- Appendix 34 Tom Destafney Deposition attached to this brief.

This matter involves claimed liability against the defendant general contractors Clark Construction Company Inc. and Better Built Construction Services Inc. from a fall from hydro mobile scaffolding by plaintiff Ronnie Dancer (Dancer¹). Plaintiffs' claims are based solely on the common work area doctrine. By the admission of plaintiffs' own expert, Dancer's fall was caused when he moved planking on the hydro mobile and failed to properly replace it before stepping on it. (See Clark's Application, pp 13-14, 27-29) The trial court properly granted defendants summary disposition given that Dancer created the risk he faced and was the only worker to face it, meaning none of the common work area doctrine elements exist. But plaintiffs convinced the Court of Appeal majority to reverse relying on supposed contractual requirements placed on defendants in their contract for the construction work. When this case is addressed under the proper standard actually set by Michigan law, it is clear that none of the elements of the common work area doctrine are met and that the Court of Appeals majority opinion must be reversed.

THE COURT OF APPEAL MAJORITY IMPROPERLY IGNORED THE MIOSHA STANDARDS SET FOR THE INDUSTRY

In order to avoid the fact that Dancer created the danger he face himself by moving planking and then walking on it without fall protection, plaintiffs contend that the entire system used for setting up the hydro mobile was faulty because the planking was not secured and special bridges were not used. (Response, p 36) The Court of Appeals majority relied on this in finding a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers. (Majority Opinion, Appendix 1, p 7) In making this argument, plaintiffs have made every effort to ardently avoid the actual MIOSHA standards for scaffolding planking. The Court of Appeals majority also failed to address the actual industry standards. The MIOSHA standard for planking and scaffolding platforms contained in Part 12 Scaffolds and Scaffold Platforms of the Construction Safety Standards specifically states: "where 16-foot planks are used as prescribed in subrule

¹ Dancer's wife, plaintiff Annette Dancer (Annette), brings a derivative claim in this matter. Dancer and

(7) of this rule, tie downs are not required unless wind uplift may occur." R408.41217(5)(c), emphasis added. Subrule (7), in turn, provides: "Where planks are lapped, each plank shall lap its bearer not less than 6 inches, which will provide a minimum overlap of 12 inches." R408.41217(7). Plaintiffs fail to even cite to this MIOSHA regulation to this Court. But the evidence demonstrates that the planking used in this case was 16-foot planks that lapped over each other. (Martin Deposition, Appendix 12, pp 47-48, 90; Johnson Deposition, Appendix 10, p 73-76, 95) Under the circumstances, the industry standards to provide a safe working environment were met. Plaintiffs complain that "overlapping alone across the gaps was not sufficient to prevent the planks from shifting or flipping". (Response, p 38) Plaintiffs also claim that additional outrigger supports should be required. (Response, p 38) Plaintiffs' arguments should be taken up with MIOSHA. MIOSHA has determined what is sufficiently safe for workers in our state. It is not the providence of the plaintiffs or the Court of Appeals majority to reject these standards and to create new industry standards on a piecemeal basis. "In construing administrative rules, courts apply principles of statutory construction." Detroit Base Coalition for Human Rights of Handicapped v Director, Dep't of Social Services, 431 Mich 172, 185; 428 NW2d 335 (1988). The primary rule of statutory construction is to apply the statute as written. Roberst v Mecosta Co Gen Hosp. 466 Mich 57, 63; 642 NW2d 663 (2002). "Judicial construction of an unambiguous statute is neither required nor permitted." McCormick v Carrier, 487 Mich 180, 191-192; 795 NW2d 517 (2010). As written, the special bridges and tie downs demanded by plaintiffs were not required by MIOSHA. And the failure to provide them cannot possibly be an unreasonably dangerous condition that defendants were required to alleviate.

The actual danger at issue in this case was not the failure to tie down the planking, which was not even required in the industry and which the Liedal & Hart safety director indicated could create greater

Annette will be referred to collectively as plaintiffs when appropriate.

danger by creating trip hazards. (Kyewski Deposition, Appendix 9, pp 5-6, 8, 542) The actual danger at issue in this case is Dancer's failure to wear fall protection and to move planking back into position so that it safely rested on an outrigger. Plaintiffs argue that whether Dancer moved the planking was a question of fact relying on the fact that he normally did not do so. (Response, p 34) This argument is specious given that Dancer admits that he has no actual memory of the events and that every other witness specifically testified that Dancer moved the planks. Nick Martin specially instructed Dancer to move the scaffolding. (Appendix 12, pp 29-30) The only eye witness to the fall, Glenn Johnson, repeatedly testified that Dancer moved the planking and failed to put it back correctly, leading to the fall. (Appendix 10, pp 29-30, 33-34, 38, 49-50, 63-64³) Plaintiffs' attempt to recreate the actual danger at issue in this matter is especially spurious in light of plaintiffs' expert testimony explicitly stating that the accident occurred because of how "Ronnie Dancer laid down the boards that morning..." of which the expert specifically drew a diagram. (Clark Application, pp 12-13, 27-28; Wright Deposition, Appendix 19, p 89) Plaintiffs' expert conceded that this risk was not the same as properly laid planking that overlapped the outriggers because the properly laid planking would not flip. (Appendix 19, pp 90-98) In fact, when shown a picture of the planking set up overlapping as usual, plaintiffs' expert stated that that was not the danger but that the moved improper supported planking shown in his diagram was the damager: "But if you reverse it like I'm showing in Exhibit 12, that's the danger." (Appendix 19, p 93,

² Plaintiffs attack Kyewski's testimony regarding the trip hazard by claiming that he conceded that planking was required to be secured. (Response, p 11) Kyewski made no such concession. Instead, he was read a supposed provision of a document and indicated that its application was unclear because installing multiple tie downs would create trip hazards and because they had never done so in the past and had never been cited for not doing so. (Appendix 9, pp 53-55)

³ Plaintiffs attempt to argue that Johnson only assumed that the planks were moved. (Response, p 35) In fact, Johnson only assumed why Dancer moved the planks: "So I assume Ronnie was moving some of the plank up to bring the safety rails inward as they were going up, so." (Appendix 10, p 23) Johnson's actually testimony was that he specifically saw that the planking was moved and knew that Dancer had moved the planking as Dancer was the only person on the hydro mobile to move the planking. (Appendix 10, pp 29-30, 38, 49, 64) There is absolutely no hesitation or equivocation in Johnson's

emphasis added⁴) Plaintiffs misled the Court of Appeals majority regarding the actual danger at issue and attempt to do so to this Court as well by failing to provide the testimony of their own expert and by failing to cite the MIOSHA standards.⁵ This Court should not allow this to stand.

When the actual danger identified by plaintiffs' own expert is considered, it becomes clear that none of the elements of the common work area doctrine exist. First, there is no possible way that defendants failed to "take reasonable steps within [their] supervisory and coordinating authority." *Ormsby v Capital Welding Inc*, 471 Mich 45, 57; 684 NW2d 320 (2004). The danger in Dancer improperly placing the planking back down so that it was not resting on the outrigger existed for only a few minutes at best on a rainy day when others were being sent home from the site. (Appendix 12, pp 25-27, 40-42, 11, 110-111; 124, 167-127) Moreover, plaintiffs admit that a safety program was in place, albeit while

testimony. He saw that Dancer created the risk.

⁴ Plaintiffs claim that this testimony from their expert should be ignored because the expert concluded that Dancer was "innocent." (Response, p 20-21 n19) Wright opined that Dancer was not at fault because Dancer supposedly did not have the skill and training to move the planking. (Appendix 19, pp 86, 100) (A conclusion that seems highly questionable given that plaintiffs admit that Dancer received a scaffold certification. (Response, p 19 n 16)) Wright never stated that Dancer was "innocent" of moving the planking. Instead, he conceded that this was how the accident occurred. (Appendix 19, 89-98) Moreover, Dancer himself twice admitted to moving the planking to Nick Martin and Brad Leidal. (Liedal Deposition, Appendix 7, p 35; Appendix 12, pp 34-35) Plaintiffs try to negate these admissions by claiming that Dancer now has no memory of the events and believes he did not speak after the fall. (Response, p 22 n22) But the fact that Dancer does not remember making the admissions and now wishes that he had not does not negate the testimony of the witnesses specially hearing the admissions, which are directly consistent with plaintiffs' own expert's testimony on the subject.

⁵ Plaintiffs also claim that the testimony of Tom Destafney supports their claim that special bridges had to be used instead of planking across the gaps as allowed by MIOSHA. (Response, p 10) In fact, Destafney testified that this requirement was not contained in EM 385 or the manuals for the hydro mobile and that the use of the special bridge would not have changed the risk at issue as the planks on the bridge would still have to be moved for the obsticles on the walls that Dancer was avoiding. (Destafney Deposition, Appendix 34, pp 46-47, 74, 80, 92-93)

⁶ Plaintiffs claim that defendants "conceded" the first element. (Response, p 41) Plaintiffs' citation to the record is misleading. All that the defendant conceded was that they were general contractors on the project with corresponding supervisory authority. (Summary Disposition Motion Transcript, Appendix 22, pp 27) There has been no concession of the reasonable steps portion of the element.

making several ad hominem attacks against some of the induvial involved in it.⁷ This safety program, indisputably resulted in a safety harness being available to Dancer to use when he was moving the planking. (Stewart Deposition, Appendix 13, pp 22-23, 25⁸) Under the circumstances, the first element cannot be satisfied. The second element of "to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers" also could not be satisfied. *Ormsby*, 471 Mich at 57. "Readily observable" is equivalent to "open and obvious." *Ghaffari v Turner Constr Co*, 473 Mich 16, 22; 699 NW2d 687 (2005). Open and obvisous requires that it be visable on casual inspeciton. *Hoffner v Lanctoe*, 492 Mich 450, 461; 821 NW2d 88 (2012). But plaintiffs now concede "Glenn Johnson specifically testifies that, at the time Mr. Dancer fell, there was no obvious opening in the unsecured overlapped planks that flipped up." (Response, p 35)

⁷ Many of the attacks are misplaced and misleading to the Court. For instance, plaintiffs claim that Tom Destafney testified that Corey Hanson of Better Built was not qualified. But Destafney testified that, while Hanson may not have checked some boxes on paper "It doesn't mean he necessarily couldn't fulfill the role and do the job. . . ." (Appendix 34, p 34) Destafney also testified that the Army would have known of Hanson and approved of him for the project. (Appendix 34, p 34)

⁸ Plaintiffs claim that there was no discernable point for Dancer to tie off the safety harness. (Response, p 21 n20) Again, plaintiffs' citations to the record are misleading. Johnson actually testified that they "anchored in numerous different spots". (Appendix 10, p 126) Plaintiffs' expert Wright testified that he did not know if the tie off locations existed based on the existing record. (Appendix 19, p 103-105) Laura Wojcik also stated that she just did not know where the specific anchor point was located. (Wojcik Deposition, Appendix 31, p 41) Stewart, who inspected the hydro mobile after the incident, specifically testified that "there were fall protection tie off points available on the scaffolding." (Appendix 13, p 25) Thus, the actual evidence from Johnson is that there would be several points at which Dancer could have and should have tied off while the planking was out of place. Plaintiffs also contend that Dancer was not required to wear fall protection because guardrails were in place and that, if Dancer was required to wear fall protection, fall protection was not enforced because others were on the scaffolding without it at other times. (Response, pp 39-40) Again, this is specious logic not supported by the record. John Stewart from MIOSHA testified that, when the planking on the scaffolding was properly placed, no further fall protection was required. But when planking was moved as indisputably occurred in this case by Dancer, fall protection would be required because there was an opening in the protection system not guarded by the guard rails. (Appendix 13, pp 43-44, 46) Simply, Dancer had to wear the fall protection device until he moved the planking back into place correctly, which he never did. His decision not to wear the fall protection offered to him is the cause of the incident and cannot be blamed on defendants as Dancer had the option to protect himself on the hydro mobile. (Appendix 13, pp 22-23, 25) Plaintiffs also attempt to claim Jim Schaibly testified that Corey Hanson's failure to enforce safety was a cause of Dancer's injury. (Response, pp 22, 37) Schaibly actually testified that, had Dancer worn the fall protection provided to him, it would have prevented the fall. (Schaibly Deposition, Appendix 17, pp 119-120)

This concession is a concession that the actual danger at issue, the misaligned planking moved by Dancer, could not be seen on causal inspection. This should end the case. Fort the third element, a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers, Dancer was alone on the scaffolding at the time he created the risk of the misaligned planking and the planking fell to the ground so that no other worker would ever face the same risk. (Appendix 7, p 35; Appendix 10, pp 12, 24, 28; Appendix 12, pp 29-30, 47; Appendix 13, p 27; Appendix 17, p 111¹⁰) Dancer alone cannot possibly be a significant number of workers. *Alderman v JC Dev Cmtys, LLC*, 486 Mich 906; 780 NW2d 840 (2010). For the same reasons, the common work area element also cannot be satisfied. Dancer faced the risk actually at issue in this case alone, without any other contractors facing the same risk. (Appendix 7, p 35; Appendix 10, pp 12, 24, 28; Appendix 12, pp 29-30, 47; Appendix 13, p 27; Appendix 17, p 111) One contractor working alone cannot be a common work area. *Ormsby*, 471 Mich 57-58 n9. It was plaintiffs burden to prove every single one of the common work area doctrine elements. *Id.* at 59 n11. Because the trial court properly concluded that plaintiffs could not do so, the Court of Appeals majority reversing that decision should itself be reversed.

PLAINTIFFS' CASE AND THE COURT OF APPEALS MAJORITY OPINION IS BASED ENTIRELY ON THE SUPPOSED CONTRACTUAL REQUIREMENTS OF EM 385 WHICH ARE NOT RELEVANT TO THE COMMON WORK AREA DOCTRINE

⁹ Plaintiffs attempt to argue that the lack of visible opening must mean that Dancer did not create the risk. (Response, p 20 n19) The exact opposite is true. The risk described by all of the witnesses and plaintiffs' expert could not have existed prior to Dancer moving the planking because it would have been physically impossible for others to have walked on the unsupported planking without falling as all of the witnesses indicated that they did. (Clark Application, pp 15, 32)

Plaintiffs attempt to rely on the testimony of Eric Koshurin to negate the testimony that Dancer was alone at the time of the fall. (Response, p 44) Koshurin testified that he was "pretty sure" that there were other labors up there. But he admitted that this was not at the time of the fall as he could not see the hydro mobile as he was working on the other side of a wall doing underground piping. (Koshurin Deposition, Appendix 16, p 73) As explained by Johnson, the only actual eye witnesses, and the other witnesses, Koshurin saw other workers on the scaffolding earlier in the day before they were sent home and before Dancer went back up alone on the hydro mobile to move it. (Appendix 7, p 35; Appendix 10, pp 12-14, 24, 19-21, 38; Appendix 12, pp 26-27, 29-30, 47, 111; Appendix 13, p 27; Appendix 17, p 111) Plaintiffs' mischaracterization of the record is to no avail when the entire testimony is reviewed.

Plaintiffs have conceded throughout this brief that their case, and thus, the Court of Appeals majority opinion, is based entirely on application of their reading of the contractual requirements of EM 385¹¹. Plaintiffs concede that these alleged contractual/manual requirements are "more stringent" than the industry standards discussed above imposed by MIOSHA. (Response, p 49) Taken on its face, the concession is fairly remarkable as it means that, on any other worksite but this one, the condition of the hydro mobile scaffolding would have been reasonably safe without the planking being tied down pursuant to the applicable MIOSHA standards, but it was supposedly not reasonably safe on this site because of the supposed contractual agreement entered by defendants and because of the contents of some manual. The common work areas doctrine has never been applied in such a selective manner and such a selective application is inconsistent with this Court's intention of creating general standards of safety for the construction industry as discussed in Funk v Gen Motors Corp, 392 Mich 91; 220 NW2d 641 (1974). Moreover, such a system could never satisfy the elements of the common work area doctrine as a danger that could only be discerned after reading and interpreting a voluminous contracts and then reading every manual for every piece of equipment on the worksite could never be discovered on causal inspection as required to be readily observable. Ormsby, 471 Mich at 57; Ghaffari, 473 Mich at 22; Hoffner, 492 Mich at 461. Under the circumstances, the Court of Appeals majority opinion relying on plaintiffs' recreation of the common work area doctrine to create a different standard of safety on every work site should be reversed.

This is especially true given that plaintiffs have no right to enforce the contractual requirements

In fact, plaintiffs contend that the actual requirements supporting their arguments regarding the problems with the planking are not really contained in EM 385 but instead rely on EM 385's reference to manuals, which plaintiffs contend point them to a manual for the hydro mobile stating that states "[a]ny use of one or several Hydro Mobile motorized units, with or without accessories, in such a configuration or manner as not explicitly described in this manual is not recommended without the prior written permission of Hydro Mobile Inc." Plaintiffs interpret this to somehow eliminate the possibility of using planking as allowed by MIOSHA standards despite the fact that it does not even mention planking.

contained in defendants' contract. Plaintiffs have conceded that they cannot make a third-party beneficiary claim to enforce the contract. (Response, pp 32-33) Therefore, in order for plaintiffs to claim a right to enforce the terms of the contract in a tort action as third parties to that contract, pursuant to *Fultz v Union-Commerce Assoc*, 470 Mich 460; 683 NW2d 587 (2004) and *Loweke v Ann Arbor Ceiling & Partitions Co LLC*, 489 Mich 157; 809 NW2d 553 (2011), they would have to show a duty to meet the terms of contract separate and distinct from the contract. Plaintiffs only argument in light of *Fultz* is that the separate and distinct duty is created by the common work area doctrine. (Response, pp 32-33) But the common work area doctrine does not create a duty to comply with a contract. In fact, *plaintiffs concede as much by conceding that EM 385 sets a "more stringent requirement" than what would otherwise exist*. (Response, p 49) Thus, by this concession, the common law duty to provide a safe working environment is not equivalent to plaintiffs' claimed standards supposedly set by contract in EM 385 and the accompanying manuals. EM 385 is irrelevant to the case at hand.¹² Simply put, the contents of a contractual safety program are not one of the elements of the common work area doctrine. *Ormsby*,

(Response, pp 9-10)

¹² Plaintiffs cite to *Plummer v Bechtel Const Co*, 440 Mich 646; 489 NW2d 66 (1992) to claim that EM 385 is relevant to this case. (Response, p 32, n28) *Plummer* says nothing of the sort. The safety program in that case is referenced to determine whether there was retained control. Id. at 659. Nowhere in that case did the Court conclude that a third-party employee could enforce the terms of that safety program or that the safety program somehow became an element of the common work area doctrine. The same is true of Latham v Barton Malow Co, unpublished opinion per curiam of the Court of Appeals issued February 4, 2014 (Docket Nos. 312141, 313606) (Appendix 32) and Rihani v Greeley & Hansen of Mich LLC, unpublished opinion per curiam of the Court of Appeals, issued October 25, 2005 (Docket Nos. 256921, 256941) (Appendix 33) (Response, p 32 n28). In those cases, the safety program was cited to determine who was in control of the project. They were not used to create a "more stringent" safety standard than what would otherwise exist on the project as plaintiffs admit they have done in this case by applying EM 385. Plaintiffs attempt to assert that the cases cited by Clark demonstrating that a worker cannot claim a third party beneficiary status to change the common work area doctrine by adding in terms of the contract to the common work area doctrine are irrelevant. (Response, p 32 n28) Far from being irrelevant, the cases, and plaintiffs' cited cases show that the Court of Appeals is regularly presented with site safety programs and contracts but have never read the requirements of those contracts into the common work area doctrine as the plaintiffs and the Court of Appeals majority have done in this case. (Response, p 49)

471 Mich at 57. The Court of Appeals majority erred in concluding otherwise.

DANCER AND KOSHURIN DID NOT FACE THE SAME RISK

Plaintiffs argue that the focus of the Court should be on the failure to securing of the planking because of the testimony of Koshurin. Plaintiffs question why Koshurin "nearly fell" two weeks earlier if Dancer created a new risk leading to his fall. (Response, p 34) The fact is that Koshurin did not "nearly fall" as he testified that the board he was standing on moved, but "landed on something solid." (Appendix 16, p 18) What Koshurin faced was a risk inherent to the use of the hydro mobile. There will likely be some movement of the planking some times. But this does not mean that the system is unsafe. To the contrary, MIOSHA has determined that such a system is the appropriate means of setting up the hydro mobile. R408.41217(5)(c). In fact, Stewart saw how the planking was used to connect the hydro mobile to each other but did not find any MIOSHA violations in the way the hydro mobile was set up. (Appendix 13, pp 4, 13, 28, 40) There is some inherent risk in the use of scaffolding that cannot be eliminated, but "general contractors simply cannot remove all potential hazards from a construction workplace. . . ." Latham v Barton Malow Co, 480 Mich 105, 113-114; 746 NW2d 868 (2008). Given that the hydro mobile met MIOSHA standards as described by Koshurin, he did not face the same risk as Dancer. Dancer faced a completely different risk in not wearing his fall protection while he created an opening in the hydro mobile system. There is no evidence of anyone else ever facing this risk. (Clark Application, pp 24-31) This means that the trial court property granted summary disposition.

LEIDAL & HART CONTROLLED THE SCAFFOLDING AND WAS USING IT IN ISOLATION AT THE TIME OF THE INCIDENT

This is not even the type of case that the common work area doctrine is supposed to apply to as the hydro mobile scaffolding was always under the control of one subcontractor, Leidal & Hart, who other subcontractors had to seek permission from to use the hydro mobile. (Appendix 12, p 118) To combat this fact, plaintiffs claim that Koshurin testified that Corey Hanson, who worked for Better Built, authorized Koshurin's use of the scaffolding. (Response, p 30) This is amisleading citation as Koshurin

went on to testify that it was Nick Martin of Leidal & Heart that told the electricians that they could actually go on the scaffolding. (Appendix 16, pp 45-46) Thus, there is no contrary testimony to the fact that Leidal & Hart was in complete control of the hydro mobile scaffolding.

This is especially true at the time of the fall as it is undisputed that Leidal & Hart were working in isolation on the hydro mobile and not with other contractors. In response to Clark's application for leave to appeal, plaintiffs conceded that "for about a week, employees of one subcontractor (Dancer's employer, Liedal & Hart) used the scaffold after it had been raised above 20-25 feet." (Response Brief, p ix) Thus, this case involves one contractor working in isolation. All that plaintiffs can point at to counter this is the fact that the hydro mobile may have been moved after the fact and that others would have potentially used it at lower heights at the different locations. (Response, p 48) Given that plaintiffs admit that the hydro mobile would change condition and location before ever being used again by another contractor, it cannot possibly be a common work area. Plaintiffs want this Court to rule, as did the Court of Appeals majority, that, once a scaffolding is used by more than one subcontractor, it is forevermore a common work area on the project no matter if use by other contractor ends *or even if it is moved to a different location*. There is no support for such a position, and it is contrary to existing authority on the issue. (Clark Application, pp 39-41) The Court of Appeals majority conclusion otherwise is an inappropriate move towards strict liability for general contractors on projects were scaffolding is used.

PROOF OF SERVICE

The undersigned certifies that a copy of the foregoing pleading(s) has been electronically filed with the Clerk of the Court via the Electronic Case Filing system on the date shown below, which will send notice of filing to all attorneys of record.

/s/Laurie Wilhite

Legal Assistant, Harvey Kruse, PC

DATED: August 26, 2016

Respectfully submitted, HARVEY KRUSE, P.C.

BY:/s/Nathan Peplinski
Nathan Peplinski P66596
1050 Wilshire Drive, Suite 320
Troy, Michigan 48084-1526
(248) 649-7800
npeplinski@harveykruse.com

EXHIBIT 31

Page 1	Page
STATE OF MICHIGAN IN THE CIRCUIT COURT FOR THE COUNTY OF KALAMAZOO	1 INDEX
RONNIE DANCER and ANNETTE DANCER,	WITNESS: PAGE 3 LAURA WOJCIK
Plaintiffs, -vs- Case No. 2012 0571 NO CLARK CONSTRUCTION COMPANY,	4 EXAMINATION BY MR, BENNER 5
INC., a Michigan corporation, and BETTER BUILT CONSTRUCTION	5 6 7
SERVICES, INC., a foreign corporation, Defendants	8 9
DEBONISHT LANDA WOLGH	EXHIBITS 10 11
DEPONENT: LAURA WOJCIK	NUMBER PAGE
DATE: Tuesday, July 29, 2014 TIME: 10:00 a.m.	12 13 Exhibit No. 1 (Notice of Deposition) 4 Exhibit No. 2 (Curriculum Vitae) 5
LOCATION: 106 North Fourth Street, Suite 100	14 Exhibit No. 3 (List of Materials) 5 Exhibit No. 4 (Typed summaries) 6
Ann Arbor, Michigan REPORTER: Diana L. LaMilza, CSR-5085	15 Exhibit No, 5 (E-385 and OSHA Documents) 8 Exhibit No, 6 (Report) 8
APPEARANCES: MR, BRIAN J. BENNER	16 Exhibit No. 7 (Cover Letter) 9 Exhibit No. 8 (Photo cover sheet) 9
Benner & Foran, P.C. 28116 Orchard Lake Road	17 Exhibit No. 9 (Invoices) 9 Exhibit No. 10 (Testimony List) 14
Farmington Hills, Michigan 48334 248-737-5544	18 Exhibit No. 11 (Picture) 23
Appearing on behalf of the Plaintiffs, MR. LARRY W. DAVIDSON	20 21
Harvey Kruse, P.C. 1050 Wilshire Drive, Suite 320	22 23
Troy, Michigan 48084 248-649-7800 Appearing on behalf of the Defendant Clark	24 25
Page 2	Page
1 APPEARANCES: (Continued)	1 Ann Arbor, Michigan
2 MR. RON W. KIMBREL Lennon, Miller, O'Connor, & Bartosiewicz, PLC	2 Tuesday, July 29, 2014
3 900 Comerica Building	4 * *
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007 4 269-381-8844	5 6 LAURA WOJCIK
5 Appearing on behalf of the Defendant Better Built.	6 LAURA WOJCIK 7 was thereupon called as a witness herein, and after havin
6	8 been first duly sworn to tell the truth, the whole truth,
7 8	9 and nothing but the truth, was examined and testified as 10 follows:
9	11 (Exhibit No. 1 (Notice of Deposition) marked
10 11	12 for identification.) 13 MR. BENNER: This is the discovery deposition
12 13	14 of Laura Wojcik being taken pursuant to notice.
14	15 My name, as you know, is Brian Benner, I
15 16	16 represent Ronnie and Annette Dancer. I'm going to b 17 asking you a series of questions. If you don't
17	understand one of the questions, would you please tel
18 19	19 me? 20 THE WITNESS; Yes
20	21 MR. BENNER: I will then rephrase the
21 22	22 question. If you answer the question, we all shall
21	22 question. If you answer the question, we all shall assume you understood the meaning of the question. 24 All right?

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

	D	1	D 0
	Page 5		Page 7
1	MR BENNER: You agree that that's fair?	1	harness that I sent to Mr. Kimbrel, and then as you
2	THE WITNESS: Yes	2	requested, copies of my journal articles. And so
3	EXAMINATION	3	that's on the drive as well
4	BY MR, BENNER:	4	Q. But you don't have copies, it's just on the drive?
5	Q. Would you please state your name for the record.	5	A. It's just on the drive.
6	A. It's Laurie Wojcik	6	Q. Tell me what's on the drive again.
7	Qa And your business address is?	7	A. This includes everything that I have received, copies
8	A. 2531 Jackson Avenue, Suite 349, Ann Arbor, Michigan,	8	of all of those summaries, correspondence, additional
9	48103.	9	notes, additional materials I looked at, invoices, and
10	Q. Did you bring your curriculum vitae with you?	10	then copy of my testimony list for the last four years
11	A. Yes.	11	and my CV ₁ . And the articles I don't remember if I
12	(Exhibit No. 2 (Curriculum Vitae) marked for	12	said that
13	identification.)	13	Q. So you got correspondence, additional notes, and then
14	Q. I'm going to show you what's been marked as Exhibit	14	what else did you say is on there? A. Some additional file materials I downloaded.
16	No. 2, and if you could just identify it for me and how many pages?	16	A. Some additional file materials I downloaded. Q. What additional file materials would that be?
17	A This is a current copy of my CV, and it's seven pages	17	A. Those actually I do have copies of. So this was I
18	long.	18	have a paper that I found that summarized a lot of the
19	Q. Did you bring what you reviewed for today's	19	safety literature about fall arrest harnesses, and
20	deposition?	20	then I downloaded a copy of the 385-1-1 manual and
21	A: Yes, I did. 1 have a list and then everything is on	21	some documents from OSHA. So those I have in hard
22	the thumb drive	22	copy. On the disc I just have some stuff on line from
23	(Exhibit No. 3 (List of Materials) marked for	23	when I was buying the exemplar harness, the
24	identification.)	24	description of the harness and my receipt and things
25	Q. Let me show you what's been marked as Exhibit No. 3.	25	like that, but I didn't print those.
	Page 6		Page 8
1	Can you just identify it?	1	Q. Can I see the documents?
2	A. This is the list of all the file materials that I	2	And I have the full copy of the 385 manual but I
3	received from Mr. Kimbrel's office.	3	didn't print the whole thing
4	Q. And in preparation for today's deposition did you	4	(Exhibit No. 5 (E-385 and OSHA Documents)
5	speak with anyone besides your attorney Mr. Kimbrel?	5	marked for identification.)
6	A l have spoken with him and with Mr. Davidson.		
	•	6	Q. Can you just identify Exhibit No. 5 and if you can
7	Q. When did you speak with Mr. Davidson?	7	Q. Can you just identify Exhibit No. 5 and if you can tell me how many pages it consists of?
8	•	7 8	Q. Can you just identify Exhibit No. 5 and if you can tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I'm not sure how many pages this is. This is some
8 9	Q. When did you speak with Mr. Davidson? A. We had a meeting a couple weeks ago with the three of us.	7 8 9	Q. Can you just identify Exhibit No. 5 and if you can tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I'm not sure how many pages this is. This is some selected pages from the 385 manual and some selected
8 9 10	 Q. When did you speak with Mr. Davidson? A. We had a meeting a couple weeks ago with the three of us. Q. Where did that take place? 	7 8 9	Q. Can you just identify Exhibit No. 5 and if you can tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I'm not sure how many pages this is. This is some selected pages from the 385 manual and some selected OSHA documents.
8 9 10 11	 Q. When did you speak with Mr. Davidson? A. We had a meeting a couple weeks ago with the three of us. Q. Where did that take place? A. Here in Ann Arbor. 	7 8 9 10	Q. Can you just identify Exhibit No. 5 and if you can tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I'm not sure how many pages this is. This is some selected pages from the 385 manual and some selected OSHA documents. (Exhibit No. 6 (Report) marked for
8 9 10 11 12	 Q. When did you speak with Mr. Davidson? A. We had a meeting a couple weeks ago with the three of us. Q. Where did that take place? A. Here in Ann Arbor. Q. Let me ask you, did you generate any reports or 	7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Can you just identify Exhibit No. 5 and if you can tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I'm not sure how many pages this is. This is some selected pages from the 385 manual and some selected OSHA documents. (Exhibit No. 6 (Report) marked for identification.)
8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. When did you speak with Mr. Davidson? A. We had a meeting a couple weeks ago with the three of us. Q. Where did that take place? A. Here in Ann Arbor. Q. Let me ask you, did you generate any reports or summaries? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Can you just identify Exhibit No. 5 and if you can tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I'm not sure how many pages this is. This is some selected pages from the 385 manual and some selected OSHA documents. (Exhibit No. 6 (Report) marked for identification.) Q. And I'm going to show you Exhibit No. 6 and if you
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. When did you speak with Mr. Davidson? A. We had a meeting a couple weeks ago with the three of us. Q. Where did that take place? A. Here in Ann Arbor. Q. Let me ask you, did you generate any reports or summaries? A. I do have summaries. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Can you just identify Exhibit No. 5 and if you can tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I'm not sure how many pages this is. This is some selected pages from the 385 manual and some selected OSHA documents. (Exhibit No. 6 (Report) marked for identification.) Q. And I'm going to show you Exhibit No. 6 and if you could identify that?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. When did you speak with Mr. Davidson? A. We had a meeting a couple weeks ago with the three of us. Q. Where did that take place? A. Here in Ann Arbor. Q. Let me ask you, did you generate any reports or summaries? A. I do have summaries. (Exhibit No. 4 (Typed summaries) marked for 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Can you just identify Exhibit No. 5 and if you can tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I'm not sure how many pages this is. This is some selected pages from the 385 manual and some selected OSHA documents. (Exhibit No. 6 (Report) marked for identification.) Q. And I'm going to show you Exhibit No. 6 and if you could identify that? A. This is a paper called or a report called
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. When did you speak with Mr. Davidson? A. We had a meeting a couple weeks ago with the three of us. Q. Where did that take place? A. Here in Ann Arbor. Q. Let me ask you, did you generate any reports or summaries? A. I do have summaries. (Exhibit No. 4 (Typed summaries) marked for identification.) 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Can you just identify Exhibit No. 5 and if you can tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I'm not sure how many pages this is. This is some selected pages from the 385 manual and some selected OSHA documents. (Exhibit No. 6 (Report) marked for identification.) Q. And I'm going to show you Exhibit No. 6 and if you could identify that? A. This is a paper called — or a report called Survivable Impact Forces on Human Body Constrained by
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. When did you speak with Mr. Davidson? A. We had a meeting a couple weeks ago with the three of us. Q. Where did that take place? A. Here in Ann Arbor. Q. Let me ask you, did you generate any reports or summaries? A. I do have summaries. (Exhibit No. 4 (Typed summaries) marked for identification.) Q. I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 4, can you identify 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Can you just identify Exhibit No. 5 and if you can tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I'm not sure how many pages this is. This is some selected pages from the 385 manual and some selected OSHA documents. (Exhibit No. 6 (Report) marked for identification.) Q. And I'm going to show you Exhibit No. 6 and if you could identify that? A. This is a paper called — or a report called Survivable Impact Forces on Human Body Constrained by Full Body Harness. And this was a summary paper
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. When did you speak with Mr. Davidson? A. We had a meeting a couple weeks ago with the three of us. Q. Where did that take place? A. Here in Ann Arbor. Q. Let me ask you, did you generate any reports or summaries? A. I do have summaries. (Exhibit No. 4 (Typed summaries) marked for identification.) Q. I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 4, can you identify it and tell me how many pages it consists of? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Can you just identify Exhibit No. 5 and if you can tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I'm not sure how many pages this is. This is some selected pages from the 385 manual and some selected OSHA documents. (Exhibit No. 6 (Report) marked for identification.) Q. And I'm going to show you Exhibit No. 6 and if you could identify that? A. This is a paper called or a report called Survivable Impact Forces on Human Body Constrained by Full Body Harness. And this was a summary paper describing a lot of the safety literature about full
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. When did you speak with Mr. Davidson? A. We had a meeting a couple weeks ago with the three of us. Q. Where did that take place? A. Here in Ann Arbor. Q. Let me ask you, did you generate any reports or summaries? A. I do have summaries. (Exhibit No. 4 (Typed summaries) marked for identification.) Q. I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 4, can you identify it and tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I don't have an exact page count, but this consists of 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Can you just identify Exhibit No. 5 and if you can tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I'm not sure how many pages this is. This is some selected pages from the 385 manual and some selected OSHA documents. (Exhibit No. 6 (Report) marked for identification.) Q. And I'm going to show you Exhibit No. 6 and if you could identify that? A. This is a paper called — or a report called Survivable Impact Forces on Human Body Constrained by Full Body Harness. And this was a summary paper describing a lot of the safety literature about full body safety harnesses.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. When did you speak with Mr. Davidson? A. We had a meeting a couple weeks ago with the three of us. Q. Where did that take place? A. Here in Ann Arbor. Q. Let me ask you, did you generate any reports or summaries? A. I do have summaries. (Exhibit No. 4 (Typed summaries) marked for identification.) Q. I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 4, can you identify it and tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I don't have an exact page count, but this consists of my typed summaries of all the depositions I received. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Can you just identify Exhibit No. 5 and if you can tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I'm not sure how many pages this is. This is some selected pages from the 385 manual and some selected OSHA documents. (Exhibit No. 6 (Report) marked for identification.) Q. And I'm going to show you Exhibit No. 6 and if you could identify that? A. This is a paper called — or a report called Survivable Impact Forces on Human Body Constrained by Full Body Harness. And this was a summary paper describing a lot of the safety literature about full body safety harnesses. Q. So you told me there is correspondence, additional
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. When did you speak with Mr. Davidson? A. We had a meeting a couple weeks ago with the three of us. Q. Where did that take place? A. Here in Ann Arbor. Q. Let me ask you, did you generate any reports or summaries? A. I do have summaries. (Exhibit No. 4 (Typed summaries) marked for identification.) Q. I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 4, can you identify it and tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I don't have an exact page count, but this consists of my typed summaries of all the depositions I received. Q. What else did you bring with you today? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Can you just identify Exhibit No. 5 and if you can tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I'm not sure how many pages this is. This is some selected pages from the 385 manual and some selected OSHA documents. (Exhibit No. 6 (Report) marked for identification.) Q. And I'm going to show you Exhibit No. 6 and if you could identify that? A. This is a paper called — or a report called Survivable Impact Forces on Human Body Constrained by Full Body Harness. And this was a summary paper describing a lot of the safety literature about full body safety harnesses. Q. So you told me there is correspondence, additional notes, file materials, some of which you gave to me.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. When did you speak with Mr. Davidson? A. We had a meeting a couple weeks ago with the three of us. Q. Where did that take place? A. Here in Ann Arbor. Q. Let me ask you, did you generate any reports or summaries? A. I do have summaries. (Exhibit No. 4 (Typed summaries) marked for identification.) Q. I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 4, can you identify it and tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I don't have an exact page count, but this consists of my typed summaries of all the depositions I received. Q. What else did you bring with you today? A. I have some additional materials that I downloaded on 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Can you just identify Exhibit No. 5 and if you can tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I'm not sure how many pages this is. This is some selected pages from the 385 manual and some selected OSHA documents. (Exhibit No. 6 (Report) marked for identification.) Q. And I'm going to show you Exhibit No. 6 and if you could identify that? A. This is a paper called or a report called Survivable Impact Forces on Human Body Constrained by Full Body Harness. And this was a summary paper describing a lot of the safety literature about full body safety harnesses. Q. So you told me there is correspondence, additional notes, file materials, some of which you gave to me. What else have you got?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. When did you speak with Mr. Davidson? A. We had a meeting a couple weeks ago with the three of us. Q. Where did that take place? A. Here in Ann Arbor. Q. Let me ask you, did you generate any reports or summaries? A. I do have summaries. (Exhibit No. 4 (Typed summaries) marked for identification.) Q. I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 4, can you identify it and tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I don't have an exact page count, but this consists of my typed summaries of all the depositions I received. Q. What else did you bring with you today? A. I have some additional materials that I downloaded on line for my analysis of the case. I also have 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Can you just identify Exhibit No. 5 and if you can tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I'm not sure how many pages this is. This is some selected pages from the 385 manual and some selected OSHA documents. (Exhibit No. 6 (Report) marked for identification.) Q. And I'm going to show you Exhibit No. 6 and if you could identify that? A. This is a paper called or a report called Survivable Impact Forces on Human Body Constrained by Full Body Harness. And this was a summary paper describing a lot of the safety literature about full body safety harnesses. Q. So you told me there is correspondence, additional notes, file materials, some of which you gave to me. What else have you got? A. Here are copies of the correspondence and additional
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. When did you speak with Mr. Davidson? A. We had a meeting a couple weeks ago with the three of us. Q. Where did that take place? A. Here in Ann Arbor. Q. Let me ask you, did you generate any reports or summaries? A. I do have summaries. (Exhibit No. 4 (Typed summaries) marked for identification.) Q. I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 4, can you identify it and tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I don't have an exact page count, but this consists of my typed summaries of all the depositions I received. Q. What else did you bring with you today? A. I have some additional materials that I downloaded on line for my analysis of the case. I also have invoices and correspondence and additional notes. I 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Can you just identify Exhibit No. 5 and if you can tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I'm not sure how many pages this is. This is some selected pages from the 385 manual and some selected OSHA documents. (Exhibit No. 6 (Report) marked for identification.) Q. And I'm going to show you Exhibit No. 6 and if you could identify that? A. This is a paper called or a report called Survivable Impact Forces on Human Body Constrained by Full Body Harness. And this was a summary paper describing a lot of the safety literature about full body safety harnesses. Q. So you told me there is correspondence, additional notes, file materials, some of which you gave to me. What else have you got? A. Here are copies of the correspondence and additional notes page.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. When did you speak with Mr. Davidson? A. We had a meeting a couple weeks ago with the three of us. Q. Where did that take place? A. Here in Ann Arbor. Q. Let me ask you, did you generate any reports or summaries? A. I do have summaries. (Exhibit No. 4 (Typed summaries) marked for identification.) Q. I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 4, can you identify it and tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I don't have an exact page count, but this consists of my typed summaries of all the depositions I received. Q. What else did you bring with you today? A. I have some additional materials that I downloaded on line for my analysis of the case. I also have 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Can you just identify Exhibit No. 5 and if you can tell me how many pages it consists of? A. I'm not sure how many pages this is. This is some selected pages from the 385 manual and some selected OSHA documents. (Exhibit No. 6 (Report) marked for identification.) Q. And I'm going to show you Exhibit No. 6 and if you could identify that? A. This is a paper called or a report called Survivable Impact Forces on Human Body Constrained by Full Body Harness. And this was a summary paper describing a lot of the safety literature about full body safety harnesses. Q. So you told me there is correspondence, additional notes, file materials, some of which you gave to me. What else have you got? A. Here are copies of the correspondence and additional

Page 9			Page 11
A.: There are separate files.	1	Q. Do you e	expect to do more work after today's
(Exhibit No. 7 (Cover Letter) marked for	2	deposition	•
identification.)	3	A. Only if I'	'm asked to,
(Exhibit No. 8 (Photo cover sheet) marked for	4	Q. Thanks f	or adding that up for me.
identification.)	5	Did y	you bring any of your articles that would
Q. Let me hand you Exhibit No. 7 and if you could	6	be relevar	nt to this matter?
identify it, please.	7	A. I brough	t copies of all of my journal articles and
A. This is a copy of the cover letter that I sent to	8	those are	on the USB drive
Mr. Kimbrel when I opened the project.	9	Q. What wo	ould they be, all your articles you have ever
Q ₁ Is there additional correspondence that is on some	10	written?	
place else?	11	A. All of the	e actual journal articles, yes
A. No.	12	Q. When yo	ou say journal articles what do you mean by
Q. That's the only correspondence between you and	13	that?	
Mr. Kimbrel?	14		e articles, papers that have gone through the
A. That was the only actual letter. Anything else was	15		w process and are in archival journals that
just sort of a cover Email saying here are these	16	-	earch for on MedLine or one of the
here are some depositions or here's a report, but I	17	_	ng databases and find those
didn't save those	18	Q. Have you	u authored any notes or reports regarding this
Q And then let me show you Exhibit No. 8 and if you can	19	case?	
identify that and tell me what it is?	20	A. Not othe	r than what you have here
A. This was the photo cover sheet that I used when I took	21		u written any construction journal articles or
pictures of the exemplar safety harness	22	-	articles that would deal with Hydro Mobile
Q Do you have anything else you brought with you?	23		ng?
A. I have invoices.	24		
(Exhibit No. 9 (Invoices) marked for	25	Q Have yo	u written any articles on construction falls?
Page 10			Page 12
	1	A I have wr	ritten articles about falls and balance and
	1		igue and things like that. And for at least
	1		e projects, part of the rationale for doing
	1		because of occupational falls.
	5		please look at your curriculum vitae and point
	6		articles that you have written relative to
	7		vould be pertinent to this matter?
	8		quite a few of the publications do have to do
A. No, I didn't look at that. Does someone have a	9	with falls a	and balance control. That was my main area
calculator?	10		ate student was human motor control and
Q. I just want a ball park. You can use your phone,	11	balance S	So whether you look at it saying is it
whatever you want to use, that's fine with me	12	purely a ge	eriatric question about trying to prevent
MR DAVIDSON: Let me just object to the	13	falls in the	community versus falls in industry, they
question. You have the invoices. It's simple	14	all kind of	get lumped together.
mathematics to add them up. I don't think it's a	15	Q. Okay. A	nd could you just point out which ones we're
proper question for this witness.	16		out, would that be possible?
MR BENNER: You don't think she can add or	17	A lt's proba	bly easier to tell you which are not related
what's the problem? Larry, you are just too serious	18	to balance	and falls
all the time.	19	Q. Okay.	
A. Total billings are approximately 13 thousand dollars	20	A. So if you	look through the publications part, so
so far.	21	starting on	page two, the ones that do not have to do
	22	with falls	and balance are number five, number seven,
Q. Do you expect to bill more? Do you have more that you	""	With Italia	,
Q. Do you expect to bill more? Do you have more that you haven't billed to date?	23		ght, number nine, number 12, 14, 15, and
	A. There are separate files. (Exhibit No, 7 (Cover Letter) marked for identification.) (Exhibit No, 8 (Photo cover sheet) marked for identification.) Q. Let me hand you Exhibit No, 7 and if you could identify it, please. A. This is a copy of the cover letter that I sent to Mr. Kimbrel when I opened the project. Q. Is there additional correspondence that is on some place else? A. No. Q. That's the only correspondence between you and Mr. Kimbrel? A. That was the only actual letter. Anything else was just sort of a cover Email saying here are these here are some depositions or here's a report, but I didn't save those. Q. And then let me show you Exhibit No, 8 and if you can identify that and tell me what it is? A. This was the photo cover sheet that I used when I took pictures of the exemplar safety harness. Q. Do you have anything else you brought with you? A. I have invoices, (Exhibit No, 9 (Invoices) marked for Page 10 identification.) Q. And let me show you Exhibit No. 9, if you could tell me what that is? A. This is the collection of my invoices to date for this project. Q. And what would be the total that you billed so far? A. I don't know. Well, I would have to add them all up. Q. Can you give me a ball park? A. No, I didn't look at that. Does someone have a calculator? Q. I just want a ball park. You can use your phone, whatever you want to use, that's fine with me. MR. DAVIDSON: Let me just object to the question. You have the invoices. It's simple mathematics to add them up. I don't think it's a proper question for this witness. MR. BENNER: You don't think she can add or what's the problem? Larry, you are just too serious all the time.	A. There are separate files. (Exhibit No, 7 (Cover Letter) marked for identification.) (Exhibit No, 8 (Photo cover sheet) marked for identification.) Q. Let me hand you Exhibit No, 7 and if you could identify it, please. A. This is a copy of the cover letter that I sent to Mr. Kimbrel when I opened the project. Q. Is there additional correspondence that is on some place else? A. No. Q. That's the only correspondence between you and Mr. Kimbrel? A. That was the only actual letter. Anything else was just sort of a cover Email saying here are these here are some depositions or here's a report, but I didn't save those. Q. And then let me show you Exhibit No, 8 and if you can identify that and tell me what it is? A. This was the photo cover sheet that I used when I took pictures of the exemplar safety harness. Q. Do you have anything else you brought with you? A. I have invoices. (Exhibit No, 9 (Invoices) marked for Page 10 identification.) Q. And let me show you Exhibit No, 9, if you could tell me what that is? A. This is the collection of my invoices to date for this project. Q. And what would be the total that you billed so far? A. I don't know. Well, I would have to add them all up. Q. Can you give me a ball park? A. No, I didn't look at that. Does someone have a calculator? Q. I just want a ball park. You can use your phone, whatever you want to use, that's fine with me. MR. DAVIDSON: Let me just object to the question. You have the invoices, It's simple mathematics to add them up. I don't think it's a proper question for this witness. MR. BENNER: You don't think she can add or what's the problem? Larry, you are just too serious all the time.	A. There are separate files. (Exhibit No, 7 (Cover Letter) marked for identification.) (Exhibit No, 8 (Photo cover sheet) marked for identification.) Q. Let me hand you Exhibit No, 7 and if you could identify it, please. A. This is a copy of the cover letter that I sent to Mr. Kimbrel when I opened the project. Q. Is there additional correspondence that is on — some place else? A. No. Q. Thark's the only correspondence between you and Mr. Kimbrel? A. That was the only actual letter. Anything else was just sort of a cover Email saying here are these — here are some depositions or here's a report, but I didn't save those. Q. And then let me show you Exhibit No, 8 and if you can identify that and tell me what it its? A. This was the photo cover sheet that I used when I took pictures of the exemplar safety harness. Q. Do you have anything else you brought with you? A. I have invoices. Q. Do you have anything else you brought with you? A. This is the collection of my invoices to date for this project. A. This is the collection of my invoices to date for this project. A. No, I didn't look at that. Does someone have a calculator? Q. I just want a ball park? A. No, I didn't look at that. Does someone have a calculator? Q. I just want a ball park. You can use your phone, whatever you want to use, that's fine with me. MR. DAVIDSON: Let me just object to the question. You have the invoices. It's simple mathematics to add them up. I don't think it's a proper question for this witness. MR. BENNER: You don't think she can add or what's the problem? Larry, you are just too serious all the time.

		Page 13			Page 15
1		from his firm before?	1	A,	Probably
2	A.	I have worked for him before; I can't recall if I've	2	Q.	95 percent?
3		actually testified on any of the cases.	3	A.	I don't think it's that high.
4	Q.	What kind of case was that?	4	Q.	Somewhere between 90 and 95?
5	Α.	There was one quite a few years ago that involved	5	A.	It's just a ball park. It depends on the year. So
6		someone who got her hair caught in the wheels of a	6		roughly if you look over my whole career it's been
7		go-cart, and I think that one might have gone to	7		about 90 percent.
8		deposition. But I think that's the only one.	8	Q,	Have you ever testified on behalf of Mr. Davidson?
9	Q,	Have you worked for anybody else in his law firm?	9	A.	No.
10	Α.	Yes.	10	Q.	Have you ever testified for anybody from his firm?
11	Q.	And who would that be?	11	A.	Not that I can recall off the top of my head.
12	A.	Mr. Ty Cudney.	12	Q.	Do you know how looking at Exhibit No. 3 how th
13	Q.	And what kind of case for him?	13		material was selected for you to review?
14	A_{i}	I think it was a motor vehicle accident.	14	A.	No.
15	Q,	When was that?	15	Q.	Did you look at any of the pictures of the work site?
16	A.	A few years ago.	16	A.	Yes, things that were included in the exhibits or in
17	Q.	Anybody else from the firm?	17		the reports.
18	A.	I don't think so.	18	Q.	Did you review the Hydro Mobile manual?
19	Q,	Do you know how they got a hold of you initially?	19	A.	I think I glanced through it, again the pages that
20	A.	I don't remember what the initial referral was.	20		were attached as exhibits.
21	Q.	How many times have you testified in depositions?	21	Q.	Did you look at the operator's manual and the owner's
22	A,	I've got a combined list for deposition and trials. I	22		manual for the Hydro Mobile?
23		don't have it broken out.	23	A.	Whatever was attached. I remember I looked through
24	Q.	Great.	24		some of the Hydro Mobile documents.
25	A,	This is for the last four years.	25	Q,	Did you go on the Hydro Mobile website?
		Page 14			Page 16
			1		1090 1
1		(Exhibit No. 10 (Testimony List) marked for	1	A	l don't recall.
1 2		(Exhibit No. 10 (Testimony List) marked for identification.)	1 2		
	Q,	•		Q,	l don't recall
2		identification.)	2	Q.	l don't recall. Did you look at Better Built's safety manual?
2		identification.) I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 10 and ask you to	2 3	Q. A.	l don't recall. Did you look at Better Built's safety manual? I don't recall. If it was attached I would have looked through it.
2 3 4	A	identification.) I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 10 and ask you to identify that, please.	2 3 4	Q. A.	l don't recall. Did you look at Better Built's safety manual? I don't recall. If it was attached I would have looked through it.
2 3 4 5	A.	identification.) I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 10 and ask you to identify that, please. This is my testimony list from the last four years.	2 3 4 5	Q A Q	I don't recall. Did you look at Better Built's safety manual? I don't recall. If it was attached I would have looked through it. So just kind of quickly going through your education background, where did you go to high school?
2 3 4 5 6	A.	identification.) I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 10 and ask you to identify that, please. This is my testimony list from the last four years. Are these depositions or just trials or both? Both.	2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q	I don't recall. Did you look at Better Built's safety manual? I don't recall. If it was attached I would have looked through it. So just kind of quickly going through your education background, where did you go to high school? I graduated at Okemos High School in Michigan.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q.	identification.) I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 10 and ask you to identify that, please. This is my testimony list from the last four years. Are these depositions or just trials or both? Both.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A	I don't recall. Did you look at Better Built's safety manual? I don't recall. If it was attached I would have looked through it. So just kind of quickly going through your education background, where did you go to high school? I graduated at Okemos High School in Michigan. And then you went to State, Michigan State?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q.	identification.) I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 10 and ask you to identify that, please. This is my testimony list from the last four years. Are these depositions or just trials or both? Both. Would you have copies of your deps?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	I don't recall. Did you look at Better Built's safety manual? I don't recall. If it was attached I would have looked through it. So just kind of quickly going through your education background, where did you go to high school? I graduated at Okemos High School in Michigan. And then you went to State, Michigan State? Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. A.	identification.) I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 10 and ask you to identify that, please. This is my testimony list from the last four years. Are these depositions or just trials or both? Both Would you have copies of your deps? No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	I don't recall. Did you look at Better Built's safety manual? I don't recall. If it was attached I would have looked through it. So just kind of quickly going through your education background, where did you go to high school? I graduated at Okemos High School in Michigan. And then you went to State, Michigan State? Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	identification.) I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 10 and ask you to identify that, please. This is my testimony list from the last four years. Are these depositions or just trials or both? Both. Would you have copies of your deps? No. What would most of these cases involve?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	I don't recall. Did you look at Better Built's safety manual? I don't recall. If it was attached I would have looked through it. So just kind of quickly going through your education background, where did you go to high school? I graduated at Okemos High School in Michigan. And then you went to State, Michigan State? Right. And you graduated when?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	identification.) I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 10 and ask you to identify that, please. This is my testimony list from the last four years. Are these depositions or just trials or both? Both. Would you have copies of your deps? No. What would most of these cases involve? There is no one particular thing.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	I don't recall. Did you look at Better Built's safety manual? I don't recall. If it was attached I would have looked through it. So just kind of quickly going through your education background, where did you go to high school? I graduated at Okemos High School in Michigan. And then you went to State, Michigan State? Right. And you graduated when? 1993. And you got your degree in what?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	identification.) I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 10 and ask you to identify that, please. This is my testimony list from the last four years. Are these depositions or just trials or both? Both. Would you have copies of your deps? No. What would most of these cases involve? There is no one particular thing. Would they be all biomechanical related?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	I don't recall. Did you look at Better Built's safety manual? I don't recall. If it was attached I would have looked through it. So just kind of quickly going through your education background, where did you go to high school? I graduated at Okemos High School in Michigan. And then you went to State, Michigan State? Right. And you graduated when? 1993. And you got your degree in what? Mechanical engineering.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	identification.) I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 10 and ask you to identify that, please. This is my testimony list from the last four years. Are these depositions or just trials or both? Both. Would you have copies of your deps? No. What would most of these cases involve? There is no one particular thing. Would they be all biomechanical related? Either biomechanical or mechanical engineering.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	I don't recall. Did you look at Better Built's safety manual? I don't recall. If it was attached I would have looked through it. So just kind of quickly going through your education background, where did you go to high school? I graduated at Okemos High School in Michigan. And then you went to State, Michigan State? Right. And you graduated when? 1993. And you got your degree in what? Mechanical engineering. And then where did you go to get your next degree?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A.	identification.) I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 10 and ask you to identify that, please. This is my testimony list from the last four years. Are these depositions or just trials or both? Both. Would you have copies of your deps? No. What would most of these cases involve? There is no one particular thing. Would they be all biomechanical related? Either biomechanical or mechanical engineering. And in mechanical engineering what would you testify	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q.	I don't recall. Did you look at Better Built's safety manual? I don't recall. If it was attached I would have looked through it. So just kind of quickly going through your education background, where did you go to high school? I graduated at Okemos High School in Michigan. And then you went to State, Michigan State? Right. And you graduated when? 1993. And you got your degree in what? Mechanical engineering. And then where did you go to get your next degree?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A.	identification.) I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 10 and ask you to identify that, please. This is my testimony list from the last four years. Are these depositions or just trials or both? Both. Would you have copies of your deps? No. What would most of these cases involve? There is no one particular thing. Would they be all biomechanical related? Either biomechanical or mechanical engineering. And in mechanical engineering what would you testify to?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q.	I don't recall. Did you look at Better Built's safety manual? I don't recall. If it was attached I would have looked through it. So just kind of quickly going through your education background, where did you go to high school? I graduated at Okemos High School in Michigan. And then you went to State, Michigan State? Right. And you graduated when? 1993. And you got your degree in what? Mechanical engineering. And then where did you go to get your next degree? I did my master's and my Ph.D. at the University of Michigan.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A.	identification.) I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 10 and ask you to identify that, please. This is my testimony list from the last four years. Are these depositions or just trials or both? Both. Would you have copies of your deps? No. What would most of these cases involve? There is no one particular thing. Would they be all biomechanical related? Either biomechanical or mechanical engineering. And in mechanical engineering what would you testify to? For instance, there was one that I had that was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. A. Q. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. Q. A. Q.	I don't recall. Did you look at Better Built's safety manual? I don't recall. If it was attached I would have looked through it. So just kind of quickly going through your educations background, where did you go to high school? I graduated at Okemos High School in Michigan. And then you went to State, Michigan State? Right. And you graduated when? 1993. And you got your degree in what? Mechanical engineering. And then where did you go to get your next degree? I did my master's and my Ph.D. at the University of Michigan. What did you get your master's in?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A. A. A. Q. A.	identification.) I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 10 and ask you to identify that, please. This is my testimony list from the last four years. Are these depositions or just trials or both? Both. Would you have copies of your deps? No. What would most of these cases involve? There is no one particular thing. Would they be all biomechanical related? Either biomechanical or mechanical engineering. And in mechanical engineering what would you testify to? For instance, there was one that I had that was a purely mechanical case. It was looking at timing and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	I don't recall. Did you look at Better Built's safety manual? I don't recall. If it was attached I would have looked through it. So just kind of quickly going through your educations background, where did you go to high school? I graduated at Okemos High School in Michigan. And then you went to State, Michigan State? Right. And you graduated when? 1993. And you got your degree in what? Mechanical engineering. And then where did you go to get your next degree? I did my master's and my Ph.D. at the University of Michigan. What did you get your master's in? What or when?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A.	identification.) I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 10 and ask you to identify that, please. This is my testimony list from the last four years. Are these depositions or just trials or both? Both. Would you have copies of your deps? No. What would most of these cases involve? There is no one particular thing. Would they be all biomechanical related? Either biomechanical or mechanical engineering. And in mechanical engineering what would you testify to? For instance, there was one that I had that was a purely mechanical case. It was looking at timing and motion analysis on a big overhead crane in a steel	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	I don't recall. Did you look at Better Built's safety manual? I don't recall. If it was attached I would have looked through it. So just kind of quickly going through your education background, where did you go to high school? I graduated at Okemos High School in Michigan. And then you went to State, Michigan State? Right. And you graduated when? 1993. And you got your degree in what? Mechanical engineering. And then where did you go to get your next degree? I did my master's and my Ph.D. at the University of Michigan. What did you get your master's in? What or when?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	identification.) I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 10 and ask you to identify that, please. This is my testimony list from the last four years. Are these depositions or just trials or both? Both. Would you have copies of your deps? No. What would most of these cases involve? There is no one particular thing. Would they be all biomechanical related? Either biomechanical or mechanical engineering. And in mechanical engineering what would you testify to? For instance, there was one that I had that was a purely mechanical case. It was looking at timing and motion analysis on a big overhead crane in a steel mill.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. Q. A. Q.	I don't recall. Did you look at Better Built's safety manual? I don't recall. If it was attached I would have looked through it. So just kind of quickly going through your education background, where did you go to high school? I graduated at Okemos High School in Michigan. And then you went to State, Michigan State? Right. And you graduated when? 1993. And you got your degree in what? Mechanical engineering. And then where did you go to get your next degree? I did my master's and my Ph.D. at the University of Michigan. What did you get your master's in? What or when? What? In mechanical engineering.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q. A. A. Q. A. A. Q. A.	identification.) I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 10 and ask you to identify that, please. This is my testimony list from the last four years. Are these depositions or just trials or both? Both. Would you have copies of your deps? No. What would most of these cases involve? There is no one particular thing. Would they be all biomechanical related? Either biomechanical or mechanical engineering. And in mechanical engineering what would you testify to? For instance, there was one that I had that was a purely mechanical case. It was looking at timing and motion analysis on a big overhead crane in a steel mill. And can you give me a percentage of how much you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	I don't recall. Did you look at Better Built's safety manual? I don't recall. If it was attached I would have looked through it. So just kind of quickly going through your educations background, where did you go to high school? I graduated at Okemos High School in Michigan. And then you went to State, Michigan State? Right. And you graduated when? 1993. And you got your degree in what? Mechanical engineering. And then where did you go to get your next degree? I did my master's and my Ph.D. at the University of Michigan. What did you get your master's in? What or when? What? In mechanical engineering. When?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	identification.) I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 10 and ask you to identify that, please. This is my testimony list from the last four years. Are these depositions or just trials or both? Both. Would you have copies of your deps? No. What would most of these cases involve? There is no one particular thing. Would they be all biomechanical related? Either biomechanical or mechanical engineering. And in mechanical engineering what would you testify to? For instance, there was one that I had that was a purely mechanical case. It was looking at timing and motion analysis on a big overhead crane in a steel mill. And can you give me a percentage of how much you testify for defendants, insurance companies, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. Q. Q. Q. A. Q.	I don't recall. Did you look at Better Built's safety manual? I don't recall. If it was attached I would have looked through it. So just kind of quickly going through your education background, where did you go to high school? I graduated at Okemos High School in Michigan. And then you went to State, Michigan State? Right. And you graduated when? 1993. And you got your degree in what? Mechanical engineering. And then where did you go to get your next degree? I did my master's and my Ph.D. at the University of Michigan. What did you get your master's in? What or when? What? In mechanical engineering. When? 1994.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	identification.) I'm going to hand you Exhibit No. 10 and ask you to identify that, please. This is my testimony list from the last four years. Are these depositions or just trials or both? Both. Would you have copies of your deps? No. What would most of these cases involve? There is no one particular thing. Would they be all biomechanical related? Either biomechanical or mechanical engineering. And in mechanical engineering what would you testify to? For instance, there was one that I had that was a purely mechanical case. It was looking at timing and motion analysis on a big overhead crane in a steel mill. And can you give me a percentage of how much you testify for defendants, insurance companies, and corporations versus the injured party?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. Q. Q. A. Q. Q. Q. A. Q.	I don't recall. Did you look at Better Built's safety manual? I don't recall. If it was attached I would have looked through it. So just kind of quickly going through your educations background, where did you go to high school? I graduated at Okemos High School in Michigan. And then you went to State, Michigan State? Right. And you graduated when? 1993. And you got your degree in what? Mechanical engineering. And then where did you go to get your next degree? I did my master's and my Ph.D. at the University of Michigan. What did you get your master's in? What or when? What? In mechanical engineering. When? 1994. And what did you get your Ph.D. in?

	Page 17			Page 19
1	A. 1997.	1		rulings were for all of my cases in terms of whether
2	Q Between '83 and '94 did you work?	2		they called it mechanical engineering or biomechanics
3	A = '93?	3		or biomedical engineering or biomechanical
4	Q I'm sorry, I thought you said you graduated from State	4		engineering; people call it different things.
5	in '83?	5	Q.	I'm asking you specifically were you called on to
6	A. No, '93.	6		testify as a biomechanical engineer and you were
7	Q. Is biomechanics part of the mechanical engineering	7		qualified as an expert in that particular area?
8	program either at State or in your master's or Ph.D.?	8	A.	
9	A. I took electives that were related to biomechanics.	9	Q.	And that was in a trial?
10	So for instance at Michigan State I took an anatomy	10	A,	Yes
11	and physiology class and then took a couple of	11	Q.	But you don't remember which trial?
12	biomechanics electives and did some independent	12	Α.	Like I said, I don't remember which terminology they
13	research with biomedical applications of mechanical	13		used in each trial.
14	engineering. And then when I got to Michigan for grad	14	Q.	When you say you don't know what terminology they
15	school I worked in a lab that was focused on	15		used, what do you mean by that?
16	musculoskeletal biomechanics. And you had your choice	16	A.	As I said, sometimes they will call it biomechanical
17	of whether you wanted to be based in mechanical or	17		engineering, other times they will call it
18	based in biomedical for the actual degree, and I chose	18		biomechanics, other times they will say mechanical and
19	to get the mechanical engineering degree. But again	19		biomedical engineering, other times they will just say
20	there were electives that were related to anatomy and	20		mechanical engineering. So I don't remember for each
21	physiology and different types of biomechanics	21		of these cases which term they actually used because
22	Q But you didn't get a degree in biomechanics, you got a	22		they can be pretty interchangeable.
23	degree in mechanical engineering?	23	Q.	Would you be able to look at your list and tell your
24	A. That's correct	24		lawyer after today's deposition which ones you
25	Q. And would the class work be substantially different	25		qualified as a biomechanical engineer?
1 2	Page 18 for biomechanical engineering versus mechanical?			Page 20
3	$A_{\star c}$ No. $Q_{\star c}$ There is not additional biomechanical classes that you	1 2 3	A. Q. A.	
3 4	 A. No. Q. There is not additional biomechanical classes that you would take in order to get a biomechanical degree? 	2	Q.	What part of E-385 did you review?
3 4 5	A. No. Q. There is not additional biomechanical classes that you would take in order to get a biomechanical degree? A. First of all, I don't know that there are any actual	2 3 4 5	Q. A.	What part of E-385 did you review? I went through quite a bit of it, but the parts that were relevant were the parts about fall protection. Would it be fair to say that you have never testified
3 4 5 6	A. No. Q. There is not additional biomechanical classes that you would take in order to get a biomechanical degree? A. First of all, I don't know that there are any actual biomechanical degrees in engineering in any place.	2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q	What part of E-385 did you review? I went through quite a bit of it, but the parts that were relevant were the parts about fall protection. Would it be fair to say that you have never testified regarding fall protection from a scaffold before?
3 4 5 6 7	A. No. Q. There is not additional biomechanical classes that you would take in order to get a biomechanical degree? A. First of all, I don't know that there are any actual biomechanical degrees in engineering in any place. And so what you find people doing is either they will	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q	What part of E-385 did you review? I went through quite a bit of it, but the parts that were relevant were the parts about fall protection. Would it be fair to say that you have never testified regarding fall protection from a scaffold before? I don't recall. I know I have had some scaffolding
3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. No. Q. There is not additional biomechanical classes that you would take in order to get a biomechanical degree? A. First of all, I don't know that there are any actual biomechanical degrees in engineering in any place. And so what you find people doing is either they will major in mechanical engineering or biomedical 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	What part of E-385 did you review? I went through quite a bit of it, but the parts that were relevant were the parts about fall protection. Would it be fair to say that you have never testified regarding fall protection from a scaffold before? I don't recall. I know I have had some scaffolding cases where there were falls involved, and I have also
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. There is not additional biomechanical classes that you would take in order to get a biomechanical degree? A. First of all, I don't know that there are any actual biomechanical degrees in engineering in any place. And so what you find people doing is either they will major in mechanical engineering or biomedical engineering and then you focus in on your subject	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	What part of E-385 did you review? I went through quite a bit of it, but the parts that were relevant were the parts about fall protection. Would it be fair to say that you have never testified regarding fall protection from a scaffold before? I don't recall. I know I have had some scaffolding cases where there were falls involved, and I have also testified in other cases where there were falls from
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. No. Q. There is not additional biomechanical classes that you would take in order to get a biomechanical degree? A. First of all, I don't know that there are any actual biomechanical degrees in engineering in any place. And so what you find people doing is either they will major in mechanical engineering or biomedical engineering and then you focus in on your subject area. So for instance in mechanical some people did 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	What part of E-385 did you review? I went through quite a bit of it, but the parts that were relevant were the parts about fall protection. Would it be fair to say that you have never testified regarding fall protection from a scaffold before? I don't recall. I know I have had some scaffolding cases where there were falls involved, and I have also testified in other cases where there were falls from heights. So one I do remember there was an issue that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. No. Q. There is not additional biomechanical classes that you would take in order to get a biomechanical degree? A. First of all, I don't know that there are any actual biomechanical degrees in engineering in any place. And so what you find people doing is either they will major in mechanical engineering or biomedical engineering and then you focus in on your subject area. So for instance in mechanical some people did fluids, some people did controls, some people did 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q	What part of E-385 did you review? I went through quite a bit of it, but the parts that were relevant were the parts about fall protection. Would it be fair to say that you have never testified regarding fall protection from a scaffold before? I don't recall. I know I have had some scaffolding cases where there were falls involved, and I have also testified in other cases where there were falls from heights. So one I do remember there was an issue that he was not wearing fall protection when he fell off a
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. No. Q. There is not additional biomechanical classes that you would take in order to get a biomechanical degree? A. First of all, I don't know that there are any actual biomechanical degrees in engineering in any place. And so what you find people doing is either they will major in mechanical engineering or biomedical engineering and then you focus in on your subject area. So for instance in mechanical some people did fluids, some people did controls, some people did dynamics, other people took bio applications of all of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q	What part of E-385 did you review? I went through quite a bit of it, but the parts that were relevant were the parts about fall protection. Would it be fair to say that you have never testified regarding fall protection from a scaffold before? I don't recall. I know I have had some scaffolding cases where there were falls involved, and I have also testified in other cases where there were falls from heights. So one I do remember there was an issue that he was not wearing fall protection when he fell off a beam, it was an iron worker. But there may have been
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. No. Q. There is not additional biomechanical classes that you would take in order to get a biomechanical degree? A. First of all, I don't know that there are any actual biomechanical degrees in engineering in any place. And so what you find people doing is either they will major in mechanical engineering or biomedical engineering and then you focus in on your subject area. So for instance in mechanical some people did fluids, some people did controls, some people did dynamics, other people took bio applications of all of those things. So that's what I did. I was basically 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A.	What part of E-385 did you review? I went through quite a bit of it, but the parts that were relevant were the parts about fall protection. Would it be fair to say that you have never testified regarding fall protection from a scaffold before? I don't recall. I know I have had some scaffolding cases where there were falls involved, and I have also testified in other cases where there were falls from heights. So one I do remember there was an issue that he was not wearing fall protection when he fell off a beam, it was an iron worker. But there may have been other ones besides that in the past.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. There is not additional biomechanical classes that you would take in order to get a biomechanical degree? A. First of all, I don't know that there are any actual biomechanical degrees in engineering in any place. And so what you find people doing is either they will major in mechanical engineering or biomedical engineering and then you focus in on your subject area. So for instance in mechanical some people did fluids, some people did controls, some people did dynamics, other people took bio applications of all of those things. So that's what I did. I was basically a dynamics and controls person but did biomedical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q	What part of E-385 did you review? I went through quite a bit of it, but the parts that were relevant were the parts about fall protection. Would it be fair to say that you have never testified regarding fall protection from a scaffold before? I don't recall. I know I have had some scaffolding cases where there were falls involved, and I have also testified in other cases where there were falls from heights. So one I do remember there was an issue that he was not wearing fall protection when he fell off a beam, it was an iron worker. But there may have been other ones besides that in the past. It doesn't appear that you were given the two
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. No. Q. There is not additional biomechanical classes that you would take in order to get a biomechanical degree? A. First of all, I don't know that there are any actual biomechanical degrees in engineering in any place. And so what you find people doing is either they will major in mechanical engineering or biomedical engineering and then you focus in on your subject area. So for instance in mechanical some people did fluids, some people did controls, some people did dynamics, other people took bio applications of all of those things. So that's what I did. I was basically a dynamics and controls person but did biomedical applications of all of those areas. And then if 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A.	What part of E-385 did you review? I went through quite a bit of it, but the parts that were relevant were the parts about fall protection. Would it be fair to say that you have never testified regarding fall protection from a scaffold before? I don't recall. I know I have had some scaffolding cases where there were falls involved, and I have also testified in other cases where there were falls from heights. So one I do remember there was an issue that he was not wearing fall protection when he fell off a beam, it was an iron worker. But there may have been other ones besides that in the past. It doesn't appear that you were given the two depositions of the defendant Better Built's expert,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No. Q. There is not additional biomechanical classes that you would take in order to get a biomechanical degree? A. First of all, I don't know that there are any actual biomechanical degrees in engineering in any place. And so what you find people doing is either they will major in mechanical engineering or biomedical engineering and then you focus in on your subject area. So for instance in mechanical some people did fluids, some people did controls, some people did dynamics, other people took bio applications of all of those things. So that's what I did. I was basically a dynamics and controls person but did biomedical applications of all of those areas. And then if somebody was in the biomedical engineering department, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. Q.	What part of E-385 did you review? I went through quite a bit of it, but the parts that were relevant were the parts about fall protection. Would it be fair to say that you have never testified regarding fall protection from a scaffold before? I don't recall. I know I have had some scaffolding cases where there were falls involved, and I have also testified in other cases where there were falls from heights. So one I do remember there was an issue that he was not wearing fall protection when he fell off a beam, it was an iron worker. But there may have been other ones besides that in the past. It doesn't appear that you were given the two depositions of the defendant Better Built's expert, would that be correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No. Q. There is not additional biomechanical classes that you would take in order to get a biomechanical degree? A. First of all, I don't know that there are any actual biomechanical degrees in engineering in any place. And so what you find people doing is either they will major in mechanical engineering or biomedical engineering and then you focus in on your subject area. So for instance in mechanical some people did fluids, some people did controls, some people did dynamics, other people took bio applications of all of those things. So that's what I did. I was basically a dynamics and controls person but did biomedical applications of all of those areas. And then if somebody was in the biomedical engineering department, they would decide did they want to be more electrical, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A.	What part of E-385 did you review? I went through quite a bit of it, but the parts that were relevant were the parts about fall protection. Would it be fair to say that you have never testified regarding fall protection from a scaffold before? I don't recall. I know I have had some scaffolding cases where there were falls involved, and I have also testified in other cases where there were falls from heights. So one I do remember there was an issue that he was not wearing fall protection when he fell off a beam, it was an iron worker. But there may have been other ones besides that in the past. It doesn't appear that you were given the two depositions of the defendant Better Built's expert, would that be correct? That's everything that I have on there.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No. Q. There is not additional biomechanical classes that you would take in order to get a biomechanical degree? A. First of all, I don't know that there are any actual biomechanical degrees in engineering in any place. And so what you find people doing is either they will major in mechanical engineering or biomedical engineering and then you focus in on your subject area. So for instance in mechanical some people did fluids, some people did controls, some people did dynamics, other people took bio applications of all of those things. So that's what I did. I was basically a dynamics and controls person but did biomedical applications of all of those areas. And then if somebody was in the biomedical engineering department, they would decide did they want to be more electrical, more chemical, or more mechanical, and then they could 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. Q.	What part of E-385 did you review? I went through quite a bit of it, but the parts that were relevant were the parts about fall protection. Would it be fair to say that you have never testified regarding fall protection from a scaffold before? I don't recall. I know I have had some scaffolding cases where there were falls involved, and I have also testified in other cases where there were falls from heights. So one I do remember there was an issue that he was not wearing fall protection when he fell off a beam, it was an iron worker. But there may have been other ones besides that in the past. It doesn't appear that you were given the two depositions of the defendant Better Built's expert, would that be correct? That's everything that I have on there. Did you ask why you weren't given Better Built's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No. Q. There is not additional biomechanical classes that you would take in order to get a biomechanical degree? A. First of all, I don't know that there are any actual biomechanical degrees in engineering in any place. And so what you find people doing is either they will major in mechanical engineering or biomedical engineering and then you focus in on your subject area. So for instance in mechanical some people did fluids, some people did controls, some people did dynamics, other people took bio applications of all of those things. So that's what I did. I was basically a dynamics and controls person but did biomedical applications of all of those areas. And then if somebody was in the biomedical engineering department, they would decide did they want to be more electrical, more chemical, or more mechanical, and then they could be more mechanical, and so there was a lot of overlap 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	What part of E-385 did you review? I went through quite a bit of it, but the parts that were relevant were the parts about fall protection. Would it be fair to say that you have never testified regarding fall protection from a scaffold before? I don't recall. I know I have had some scaffolding cases where there were falls involved, and I have also testified in other cases where there were falls from heights. So one I do remember there was an issue that he was not wearing fall protection when he fell off a beam, it was an iron worker. But there may have been other ones besides that in the past. It doesn't appear that you were given the two depositions of the defendant Better Built's expert, would that be correct? That's everything that I have on there. Did you ask why you weren't given Better Built's expert's deposition?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No. Q. There is not additional biomechanical classes that you would take in order to get a biomechanical degree? A. First of all, I don't know that there are any actual biomechanical degrees in engineering in any place. And so what you find people doing is either they will major in mechanical engineering or biomedical engineering and then you focus in on your subject area. So for instance in mechanical some people did fluids, some people did controls, some people did dynamics, other people took bio applications of all of those things. So that's what I did. I was basically a dynamics and controls person but did biomedical applications of all of those areas. And then if somebody was in the biomedical engineering department, they would decide did they want to be more electrical, more chemical, or more mechanical, and then they could be more mechanical, and so there was a lot of overlap with the classes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	What part of E-385 did you review? I went through quite a bit of it, but the parts that were relevant were the parts about fall protection. Would it be fair to say that you have never testified regarding fall protection from a scaffold before? I don't recall. I know I have had some scaffolding cases where there were falls involved, and I have also testified in other cases where there were falls from heights. So one I do remember there was an issue that he was not wearing fall protection when he fell off a beam, it was an iron worker. But there may have been other ones besides that in the past. It doesn't appear that you were given the two depositions of the defendant Better Built's expert, would that be correct? That's everything that I have on there. Did you ask why you weren't given Better Built's expert's deposition? It might have been an expert in an area that wasn't
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No. Q. There is not additional biomechanical classes that you would take in order to get a biomechanical degree? A. First of all, I don't know that there are any actual biomechanical degrees in engineering in any place. And so what you find people doing is either they will major in mechanical engineering or biomedical engineering and then you focus in on your subject area. So for instance in mechanical some people did fluids, some people did controls, some people did dynamics, other people took bio applications of all of those things. So that's what I did. I was basically a dynamics and controls person but did biomedical applications of all of those areas. And then if somebody was in the biomedical engineering department, they would decide did they want to be more electrical, more chemical, or more mechanical, and then they could be more mechanical, and so there was a lot of overlap with the classes. Q. Have you ever been qualified as an expert in any court 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	What part of E-385 did you review? I went through quite a bit of it, but the parts that were relevant were the parts about fall protection. Would it be fair to say that you have never testified regarding fall protection from a scaffold before? I don't recall. I know I have had some scaffolding cases where there were falls involved, and I have also testified in other cases where there were falls from heights. So one I do remember there was an issue that he was not wearing fall protection when he fell off a beam, it was an iron worker. But there may have been other ones besides that in the past. It doesn't appear that you were given the two depositions of the defendant Better Built's expert, would that be correct? That's everything that I have on there. Did you ask why you weren't given Better Built's expert's deposition? It might have been an expert in an area that wasn't relevant to my testimony. Since I don't know what the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. There is not additional biomechanical classes that you would take in order to get a biomechanical degree? A. First of all, I don't know that there are any actual biomechanical degrees in engineering in any place. And so what you find people doing is either they will major in mechanical engineering or biomedical engineering and then you focus in on your subject area. So for instance in mechanical some people did fluids, some people did controls, some people did dynamics, other people took bio applications of all of those things. So that's what I did. I was basically a dynamics and controls person but did biomedical applications of all of those areas. And then if somebody was in the biomedical engineering department, they would decide did they want to be more electrical, more chemical, or more mechanical, and then they could be more mechanical, and so there was a lot of overlap with the classes. Q. Have you ever been qualified as an expert in any court in biomechanical engineering?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. A.	What part of E-385 did you review? I went through quite a bit of it, but the parts that were relevant were the parts about fall protection. Would it be fair to say that you have never testified regarding fall protection from a scaffold before? I don't recall. I know I have had some scaffolding cases where there were falls involved, and I have also testified in other cases where there were falls from heights. So one I do remember there was an issue that he was not wearing fall protection when he fell off a beam, it was an iron worker. But there may have been other ones besides that in the past. It doesn't appear that you were given the two depositions of the defendant Better Built's expert, would that be correct? That's everything that I have on there. Did you ask why you weren't given Better Built's expert's deposition? It might have been an expert in an area that wasn't relevant to my testimony. Since I don't know what the name is, I don't know what's missing.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No. Q. There is not additional biomechanical classes that you would take in order to get a biomechanical degree? A. First of all, I don't know that there are any actual biomechanical degrees in engineering in any place. And so what you find people doing is either they will major in mechanical engineering or biomedical engineering and then you focus in on your subject area. So for instance in mechanical some people did fluids, some people did controls, some people did dynamics, other people took bio applications of all of those things. So that's what I did. I was basically a dynamics and controls person but did biomedical applications of all of those areas. And then if somebody was in the biomedical engineering department, they would decide did they want to be more electrical, more chemical, or more mechanical, and then they could be more mechanical, and so there was a lot of overlap with the classes. Q. Have you ever been qualified as an expert in any court in biomechanical engineering? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. Q. A. Q.	What part of E-385 did you review? I went through quite a bit of it, but the parts that were relevant were the parts about fall protection. Would it be fair to say that you have never testified regarding fall protection from a scaffold before? I don't recall. I know I have had some scaffolding cases where there were falls involved, and I have also testified in other cases where there were falls from heights. So one I do remember there was an issue that he was not wearing fall protection when he fell off a beam, it was an iron worker. But there may have been other ones besides that in the past. It doesn't appear that you were given the two depositions of the defendant Better Built's expert, would that be correct? That's everything that I have on there. Did you ask why you weren't given Better Built's expert's deposition? It might have been an expert in an area that wasn't relevant to my testimony. Since I don't know what the name is, I don't know what's missing. There are a lot of witnesses here
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. There is not additional biomechanical classes that you would take in order to get a biomechanical degree? A. First of all, I don't know that there are any actual biomechanical degrees in engineering in any place. And so what you find people doing is either they will major in mechanical engineering or biomedical engineering and then you focus in on your subject area. So for instance in mechanical some people did fluids, some people did controls, some people did dynamics, other people took bio applications of all of those things. So that's what I did. I was basically a dynamics and controls person but did biomedical applications of all of those areas. And then if somebody was in the biomedical engineering department, they would decide did they want to be more electrical, more chemical, or more mechanical, and then they could be more mechanical, and so there was a lot of overlap with the classes. Q. Have you ever been qualified as an expert in any court in biomechanical engineering?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. A.	What part of E-385 did you review? I went through quite a bit of it, but the parts that were relevant were the parts about fall protection. Would it be fair to say that you have never testified regarding fall protection from a seaffold before? I don't recall. I know I have had some scaffolding cases where there were falls involved, and I have also testified in other cases where there were falls from heights. So one I do remember there was an issue that he was not wearing fall protection when he fell off a beam, it was an iron worker. But there may have been other ones besides that in the past. It doesn't appear that you were given the two depositions of the defendant Better Built's expert, would that be correct? That's everything that I have on there. Did you ask why you weren't given Better Built's expert's deposition? It might have been an expert in an area that wasn't relevant to my testimony. Since I don't know what the name is, I don't know what's missing. There are a lot of witnesses here Right.

	Page 21		Page 23
1	were given to you, correct?	1	units?
2	A. Right.	2	A. I believe that's what the picture showed.
3	Q. So if they gave you these which have nothing to do	3	(Exhibit No. 11 (Picture) marked for
4	with your expertise, did you ask why didn't you give	4	identification,)
5	me your expert's deposition?	5	Q Were you aware that E-385 required were you aware
6	A. If I didn't know something was out there I couldn't	6	that E-385 applied to everyone who worked on this
7	ask for it.	7	project?
8	Q. And I see you weren't given Clark's expert's	8	A. Yes.
9	deposition either; would that be correct?	9	Q. Were you aware that E-385 applied to Better Built?
10	A. I don't know. I don't recall reading one.	10	A. That's my understanding.
11	Q. And so you had a meeting with Clark's attorney and	11	Q. Were you aware that E-385 applied to Clark?
12	Better Built's attorney about three weeks ago,	12	A. Yes.
13	correct?	13	Q. Were you aware that E-385 applied to Leidal & Hart?
14	A. It was a few weeks ago. I don't remember what the	14	A Yes, Again my understanding is that it was whoever
15	date was.	15	was working on the site.
16	Q. How long was that meeting?	16	Q. Were you aware that E-385 required strike that.
17	A. Maybe about an hour, we met over lunch.	17	Were you aware that Better Built's own safety
18	Q. Could you please tell me what your opinion is?	18	manual required that all scaffolding comply with
19	A. My opinion in this case is that Mr. Dancer would not	19	E-385?
20	have been injured as severely if he had been using his	20	A. I'm not aware of that.
21	fall protection.	21	Q. Were you aware that E-385 required all competent
22	Q. Any other opinions?	22	people working on the scaffolding to be trained by the
23	A. My opinions all get rolled into that one. So that's	23	manufacturer?
24	the basic opinion.	24	A I'm not aware of that.
25	Q. Did you look at the issue of the failure of Better	25	Q. Are you do you know if any of the competent people
1 2 3 4	Page 22 Built and Clark to have bridging between the two Hydro Mobile scaffolds? A. No. MR. DAVIDSON: Let me object to the form of	1 2 3	Page 24 working for Leidal & Hart or anyone else working on this project were trained by the manufacturer of the Hydro Mobile scaffolding? A. I don't know.
5		5	
6	that question: Q. Do you realize there was an eight to ten foot gap	6	Q. Are you aware that there were no competent people on this project because no one was trained by the
7	between the two Hydro Mobile units that were planned?	7	manufacturer pursuant to Better Built's own rules?
8	A. I believe that's the dimension that I have seen so	8	MR, DAVIDSON: Object to the form of the
9	far, yes,	9	question.
10	Q. And you saw that in the picture?	10	A. I don't know
11	A. Right, pictures, and the other documentation and	11	
12	people's testimony.	12	Q. Are you aware that Ronnie Dancer was not trained by the manufacturer of the Hydro Mobile?
13	Q. Were you aware that several days before Ronnie	13	A. I don't know.
14	Dancer's fall from the Hydro Mobile scaffolding on the	14	Q If Better Built's own rules required a competent
15	opposite wall there was Hydro Mobile units that had	15	person to be trained by the manufacturer and Ronnie
	bridging?	16	Dancer was not trained by the manufacturer, he
16		17	wouldn't be a competent person on this project,
16 17	A No	/	caren i co a competent person on tins project,
17	No. Would you agree that there were no outriggers present	- 18	correct?
17 18	Q. Would you agree that there were no outriggers present	18 19	correct? A. Lwasn't asked to look at any of that
17 18 19	Q. Would you agree that there were no outriggers present to support the planking between the two Mobile	19	A. I wasn't asked to look at any of that,
17 18 19 20	Q. Would you agree that there were no outriggers present to support the planking between the two Mobile scaffold units from which Ronnie Dancer fell?	19 20	A. I wasn't asked to look at any of that. Q. Are you aware that E-385 required that the
17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Would you agree that there were no outriggers present to support the planking between the two Mobile scaffold units from which Ronnie Dancer fell? A. I don't know. I didn't do an analysis of the 	19 20 21	A. I wasn't asked to look at any of that. Q. Are you aware that E-385 required that the construction of the Hydro Mobile units be in
17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Would you agree that there were no outriggers present to support the planking between the two Mobile scaffold units from which Ronnie Dancer fell? A. I don't know. I didn't do an analysis of the scaffolding system. 	19 20 21 22	A. I wasn't asked to look at any of that. Q. Are you aware that E-385 required that the construction of the Hydro Mobile units be in compliance with the owner's and operator's manual of
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Would you agree that there were no outriggers present to support the planking between the two Mobile scaffold units from which Ronnie Dancer fell? A. I don't know. I didn't do an analysis of the scaffolding system. Q. Would you agree that the planking from which Ronnie 	19 20 21 22 23	A. I wasn't asked to look at any of that. Q. Are you aware that E-385 required that the construction of the Hydro Mobile units be in compliance with the owner's and operator's manual of Hydro Mobile?
17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Would you agree that there were no outriggers present to support the planking between the two Mobile scaffold units from which Ronnie Dancer fell? A. I don't know. I didn't do an analysis of the scaffolding system. 	19 20 21 22	A. I wasn't asked to look at any of that. Q. Are you aware that E-385 required that the construction of the Hydro Mobile units be in compliance with the owner's and operator's manual of

		Page 25		Page 27
1		operator's manual required that bridging be used with	1	Q. I'm asking you as an expert.
2		the scaffolding units?	2	A. I don't know what the standard interpretation is of
3	A:	I don't know. Like I said, I didn't do an analysis of	3	secured. So I don't have an opinion about that
4		the scaffold or what the rules were for the scaffold.	4	Q. What does secured mean to you?
5	Q.	Okay All right	5	A. It's going to depend on the application.
6		I'm going to show you Exhibit No. 11, Would	6	Q. What does secured mean in common language?
7		you take a look at that. That's a bridge for a ten	7	MR. KIMBREL: Asked and answered.
8		foot area for the Hydro Mobile, okay?	8	Q. Does that mean bolted down, tied?
9	A.	Okay.	9	A. It depends on the application.
10	Q;	Have you ever seen that before?	10	Q. Well, tell me what application are we talking about
11	A,	l don't believe so	11	relative to scaffolding planking?
12	Q.	And that bridging unit, the ten foot one, has three	12	MR. KIMBREL: Counsel, she's made it clear
13		different outriggers, correct?	13	she's not talking about that particular planking nor
14	A.	Yes.	14	the scaffolding system. So she has not studied that,
15	Q.	And those three outriggers support the planks as shown	15	MR, BENNER: We're exploring her biomechanical
16		in the picture, correct?	16	and mechanical background in rendering this opinion,
17	A,	Yes.	17	so I would like to have an answer.
18	Q	Are you aware that E-385 22,N ₀ 1 states mass climbing,	18	MR, KIMBREL: If she doesn't want to speculate
19		work platform shall be erected, used, inspected,	19	on something that she's not prepared to testify to
20		tested, maintained, and repaired in accordance with	20	today, I think she has every right to tell you she has
21		ANSI A92 9 and the manufacturer's recommendations as	21	not studied that within the context you are asking her
22		outlined in the operator's manual?	22	about.
23	A.	No, I don't think I looked at that.	23	MR, BENNER: So it's speculation to tell me
24	Q.		24	what a secure planking is, is that your position?
25		Mobile scaffolding was in compliance with the E-385	25	MR. KIMBREL: Within the context that you are
		Page 26		Page 28
			l .	rage 20
1		22,N,01, correct?	1	
1 2	A	22, N,01, correct? That's right, I have no opinions about the	1 2	asking the question, Counsel. She's given you three nos and said not within the context.
	Α.		1	asking the question, Counsel. She's given you three
2		That's right, I have no opinions about the	2	asking the question, Counsel. She's given you three nos and said not within the context.
2		That's right, I have no opinions about the construction of the scaffold.	2 3	asking the question, Counsel. She's given you three nos and said not within the context. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent loosening
2 3 4	Q,	That's right, I have no opinions about the construction of the scaffold. Did you look at E-385_1, sorry E-385_22_B,08_C	2 3 4	asking the question, Counsel. She's given you three nos and said not within the context. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent loosening means?
2 3 4 5	Q.	That's right, I have no opinions about the construction of the scaffold. Did you look at E-385, 1, sorry E-385 22, B,08, C relative to planking?	2 3 4 5	asking the question, Counsel. She's given you three nos and said not within the context. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent loosening means? A. Like I said, it's going to depend on the application.
2 3 4 5 6	Q.	That's right, I have no opinions about the construction of the scaffold. Did you look at E-385, I, sorry E-385 22, B,08, C relative to planking? I don't remember. 22, B,08 section C says planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and	2 3 4 5 6	asking the question, Counsel. She's given you three nos and said not within the context. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent loosening means? A. Like I said, it's going to depend on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent tipping means?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q.	That's right, I have no opinions about the construction of the scaffold. Did you look at E-385, I, sorry E-385 22,B,08,C relative to planking? I don't remember. 22.B.08 section C says planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spraying or	2 3 4 5 6 7	asking the question, Counsel. She's given you three nos and said not within the context. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent loosening means? A. Like I said, it's going to depend on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent tipping means? A. Same thing, it depends on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent displacement means?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q.	That's right, I have no opinions about the construction of the scaffold. Did you look at E-385, I sorry E-385 22,B,08,C relative to planking? I don't remember. 22.B,08 section C says planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spraying or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	asking the question, Counsel. She's given you three nos and said not within the context. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent loosening means? A. Like I said, it's going to depend on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent tipping means? A. Same thing, it depends on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent displacement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q.	That's right. I have no opinions about the construction of the scaffold. Did you look at E-385, 1, sorry E-385 22,B,08,C relative to planking? I don't remember. 22,B.08 section C says planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spraying or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgment of the planks due to deflection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	asking the question, Counsel. She's given you three nos and said not within the context. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent loosening means? A. Like I said, it's going to depend on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent tipping means? A. Same thing, it depends on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent displacement means? A. The same thing I just said, it depends on the application.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q.	That's right. I have no opinions about the construction of the scaffold. Did you look at E-385, 1, sorry E-385 22,B,08,C relative to planking? I don't remember. 22,B,08 section C says planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spraying or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgment of the planks due to deflection. Did you ever read that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	asking the question, Counsel. She's given you three nos and said not within the context. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent loosening means? A. Like I said, it's going to depend on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent tipping means? A. Same thing, it depends on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent displacement means? A. The same thing I just said, it depends on the application. Q. Do you know if the planking on which Ronnie Dancer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A.	That's right. I have no opinions about the construction of the scaffold. Did you look at E-385, 1, sorry E-385 22,B,08,C relative to planking? I don't remember. 22.B.08 section C says planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spraying or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgment of the planks due to deflection. Did you ever read that? I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	asking the question, Counsel. She's given you three nos and said not within the context. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent loosening means? A. Like I said, it's going to depend on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent tipping means? A. Same thing, it depends on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent displacement means? A. The same thing I just said, it depends on the application. Q. Do you know if the planking on which Ronnie Dancer fell from was supported?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q.	That's right. I have no opinions about the construction of the scaffold. Did you look at E-385, 1, sorry E-385 22,B,08,C relative to planking? I don't remember. 22.B,08 section C says planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spraying or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgment of the planks due to deflection. Did you ever read that? I don't recall. Do you know if the planking on the Hydro Mobile unit	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	asking the question, Counsel. She's given you three nos and said not within the context. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent loosening means? A. Like I said, it's going to depend on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent tipping means? A. Same thing, it depends on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent displacement means? A. The same thing I just said, it depends on the application. Q. Do you know if the planking on which Ronnie Dancer fell from was supported? A. At at least a couple of points it was supported.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q.	That's right. I have no opinions about the construction of the scaffold. Did you look at E-385, 1, sorry E-385 22,B,08,C relative to planking? I don't remember. 22,B,08 section C says planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spraying or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgment of the planks due to deflection. Did you ever read that? I don't recall. Do you know if the planking on the Hydro Mobile unit from which Ronnie Dancer fell complied with 22,B,08,C?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	asking the question, Counsel. She's given you three nos and said not within the context. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent loosening means? A. Like I said, it's going to depend on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent tipping means? A. Same thing, it depends on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent displacement means? A. The same thing I just said, it depends on the application. Q. Do you know if the planking on which Ronnie Dancer fell from was supported? A. At at least a couple of points it was supported. Q. Was it supported by any outriggers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q.	That's right. I have no opinions about the construction of the scaffold. Did you look at E-385, 1, sorry E-385 22,B,08,C relative to planking? I don't remember. 22.B,08 section C says planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spraying or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgment of the planks due to deflection. Did you ever read that? I don't recall. Do you know if the planking on the Hydro Mobile unit from which Ronnie Dancer fell complied with 22.B.08.C? Like I said, I don't have any opinions about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	asking the question, Counsel. She's given you three nos and said not within the context. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent loosening means? A. Like I said, it's going to depend on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent tipping means? A. Same thing, it depends on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent displacement means? A. The same thing I just said, it depends on the application. Q. Do you know if the planking on which Ronnie Dancer fell from was supported? A. At at least a couple of points it was supported. Q. Was it supported by any outriggers? A. Again, I have not done a full analysis of all the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A.	That's right. I have no opinions about the construction of the scaffold. Did you look at E-385, 1, sorry E-385 22,B,08,C relative to planking? I don't remember. 22.B,08 section C says planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spraying or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgment of the planks due to deflection. Did you ever read that? I don't recall. Do you know if the planking on the Hydro Mobile unit from which Ronnie Dancer fell complied with 22.B.08.C? Like I said, I don't have any opinions about the construction of the scaffolding.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	asking the question, Counsel. She's given you three nos and said not within the context. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent loosening means? A. Like I said, it's going to depend on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent tipping means? A. Same thing, it depends on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent displacement means? A. The same thing I just said, it depends on the application. Q. Do you know if the planking on which Ronnie Dancer fell from was supported? A. At at least a couple of points it was supported. Q. Was it supported by any outriggers? A. Again, I have not done a full analysis of all the scaffolding construction.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q.	That's right. I have no opinions about the construction of the scaffold. Did you look at E-385.1 sorry E-385 22.B.08.C relative to planking? I don't remember. 22.B.08 section C says planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spraying or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgment of the planks due to deflection. Did you ever read that? I don't recall. Do you know if the planking on the Hydro Mobile unit from which Ronnie Dancer fell complied with 22.B.08.C? Like I said, I don't have any opinions about the construction of the scaffolding. Do you know if the planking on that scaffolding was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	asking the question, Counsel. She's given you three nos and said not within the context. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent loosening means? A. Like I said, it's going to depend on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent tipping means? A. Same thing, it depends on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent displacement means? A. The same thing I just said, it depends on the application. Q. Do you know if the planking on which Ronnie Dancer fell from was supported? A. At at least a couple of points it was supported. Q. Was it supported by any outriggers? A. Again, I have not done a full analysis of all the scaffolding construction. Q. Well, let me ask you, was the planking secured by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	That's right. I have no opinions about the construction of the scaffold. Did you look at E-385.1 sorry E-385 22.B.08.C relative to planking? I don't remember. 22.B.08 section C says planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spraying or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgment of the planks due to deflection. Did you ever read that? I don't recall. Do you know if the planking on the Hydro Mobile unit from which Ronnie Dancer fell complied with 22.B.08.C? Like I said, I don't have any opinions about the construction of the scaffolding. Do you know if the planking on that scaffolding was secured?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	asking the question, Counsel. She's given you three nos and said not within the context. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent loosening means? A. Like I said, it's going to depend on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent tipping means? A. Same thing, it depends on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent displacement means? A. The same thing I just said, it depends on the application. Q. Do you know if the planking on which Ronnie Dancer fell from was supported? A. At at least a couple of points it was supported. Q. Was it supported by any outriggers? A. Again, I have not done a full analysis of all the scaffolding construction. Q. Well, let me ask you, was the planking secured by outriggers in the eight to ten foot gap between the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	That's right. I have no opinions about the construction of the scaffold. Did you look at E-385.1 sorry E-385 22.B.08.C relative to planking? I don't remember. 22.B.08 section C says planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spraying or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgment of the planks due to deflection. Did you ever read that? I don't recall. Do you know if the planking on the Hydro Mobile unit from which Ronnie Dancer fell complied with 22.B.08.C? Like I said, I don't have any opinions about the construction of the scaffolding. Do you know if the planking on that scaffolding was secured? My understanding is that the ends were not tied down.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	asking the question, Counsel. She's given you three nos and said not within the context. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent loosening means? A. Like I said, it's going to depend on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent tipping means? A. Same thing, it depends on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent displacement means? A. The same thing I just said, it depends on the application. Q. Do you know if the planking on which Ronnie Dancer fell from was supported? A. At at least a couple of points it was supported. Q. Was it supported by any outriggers? A. Again, I have not done a full analysis of all the scaffolding construction. Q. Well, let me ask you, was the planking secured by outriggers in the eight to ten foot gap between the Hydro Mobile units?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	That's right, I have no opinions about the construction of the scaffold. Did you look at E-385, I, sorry E-385 22,B,08,C relative to planking? I don't remember. 22,B,08 section C says planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spraying or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgment of the planks due to deflection. Did you ever read that? I don't recall. Do you know if the planking on the Hydro Mobile unit from which Ronnie Dancer fell complied with 22.B,08.C? Like I said, I don't have any opinions about the construction of the scaffolding. Do you know if the planking on that scaffolding was secured? My understanding is that the ends were not tied down. Was the planking so if the planks weren't tied	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	asking the question, Counsel. She's given you three nos and said not within the context. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent loosening means? A. Like I said, it's going to depend on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent tipping means? A. Same thing, it depends on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent displacement means? A. The same thing I just said, it depends on the application. Q. Do you know if the planking on which Ronnie Dancer fell from was supported? A. At at least a couple of points it was supported. Q. Was it supported by any outriggers? A. Again, I have not done a full analysis of all the scaffolding construction. Q. Well, let me ask you, was the planking secured by outriggers in the eight to ten foot gap between the Hydro Mobile units? A. My understanding is that it was resting at both ends
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	That's right, I have no opinions about the construction of the scaffold. Did you look at E-385, I, sorry E-385 22,B,08,C relative to planking? I don't remember. 22,B,08 section C says planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spraying or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgment of the planks due to deflection. Did you ever read that? I don't recall. Do you know if the planking on the Hydro Mobile unit from which Ronnie Dancer fell complied with 22.B.08.C? Like I said, I don't have any opinions about the construction of the scaffolding. Do you know if the planking on that scaffolding was secured? My understanding is that the ends were not tied down. Was the planking so if the planks weren't tied down, that would be a violation of 22,B,08,C which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	asking the question, Counsel. She's given you three nos and said not within the context. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent loosening means? A. Like I said, it's going to depend on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent tipping means? A. Same thing, it depends on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent displacement means? A. The same thing I just said, it depends on the application. Q. Do you know if the planking on which Ronnie Dancer fell from was supported? A. At at least a couple of points it was supported. Q. Was it supported by any outriggers? A. Again, I have not done a full analysis of all the scaffolding construction. Q. Well, let me ask you, was the planking secured by outriggers in the eight to ten foot gap between the Hydro Mobile units? A. My understanding is that it was resting at both ends but then there was that eight to ten foot gap in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	That's right, I have no opinions about the construction of the scaffold. Did you look at E-385, I, sorry E-385 22,B,08,C relative to planking? I don't remember. 22,B,08 section C says planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spraying or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgment of the planks due to deflection. Did you ever read that? I don't recall. Do you know if the planking on the Hydro Mobile unit from which Ronnie Dancer fell complied with 22,B,08,C? Like I said, I don't have any opinions about the construction of the scaffolding. Do you know if the planking on that scaffolding was secured? My understanding is that the ends were not tied down. Was the planking so if the planks weren't tied down, that would be a violation of 22,B,08,C which says the planking shall be secured, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	asking the question, Counsel. She's given you three nos and said not within the context. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent loosening means? A. Like I said, it's going to depend on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent tipping means? A. Same thing, it depends on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent displacement means? A. The same thing I just said, it depends on the application. Q. Do you know if the planking on which Ronnie Dancer fell from was supported? A. At at least a couple of points it was supported. Q. Was it supported by any outriggers? A. Again, I have not done a full analysis of all the scaffolding construction. Q. Well, let me ask you, was the planking secured by outriggers in the eight to ten foot gap between the Hydro Mobile units? A. My understanding is that it was resting at both ends but then there was that eight to ten foot gap in between.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	That's right, I have no opinions about the construction of the scaffold. Did you look at E-385, I, sorry E-385 22,B,08,C relative to planking? I don't remember. 22,B,08 section C says planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spraying or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgment of the planks due to deflection. Did you ever read that? I don't recall. Do you know if the planking on the Hydro Mobile unit from which Ronnie Dancer fell complied with 22.B.08.C? Like I said, I don't have any opinions about the construction of the scaffolding. Do you know if the planking on that scaffolding was secured? My understanding is that the ends were not tied down. Was the planking so if the planks weren't tied down, that would be a violation of 22,B,08,C which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	asking the question, Counsel. She's given you three nos and said not within the context. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent loosening means? A. Like I said, it's going to depend on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent tipping means? A. Same thing, it depends on the application. Q. Can you tell me what secured to prevent displacement means? A. The same thing I just said, it depends on the application. Q. Do you know if the planking on which Ronnie Dancer fell from was supported? A. At at least a couple of points it was supported. Q. Was it supported by any outriggers? A. Again, I have not done a full analysis of all the scaffolding construction. Q. Well, let me ask you, was the planking secured by outriggers in the eight to ten foot gap between the Hydro Mobile units? A. My understanding is that it was resting at both ends but then there was that eight to ten foot gap in

		Page 29			Page 31
1	A,	I believe that is what the pictures showed.	1	Q.	I'm speaking specifically regarding Ronnie Dancer in
2	Q.	In the eight to ten foot gap there was no place for	2		this case, the overlapping of the boards versus having
3		the beams to the planking to rest on in the eight	3		a bridge system with three outriggers as shown in
4		to ten foot gap, correct?	4		Exhibit 11; which is the optimal work surface?
5	A.	I believe so	5	A.	It depends on the application.
6	Q	Would you agree that the planking in the eight to ten	6		The specific application is what Ronnie Dancer was
7		foot gap was not secured?	7		faced with.
8	Α.	Well, again I don't know what the interpretation is	8	Α.	It keeps coming back to though that if Mr. Dancer had
9		for secured for this construction application, Again	9		been wearing his fall protection he would not have
10		it was resting on something on the ends, but then	10		fallen 40 feet. So that's really what my opinion is
11		there was nothing in the middle. So I don't know what	11		in this case.
12		the standard construction site interpretation is of	12	Q.	So your opinion is, would it be fair to say, that even
13		secured, so I'm not going to speculate on that	13		though the manufacturer requires that there be
14	Q.	Would you agree that the planking was not secured as	14		bridging and E-385 requires Better Built, Clark, and
15		provided for by a bridge system, the eight to ten foot	15		Leidal to have bridging, that doesn't affect your
16		bridge system?	16		opinion?
17	A	Like I said, I don't know I don't have opinions	17	A	That's correct
18		about the construction of the scaffold or the	18	Q.	Would you agree if there would have been bridging
19		planking	19		there Ronnie Dancer wouldn't have fallen?
20	Q.	Would you agree that it's better to have the bridge in	20	Α.	No.
21		the eight to ten foot gap versus having unsupported	21	Q.	Why not?
22		planking in the eight to ten foot gap?	22	A.	Because again there are different applications, there
23		MR. KIMBREL: You mean if somebody is going to	23		are different ways of falling. So it's again, I
24		walk on it without a vest, is that what you are	24		wasn't asked to look at the actual construction of the
25		asking?	25		scaffold. So what I'm looking at is in this case
			-		
		Page 30			Page 32
1		Page 30 MR. BENNER: No, I'm not asking that at all.	1		Page 32 given the way things were constructed, if Mr. Dancer
1 2			1 2		
		MR, BENNER: No, I'm not asking that at all.	1		given the way things were constructed, if Mr. Dancer
2		MR, BENNER: No, I'm not asking that at all. MR. KIMBREL: Within the context of this	2	Q	given the way things were constructed, if Mr. Dancer had been wearing his fall protection as he was
2 3		MR, BENNER: No, I'm not asking that at all. MR. KIMBREL: Within the context of this lawsuit?	2 3	Q	given the way things were constructed, if Mr. Dancer had been wearing his fall protection as he was required to do then he would not have fallen.
2 3 4		MR, BENNER: No, I'm not asking that at all. MR, KIMBREL: Within the context of this lawsuit? MR. BENNER: Within the context of this lawsuit.	2 3 4	Q	given the way things were constructed, if Mr. Dancer had been wearing his fall protection as he was required to do then he would not have fallen. Mr. Dancer wouldn't have fallen if Clark and Better
2 3 4 5		MR, BENNER: No, I'm not asking that at all. MR, KIMBREL: Within the context of this lawsuit? MR. BENNER: Within the context of this	2 3 4 5	Q	given the way things were constructed, if Mr. Dancer had been wearing his fall protection as he was required to do then he would not have fallen. Mr. Dancer wouldn't have fallen if Clark and Better Built had followed and Leidal & Hart who were
2 3 4 5 6		MR. BENNER: No, I'm not asking that at all. MR. KIMBREL: Within the context of this lawsuit? MR. BENNER: Within the context of this lawsuit. MR. KIMBREL: So you are asking again just	2 3 4 5 6	Q	given the way things were constructed, if Mr. Dancer had been wearing his fall protection as he was required to do then he would not have fallen. Mr. Dancer wouldn't have fallen if Clark and Better Built had followed and Leidal & Hart who were required to follow E-385 in the operator's manual,
2 3 4 5 6 7		MR, BENNER: No, I'm not asking that at all. MR, KIMBREL: Within the context of this lawsuit? MR. BENNER: Within the context of this lawsuit. MR, KIMBREL: So you are asking again just generically.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	given the way things were constructed, if Mr. Dancer had been wearing his fall protection as he was required to do then he would not have fallen. Mr. Dancer wouldn't have fallen if Clark and Better Built had followed and Leidal & Hart who were required to follow E-385 in the operator's manual, there would have been three outriggers supporting the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A	MR. BENNER: No, I'm not asking that at all. MR. KIMBREL: Within the context of this lawsuit? MR. BENNER: Within the context of this lawsuit. MR. KIMBREL: So you are asking again just generically. MR. BENNER: No, I'm asking specifically	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	given the way things were constructed, if Mr. Dancer had been wearing his fall protection as he was required to do then he would not have fallen. Mr. Dancer wouldn't have fallen if Clark and Better Built had followed and Leidal & Hart who were required to follow E-385 in the operator's manual, there would have been three outriggers supporting the boards, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		MR. BENNER: No, I'm not asking that at all. MR. KIMBREL: Within the context of this lawsuit? MR. BENNER: Within the context of this lawsuit. MR. KIMBREL: So you are asking again just generically. MR. BENNER: No, I'm asking specifically relative to this lawsuit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		given the way things were constructed, if Mr. Dancer had been wearing his fall protection as he was required to do then he would not have fallen. Mr. Dancer wouldn't have fallen if Clark and Better Built had followed and Leidal & Hart who were required to follow E-385 in the operator's manual, there would have been three outriggers supporting the boards, correct? MR. KIMBREL: I'm going to object to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		MR. BENNER: No, I'm not asking that at all. MR. KIMBREL: Within the context of this lawsuit? MR. BENNER: Within the context of this lawsuit. MR. KIMBREL: So you are asking again just generically. MR. BENNER: No, I'm asking specifically relative to this lawsuit. I don't have an opinion about that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		given the way things were constructed, if Mr. Dancer had been wearing his fall protection as he was required to do then he would not have fallen. Mr. Dancer wouldn't have fallen if Clark and Better Built had followed and Leidal & Hart who were required to follow E-385 in the operator's manual, there would have been three outriggers supporting the boards, correct? MR. KIMBREL: I'm going to object to the foundation of that question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		MR. BENNER: No, I'm not asking that at all. MR. KIMBREL: Within the context of this lawsuit? MR. BENNER: Within the context of this lawsuit. MR. KIMBREL: So you are asking again just generically. MR. BENNER: No, I'm asking specifically relative to this lawsuit. I don't have an opinion about that. Would you agree that the bridging system	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		given the way things were constructed, if Mr. Dancer had been wearing his fall protection as he was required to do then he would not have fallen. Mr. Dancer wouldn't have fallen if Clark and Better Built had followed and Leidal & Hart who were required to follow E-385 in the operator's manual, there would have been three outriggers supporting the boards, correct? MR. KIMBREL: I'm going to object to the foundation of that question. Actually that's not my understanding. My
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		MR. BENNER: No, I'm not asking that at all. MR. KIMBREL: Within the context of this lawsuit? MR. BENNER: Within the context of this lawsuit. MR. KIMBREL: So you are asking again just generically. MR. BENNER: No, I'm asking specifically relative to this lawsuit. I don't have an opinion about that. Would you agree that the bridging system MR. KIMBREL: You can't laugh at your own	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		given the way things were constructed, if Mr. Dancer had been wearing his fall protection as he was required to do then he would not have fallen. Mr. Dancer wouldn't have fallen if Clark and Better Built had followed and Leidal & Hart who were required to follow E-385 in the operator's manual, there would have been three outriggers supporting the boards, correct? MR. KIMBREL: I'm going to object to the foundation of that question. Actually that's not my understanding. My understanding is that Mr. Dancer was not on the lower
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		MR. BENNER: No, I'm not asking that at all. MR. KIMBREL: Within the context of this lawsuit? MR. BENNER: Within the context of this lawsuit. MR. KIMBREL: So you are asking again just generically. MR. BENNER: No, I'm asking specifically relative to this lawsuit. I don't have an opinion about that. Would you agree that the bridging system MR. KIMBREL: You can't laugh at your own question before you get it out.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		given the way things were constructed, if Mr. Dancer had been wearing his fall protection as he was required to do then he would not have fallen. Mr. Dancer wouldn't have fallen if Clark and Better Built had followed and Leidal & Hart who were required to follow E-385 in the operator's manual, there would have been three outriggers supporting the boards, correct? MR. KIMBREL: I'm going to object to the foundation of that question. Actually that's not my understanding. My understanding is that Mr. Dancer was not on the lower work surface when he fell, he was on the upper
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		MR. BENNER: No, I'm not asking that at all. MR. KIMBREL: Within the context of this lawsuit? MR. BENNER: Within the context of this lawsuit. MR. KIMBREL: So you are asking again just generically. MR. BENNER: No, I'm asking specifically relative to this lawsuit. I don't have an opinion about that. Would you agree that the bridging system MR. KIMBREL: You can't laugh at your own question before you get it out. MR. BENNER: I know what the answer is going	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A	given the way things were constructed, if Mr. Dancer had been wearing his fall protection as he was required to do then he would not have fallen. Mr. Dancer wouldn't have fallen if Clark and Better Built had followed and Leidal & Hart who were required to follow E-385 in the operator's manual, there would have been three outriggers supporting the boards, correct? MR. KIMBREL: I'm going to object to the foundation of that question. Actually that's not my understanding. My understanding is that Mr. Dancer was not on the lower work surface when he fell, he was on the upper section. So there were two different areas. There
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		MR. BENNER: No, I'm not asking that at all. MR. KIMBREL: Within the context of this lawsuit? MR. BENNER: Within the context of this lawsuit. MR. KIMBREL: So you are asking again just generically. MR. BENNER: No, I'm asking specifically relative to this lawsuit. I don't have an opinion about that. Would you agree that the bridging system MR. KIMBREL: You can't laugh at your own question before you get it out. MR. BENNER: I know what the answer is going to be.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q.	given the way things were constructed, if Mr. Dancer had been wearing his fall protection as he was required to do then he would not have fallen. Mr. Dancer wouldn't have fallen if Clark and Better Built had followed and Leidal & Hart who were required to follow E-385 in the operator's manual, there would have been three outriggers supporting the boards, correct? MR. KIMBREL: I'm going to object to the foundation of that question. Actually that's not my understanding. My understanding is that Mr. Dancer was not on the lower work surface when he fell, he was on the upper section. So there were two different areas. There was a higher walking area and a lower working area. Okay. Your opinion is he fell from the higher working area?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		MR. BENNER: No, I'm not asking that at all. MR. KIMBREL: Within the context of this lawsuit? MR. BENNER: Within the context of this lawsuit. MR. KIMBREL: So you are asking again just generically. MR. BENNER: No, I'm asking specifically relative to this lawsuit. I don't have an opinion about that. Would you agree that the bridging system MR. KIMBREL: You can't laugh at your own question before you get it out. MR. BENNER: I know what the answer is going to be. MR. KIMBREL: I'm sorry. I have been withholding all my comments until then. So one per deposition is not bad.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q.	given the way things were constructed, if Mr. Dancer had been wearing his fall protection as he was required to do then he would not have fallen. Mr. Dancer wouldn't have fallen if Clark and Better Built had followed and Leidal & Hart who were required to follow E-385 in the operator's manual, there would have been three outriggers supporting the boards, correct? MR. KIMBREL: I'm going to object to the foundation of that question. Actually that's not my understanding. My understanding is that Mr. Dancer was not on the lower work surface when he fell, he was on the upper section. So there were two different areas. There was a higher walking area and a lower working area. Okay. Your opinion is he fell from the higher working
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		MR. BENNER: No, I'm not asking that at all. MR. KIMBREL: Within the context of this lawsuit? MR. BENNER: Within the context of this lawsuit. MR. KIMBREL: So you are asking again just generically. MR. BENNER: No, I'm asking specifically relative to this lawsuit. I don't have an opinion about that. Would you agree that the bridging system MR. KIMBREL: You can't laugh at your own question before you get it out. MR. BENNER: I know what the answer is going to be. MR. KIMBREL: I'm sorry. I have been withholding all my comments until then. So one per	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q.	given the way things were constructed, if Mr. Dancer had been wearing his fall protection as he was required to do then he would not have fallen. Mr. Dancer wouldn't have fallen if Clark and Better Built had followed and Leidal & Hart who were required to follow E-385 in the operator's manual, there would have been three outriggers supporting the boards, correct? MR. KIMBREL: I'm going to object to the foundation of that question. Actually that's not my understanding. My understanding is that Mr. Dancer was not on the lower work surface when he fell, he was on the upper section. So there were two different areas. There was a higher walking area and a lower working area. Okay. Your opinion is he fell from the higher working area?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		MR. BENNER: No, I'm not asking that at all. MR. KIMBREL: Within the context of this lawsuit? MR. BENNER: Within the context of this lawsuit. MR. KIMBREL: So you are asking again just generically. MR. BENNER: No, I'm asking specifically relative to this lawsuit. I don't have an opinion about that. Would you agree that the bridging system MR. KIMBREL: You can't laugh at your own question before you get it out. MR. BENNER: I know what the answer is going to be. MR. KIMBREL: I'm sorry. I have been withholding all my comments until then. So one per deposition is not bad.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q.	given the way things were constructed, if Mr. Dancer had been wearing his fall protection as he was required to do then he would not have fallen. Mr. Dancer wouldn't have fallen if Clark and Better Built had followed and Leidal & Hart who were required to follow E-385 in the operator's manual, there would have been three outriggers supporting the boards, correct? MR. KIMBREL: I'm going to object to the foundation of that question. Actually that's not my understanding. My understanding is that Mr. Dancer was not on the lower work surface when he fell, he was on the upper section. So there were two different areas. There was a higher walking area and a lower working area. Okay. Your opinion is he fell from the higher working area? I'd have to go back and check. But even if you have planks that are in this picture that you have here, depending on where the planks are it's still possible
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	MR. BENNER: No, I'm not asking that at all. MR. KIMBREL: Within the context of this lawsuit? MR. BENNER: Within the context of this lawsuit. MR. KIMBREL: So you are asking again just generically. MR. BENNER: No, I'm asking specifically relative to this lawsuit. I don't have an opinion about that. Would you agree that the bridging system MR. KIMBREL: You can't laugh at your own question before you get it out. MR. BENNER: I know what the answer is going to be. MR. KIMBREL: I'm sorry. I have been withholding all my comments until then. So one per deposition is not bad. MR. BENNER: I know where we're going in the dep and I know what her answer is going to be. Would you agree in Exhibit 11 that the ten foot	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q.	given the way things were constructed, if Mr. Dancer had been wearing his fall protection as he was required to do then he would not have fallen. Mr. Dancer wouldn't have fallen if Clark and Better Built had followed and Leidal & Hart who were required to follow E-385 in the operator's manual, there would have been three outriggers supporting the boards, correct? MR. KIMBREL: I'm going to object to the foundation of that question. Actually that's not my understanding. My understanding is that Mr. Dancer was not on the lower work surface when he fell, he was on the upper section. So there were two different areas. There was a higher walking area and a lower working area. Okay. Your opinion is he fell from the higher working area? I'd have to go back and check. But even if you have planks that are in this picture that you have here, depending on where the planks are it's still possible to have an overhang. So I don't have an opinion as to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q	MR. BENNER: No, I'm not asking that at all. MR. KIMBREL: Within the context of this lawsuit? MR. BENNER: Within the context of this lawsuit. MR. KIMBREL: So you are asking again just generically. MR. BENNER: No, I'm asking specifically relative to this lawsuit. I don't have an opinion about that. Would you agree that the bridging system MR. KIMBREL: You can't laugh at your own question before you get it out. MR. BENNER: I know what the answer is going to be. MR. KIMBREL: I'm sorry. I have been withholding all my comments until then. So one per deposition is not bad. MR. BENNER: I know where we're going in the dep and I know what her answer is going to be. Would you agree in Exhibit 11 that the ten foot bridging system would provide a more solid base than	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q.	given the way things were constructed, if Mr. Dancer had been wearing his fall protection as he was required to do then he would not have fallen. Mr. Dancer wouldn't have fallen if Clark and Better Built had followed and Leidal & Hart who were required to follow E-385 in the operator's manual, there would have been three outriggers supporting the boards, correct? MR. KIMBREL: I'm going to object to the foundation of that question. Actually that's not my understanding. My understanding is that Mr. Dancer was not on the lower work surface when he fell, he was on the upper section. So there were two different areas. There was a higher walking area and a lower working area. Okay. Your opinion is he fell from the higher working area? I'd have to go back and check. But even if you have planks that are in this picture that you have here, depending on where the planks are it's still possible to have an overhang. So I don't have an opinion as to whether the accident would have happened exactly the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q	MR. BENNER: No, I'm not asking that at all. MR. KIMBREL: Within the context of this lawsuit? MR. BENNER: Within the context of this lawsuit. MR. KIMBREL: So you are asking again just generically. MR. BENNER: No, I'm asking specifically relative to this lawsuit. I don't have an opinion about that. Would you agree that the bridging system MR. KIMBREL: You can't laugh at your own question before you get it out. MR. BENNER: I know what the answer is going to be. MR. KIMBREL: I'm sorry. I have been withholding all my comments until then. So one per deposition is not bad. MR. BENNER: I know where we're going in the dep and I know what her answer is going to be. Would you agree in Exhibit 11 that the ten foot bridging system would provide a more solid base than overlapping the planking?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q.	given the way things were constructed, if Mr. Dancer had been wearing his fall protection as he was required to do then he would not have fallen. Mr. Dancer wouldn't have fallen if Clark and Better Built had followed and Leidal & Hart who were required to follow E-385 in the operator's manual, there would have been three outriggers supporting the boards, correct? MR. KIMBREL: I'm going to object to the foundation of that question. Actually that's not my understanding. My understanding is that Mr. Dancer was not on the lower work surface when he fell, he was on the upper section. So there were two different areas. There was a higher walking area and a lower working area. Okay. Your opinion is he fell from the higher working area? I'd have to go back and check. But even if you have planks that are in this picture that you have here, depending on where the planks are it's still possible to have an overhang. So I don't have an opinion as to whether the accident would have happened exactly the way it did if this type of bridging system was used.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q	MR. BENNER: No, I'm not asking that at all. MR. KIMBREL: Within the context of this lawsuit? MR. BENNER: Within the context of this lawsuit. MR. KIMBREL: So you are asking again just generically. MR. BENNER: No, I'm asking specifically relative to this lawsuit. I don't have an opinion about that. Would you agree that the bridging system MR. KIMBREL: You can't laugh at your own question before you get it out. MR. BENNER: I know what the answer is going to be. MR. KIMBREL: I'm sorry. I have been withholding all my comments until then. So one per deposition is not bad. MR. BENNER: I know where we're going in the dep and I know what her answer is going to be. Would you agree in Exhibit 11 that the ten foot bridging system would provide a more solid base than overlapping the planking? It depends on the application. Again I don't have an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q.	given the way things were constructed, if Mr. Dancer had been wearing his fall protection as he was required to do then he would not have fallen. Mr. Dancer wouldn't have fallen if Clark and Better Built had followed and Leidal & Hart who were required to follow E-385 in the operator's manual, there would have been three outriggers supporting the boards, correct? MR. KIMBREL: I'm going to object to the foundation of that question. Actually that's not my understanding. My understanding is that Mr. Dancer was not on the lower work surface when he fell, he was on the upper section. So there were two different areas. There was a higher walking area and a lower working area. Okay. Your opinion is he fell from the higher working area? I'd have to go back and check. But even if you have planks that are in this picture that you have here, depending on where the planks are it's still possible to have an overhang. So I don't have an opinion as to whether the accident would have happened exactly the way it did if this type of bridging system was used. I wasn't asking to look at that. I was asked to look
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q	MR. BENNER: No, I'm not asking that at all. MR. KIMBREL: Within the context of this lawsuit? MR. BENNER: Within the context of this lawsuit. MR. KIMBREL: So you are asking again just generically. MR. BENNER: No, I'm asking specifically relative to this lawsuit. I don't have an opinion about that. Would you agree that the bridging system MR. KIMBREL: You can't laugh at your own question before you get it out. MR. BENNER: I know what the answer is going to be. MR. KIMBREL: I'm sorry. I have been withholding all my comments until then. So one per deposition is not bad. MR. BENNER: I know where we're going in the dep and I know what her answer is going to be. Would you agree in Exhibit 11 that the ten foot bridging system would provide a more solid base than overlapping the planking?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q.	given the way things were constructed, if Mr. Dancer had been wearing his fall protection as he was required to do then he would not have fallen. Mr. Dancer wouldn't have fallen if Clark and Better Built had followed and Leidal & Hart who were required to follow E-385 in the operator's manual, there would have been three outriggers supporting the boards, correct? MR. KIMBREL: I'm going to object to the foundation of that question. Actually that's not my understanding. My understanding is that Mr. Dancer was not on the lower work surface when he fell, he was on the upper section. So there were two different areas. There was a higher walking area and a lower working area. Okay. Your opinion is he fell from the higher working area? I'd have to go back and check. But even if you have planks that are in this picture that you have here, depending on where the planks are it's still possible to have an overhang. So I don't have an opinion as to whether the accident would have happened exactly the way it did if this type of bridging system was used.

N.C.		Page 33			Page 35
1		safety harness as it was intended to be used, if that	1		Better Built why didn't you have a bridging unit on
2		would have prevented the injuries. And my answer to	2		the Hydro Mobile units that Ronnie Dancer was working
3		that is yes,	3		on?
4	Q.	So there are two levels to the Hydro Mobile unit,	4	A.	No.
5		correct?	5	Q	That wouldn't be important to you?
6	A.	Again looking at the units versus looking at what was	6	A.	Not for my opinion in this case
7		connected to the units, I have not done a full	7	Q.	We're all concerned about people falling, right?
8		analysis of the scaffolding system.	8	A.	Presumably
9	Q.	Did he fall from the lower level or the higher level?	9	Q	And you have written all these articles on people
10	A.	I would have to go back and check. I don't recall now	10		falling, right?
11		specifically, I would want to make sure I have the	11	A:	Yes.
12		right thing in my head,	12	Q.	So why wouldn't you with all this knowledge and
13	Q.	You want to take a break?	13		background and written articles say hey, people fall,
1.4	A,	I can look it up here quickly	14		why wouldn't you have a bridging unit to support the
15	Q.	Look it up	15		eight to ten foot gap between the Hydro Mobile units?
16		MR, KIMBREL: Let's take a break for a minute.	16		MR, DAVIDSON: Object to the form of the
17		(Brief break taken.)	17		question.
18	Q.	When we broke you were going to look at your notes to	18	A.	That's a question for people who know what the normal
19		refresh your memory about what level Mr. Dancer was on	19		processes and procedures are for the construction
20		when he fell	20		site. I don't know what those procedures were using
21	A.	Right, I apologize, I was picturing the wrong thing,	21		these Hydro Mobile units
22		It was the lower working surface that he fell on.	22	Q.	So just so I what you are telling me is you don't
23	Q	So if he was working on the lower working surface,	23		know what the process is for constructing the units
24		then this Exhibit 11 which shows there being three	24		for the Hydro Mobile scaffolding, correct?
25		outriggers supporting the planks would be correct,	25	Α.	That's not something that I have done at a
		Page 34			Page 36
2					
1		right?	1		construction site and I don't have an opinion as to
2	Α.	right? That picture you have, right, does have three	1 2		construction site and I don't have an opinion as to the proper way to do that on this particular
	Α,	That picture you have, right, does have three	le:		the proper way to do that on this particular
2			2		·
2		That picture you have, right, does have three outriggers supporting the planks	2	Q.	the proper way to do that on this particular construction site. So again, that didn't play a role
2 3 4		That picture you have, right, does have three outriggers supporting the planks. And you agree that in the eight to ten foot area that	2 3 4	Q.	the proper way to do that on this particular construction site. So again, that didn't play a role in my opinions in this case.
2 3 4 5	Q.	That picture you have, right, does have three outriggers supporting the planks. And you agree that in the eight to ten foot area that we're talking about, there were no outriggers in the	2 3 4 5		the proper way to do that on this particular construction site. So again, that didn't play a role in my opinions in this case. But you think you're qualified to say when you should
2 3 4 5 6	Q.	That picture you have, right, does have three outriggers supporting the planks. And you agree that in the eight to ten foot area that we're talking about, there were no outriggers in the eight to ten foot area supporting the planks, correct? Right.	2 3 4 5 6		the proper way to do that on this particular construction site. So again, that didn't play a role in my opinions in this case. But you think you're qualified to say when you should be using a lanyard and vest on a construction site?
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q.	That picture you have, right, does have three outriggers supporting the planks. And you agree that in the eight to ten foot area that we're talking about, there were no outriggers in the eight to ten foot area supporting the planks, correct? Right. Are you aware that the adjacent Hydro Mobile unit on the opposite wall which had a bridge for those units,	2 3 4 5 6 7		the proper way to do that on this particular construction site. So again, that didn't play a role in my opinions in this case. But you think you're qualified to say when you should be using a lanyard and vest on a construction site? Again, what I was asked to look at is whether the use
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	That picture you have, right, does have three outriggers supporting the planks. And you agree that in the eight to ten foot area that we're talking about, there were no outriggers in the eight to ten foot area supporting the planks, correct? Right. Are you aware that the adjacent Hydro Mobile unit on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A.	the proper way to do that on this particular construction site. So again, that didn't play a role in my opinions in this case. But you think you're qualified to say when you should be using a lanyard and vest on a construction site? Again, what I was asked to look at is whether the use of a fall protection system would have prevented the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q.	That picture you have, right, does have three outriggers supporting the planks. And you agree that in the eight to ten foot area that we're talking about, there were no outriggers in the eight to ten foot area supporting the planks, correct? Right. Are you aware that the adjacent Hydro Mobile unit on the opposite wall which had a bridge for those units,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A.	the proper way to do that on this particular construction site. So again, that didn't play a role in my opinions in this case. But you think you're qualified to say when you should be using a lanyard and vest on a construction site? Again, what I was asked to look at is whether the use of a fall protection system would have prevented the injuries. And the answer to that is yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q.	That picture you have, right, does have three outriggers supporting the planks. And you agree that in the eight to ten foot area that we're talking about, there were no outriggers in the eight to ten foot area supporting the planks, correct? Right. Are you aware that the adjacent Hydro Mobile unit on the opposite wall which had a bridge for those units, nobody fell from that bridge, correct? I don't know. You have never been told by the Better Built or Clark	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A.	the proper way to do that on this particular construction site. So again, that didn't play a role in my opinions in this case. But you think you're qualified to say when you should be using a lanyard and vest on a construction site? Again, what I was asked to look at is whether the use of a fall protection system would have prevented the injuries. And the answer to that is yes. But that wasn't my question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A.	That picture you have, right, does have three outriggers supporting the planks. And you agree that in the eight to ten foot area that we're talking about, there were no outriggers in the eight to ten foot area supporting the planks, correct? Right. Are you aware that the adjacent Hydro Mobile unit on the opposite wall which had a bridge for those units, nobody fell from that bridge, correct? I don't know. You have never been told by the Better Built or Clark or through their attorneys that there was a bridging	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A.	the proper way to do that on this particular construction site. So again, that didn't play a role in my opinions in this case. But you think you're qualified to say when you should be using a lanyard and vest on a construction site? Again, what I was asked to look at is whether the use of a fall protection system would have prevented the injuries. And the answer to that is yes. But that wasn't my question. MR. BENNER: Can you read the question back to her. (Previous question read by court reporter.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A.	That picture you have, right, does have three outriggers supporting the planks. And you agree that in the eight to ten foot area that we're talking about, there were no outriggers in the eight to ten foot area supporting the planks, correct? Right. Are you aware that the adjacent Hydro Mobile unit on the opposite wall which had a bridge for those units, nobody fell from that bridge, correct? I don't know. You have never been told by the Better Built or Clark or through their attorneys that there was a bridging unit on the adjacent wall for the Hydro Mobile	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A.	the proper way to do that on this particular construction site. So again, that didn't play a role in my opinions in this case. But you think you're qualified to say when you should be using a lanyard and vest on a construction site? Again, what I was asked to look at is whether the use of a fall protection system would have prevented the injuries. And the answer to that is yes. But that wasn't my question. MR. BENNER: Can you read the question back to her.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	That picture you have, right, does have three outriggers supporting the planks. And you agree that in the eight to ten foot area that we're talking about, there were no outriggers in the eight to ten foot area supporting the planks, correct? Right. Are you aware that the adjacent Hydro Mobile unit on the opposite wall which had a bridge for those units, nobody fell from that bridge, correct? I don't know. You have never been told by the Better Built or Clark or through their attorneys that there was a bridging unit on the adjacent wall for the Hydro Mobile scaffolding units, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A.	the proper way to do that on this particular construction site. So again, that didn't play a role in my opinions in this case But you think you're qualified to say when you should be using a lanyard and vest on a construction site? Again, what I was asked to look at is whether the use of a fall protection system would have prevented the injuries. And the answer to that is yes. But that wasn't my question. MR. BENNER: Can you read the question back to her. (Previous question read by court reporter.) And my answer is what I said. I wasn't asked to give an opinion about sort of the rules about wearing the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	That picture you have, right, does have three outriggers supporting the planks. And you agree that in the eight to ten foot area that we're talking about, there were no outriggers in the eight to ten foot area supporting the planks, correct? Right. Are you aware that the adjacent Hydro Mobile unit on the opposite wall which had a bridge for those units, nobody fell from that bridge, correct? I don't know. You have never been told by the Better Built or Clark or through their attorneys that there was a bridging unit on the adjacent wall for the Hydro Mobile scaffolding units, correct? I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A.	the proper way to do that on this particular construction site. So again, that didn't play a role in my opinions in this case But you think you're qualified to say when you should be using a lanyard and vest on a construction site? Again, what I was asked to look at is whether the use of a fall protection system would have prevented the injuries. And the answer to that is yes. But that wasn't my question. MR. BENNER: Can you read the question back to her. (Previous question read by court reporter.) And my answer is what I said. I wasn't asked to give an opinion about sort of the rules about wearing the lanyard and the safety vest. The question that I was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	That picture you have, right, does have three outriggers supporting the planks. And you agree that in the eight to ten foot area that we're talking about, there were no outriggers in the eight to ten foot area supporting the planks, correct? Right. Are you aware that the adjacent Hydro Mobile unit on the opposite wall which had a bridge for those units, nobody fell from that bridge, correct? I don't know. You have never been told by the Better Built or Clark or through their attorneys that there was a bridging unit on the adjacent wall for the Hydro Mobile scaffolding units, correct? I don't recall. You don't know or you don't recall? Or why do you say	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A.	the proper way to do that on this particular construction site. So again, that didn't play a role in my opinions in this case But you think you're qualified to say when you should be using a lanyard and vest on a construction site? Again, what I was asked to look at is whether the use of a fall protection system would have prevented the injuries. And the answer to that is yes. But that wasn't my question. MR. BENNER: Can you read the question back to her. (Previous question read by court reporter.) And my answer is what I said. I wasn't asked to give an opinion about sort of the rules about wearing the lanyard and the safety vest. The question that I was asked is whether the use of that vest would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A A Q A Q	That picture you have, right, does have three outriggers supporting the planks. And you agree that in the eight to ten foot area that we're talking about, there were no outriggers in the eight to ten foot area supporting the planks, correct? Right. Are you aware that the adjacent Hydro Mobile unit on the opposite wall which had a bridge for those units, nobody fell from that bridge, correct? I don't know. You have never been told by the Better Built or Clark or through their attorneys that there was a bridging unit on the adjacent wall for the Hydro Mobile scaffolding units, correct? I don't recall. You don't know or you don't recall? Or why do you say you don't recall?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q.	the proper way to do that on this particular construction site. So again, that didn't play a role in my opinions in this case But you think you're qualified to say when you should be using a lanyard and vest on a construction site? Again, what I was asked to look at is whether the use of a fall protection system would have prevented the injuries. And the answer to that is yes. But that wasn't my question. MR. BENNER: Can you read the question back to her. (Previous question read by court reporter.) And my answer is what I said. I wasn't asked to give an opinion about sort of the rules about wearing the lanyard and the safety vest. The question that I was asked is whether the use of that vest would have prevented the injuries.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A A Q A Q	That picture you have, right, does have three outriggers supporting the planks. And you agree that in the eight to ten foot area that we're talking about, there were no outriggers in the eight to ten foot area supporting the planks, correct? Right. Are you aware that the adjacent Hydro Mobile unit on the opposite wall which had a bridge for those units, nobody fell from that bridge, correct? I don't know. You have never been told by the Better Built or Clark or through their attorneys that there was a bridging unit on the adjacent wall for the Hydro Mobile scaffolding units, correct? I don't recall. You don't know or you don't recall? Or why do you say you don't recall? I don't know if there was a bridging unit there or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q.	the proper way to do that on this particular construction site. So again, that didn't play a role in my opinions in this case But you think you're qualified to say when you should be using a lanyard and vest on a construction site? Again, what I was asked to look at is whether the use of a fall protection system would have prevented the injuries. And the answer to that is yes. But that wasn't my question. MR. BENNER: Can you read the question back to her. (Previous question read by court reporter.) And my answer is what I said. I wasn't asked to give an opinion about sort of the rules about wearing the lanyard and the safety vest. The question that I was asked is whether the use of that vest would have prevented the injuries. So as we sit here you have no opinion as to whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A A Q A Q	That picture you have, right, does have three outriggers supporting the planks. And you agree that in the eight to ten foot area that we're talking about, there were no outriggers in the eight to ten foot area supporting the planks, correct? Right. Are you aware that the adjacent Hydro Mobile unit on the opposite wall which had a bridge for those units, nobody fell from that bridge, correct? I don't know. You have never been told by the Better Built or Clark or through their attorneys that there was a bridging unit on the adjacent wall for the Hydro Mobile scaffolding units, correct? I don't recall. You don't know or you don't recall? Or why do you say you don't know if there was a bridging unit there or not. It may have come up in one of the other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q.	the proper way to do that on this particular construction site. So again, that didn't play a role in my opinions in this case. But you think you're qualified to say when you should be using a lanyard and vest on a construction site? Again, what I was asked to look at is whether the use of a fall protection system would have prevented the injuries. And the answer to that is yes. But that wasn't my question. MR. BENNER: Can you read the question back to her. (Previous question read by court reporter.) And my answer is what I said. I wasn't asked to give an opinion about sort of the rules about wearing the lanyard and the safety vest. The question that I was asked is whether the use of that vest would have prevented the injuries. So as we sit here you have no opinion as to whether Ronnie Dancer was required to use a lanyard and vest
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A A Q A Q	That picture you have, right, does have three outriggers supporting the planks. And you agree that in the eight to ten foot area that we're talking about, there were no outriggers in the eight to ten foot area supporting the planks, correct? Right. Are you aware that the adjacent Hydro Mobile unit on the opposite wall which had a bridge for those units, nobody fell from that bridge, correct? I don't know. You have never been told by the Better Built or Clark or through their attorneys that there was a bridging unit on the adjacent wall for the Hydro Mobile scaffolding units, correct? I don't recall. You don't know or you don't recall? Or why do you say you don't recall? I don't know if there was a bridging unit there or not. It may have come up in one of the other documents or it might have come up in conversation. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q.	the proper way to do that on this particular construction site. So again, that didn't play a role in my opinions in this case. But you think you're qualified to say when you should be using a lanyard and vest on a construction site? Again, what I was asked to look at is whether the use of a fall protection system would have prevented the injuries. And the answer to that is yes. But that wasn't my question. MR. BENNER: Can you read the question back to her. (Previous question read by court reporter.) And my answer is what I said. I wasn't asked to give an opinion about sort of the rules about wearing the lanyard and the safety vest. The question that I was asked is whether the use of that vest would have prevented the injuries. So as we sit here you have no opinion as to whether Ronnie Dancer was required to use a lanyard and vest while working on the Hydro Mobile scaffolding unit,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. A. A.	That picture you have, right, does have three outriggers supporting the planks. And you agree that in the eight to ten foot area that we're talking about, there were no outriggers in the eight to ten foot area supporting the planks, correct? Right. Are you aware that the adjacent Hydro Mobile unit on the opposite wall which had a bridge for those units, nobody fell from that bridge, correct? I don't know. You have never been told by the Better Built or Clark or through their attorneys that there was a bridging unit on the adjacent wall for the Hydro Mobile scaffolding units, correct? I don't recall. You don't know or you don't recall? Or why do you say you don't recall? I don't know if there was a bridging unit there or not. It may have come up in one of the other documents or it might have come up in conversation. I just don't remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q.	the proper way to do that on this particular construction site. So again, that didn't play a role in my opinions in this case. But you think you're qualified to say when you should be using a lanyard and vest on a construction site? Again, what I was asked to look at is whether the use of a fall protection system would have prevented the injuries. And the answer to that is yes. But that wasn't my question. MR. BENNER: Can you read the question back to her. (Previous question read by court reporter.) And my answer is what I said. I wasn't asked to give an opinion about sort of the rules about wearing the lanyard and the safety vest. The question that I was asked is whether the use of that vest would have prevented the injuries. So as we sit here you have no opinion as to whether Ronnie Dancer was required to use a lanyard and vest while working on the Hydro Mobile scaffolding unit, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. A. A.	That picture you have, right, does have three outriggers supporting the planks. And you agree that in the eight to ten foot area that we're talking about, there were no outriggers in the eight to ten foot area supporting the planks, correct? Right. Are you aware that the adjacent Hydro Mobile unit on the opposite wall which had a bridge for those units, nobody fell from that bridge, correct? I don't know. You have never been told by the Better Built or Clark or through their attorneys that there was a bridging unit on the adjacent wall for the Hydro Mobile scaffolding units, correct? I don't recall. You don't know or you don't recall? Or why do you say you don't recall? I don't know if there was a bridging unit there or not. It may have come up in one of the other documents or it might have come up in conversation. I just don't remember. If it came up in conversation that there was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q.	the proper way to do that on this particular construction site. So again, that didn't play a role in my opinions in this case. But you think you're qualified to say when you should be using a lanyard and vest on a construction site? Again, what I was asked to look at is whether the use of a fall protection system would have prevented the injuries. And the answer to that is yes. But that wasn't my question. MR. BENNER: Can you read the question back to her. (Previous question read by court reporter.) And my answer is what I said. I wasn't asked to give an opinion about sort of the rules about wearing the lanyard and the safety vest. The question that I was asked is whether the use of that vest would have prevented the injuries. So as we sit here you have no opinion as to whether Ronnie Dancer was required to use a lanyard and vest while working on the Hydro Mobile scaffolding unit, correct? My understanding is that if they were working over six
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. A. A.	That picture you have, right, does have three outriggers supporting the planks. And you agree that in the eight to ten foot area that we're talking about, there were no outriggers in the eight to ten foot area supporting the planks, correct? Right. Are you aware that the adjacent Hydro Mobile unit on the opposite wall which had a bridge for those units, nobody fell from that bridge, correct? I don't know. You have never been told by the Better Built or Clark or through their attorneys that there was a bridging unit on the adjacent wall for the Hydro Mobile scaffolding units, correct? I don't recall. You don't know or you don't recall? Or why do you say you don't recall? I don't know if there was a bridging unit there or not. It may have come up in one of the other documents or it might have come up in conversation. I just don't remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q.	the proper way to do that on this particular construction site. So again, that didn't play a role in my opinions in this case. But you think you're qualified to say when you should be using a lanyard and vest on a construction site? Again, what I was asked to look at is whether the use of a fall protection system would have prevented the injuries. And the answer to that is yes. But that wasn't my question. MR. BENNER: Can you read the question back to her. (Previous question read by court reporter.) And my answer is what I said. I wasn't asked to give an opinion about sort of the rules about wearing the lanyard and the safety vest. The question that I was asked is whether the use of that vest would have prevented the injuries. So as we sit here you have no opinion as to whether Ronnie Dancer was required to use a lanyard and vest while working on the Hydro Mobile scaffolding unit, correct?

Page 37		Page 39
So if there were guard rails on three sides and then	1	those planks?
-	2	A. It still depends on what the overhang is for the
	3	planks. If the planks were still overhanging one end
•	4	or the other, you could still end up in a position
	5	with a board flipping. So you can't get rid of the
	6	risk entirely.
	7	Q. You have no idea as we sit here whether there would be
Q. Where did you get that understanding?	8	any overhang on the planks at all, do you?
A. From the file material I looked at.	9	A. I don't think anybody does because that would be a
Q. Well, the file material that you looked at, E-385	10	completely different scaffolding setup. And like I
required that the planks all be secured, correct?	11	said, I don't have an opinion on the scaffolding
A. Like I said, I don't have an opinion about how the	12	setup.
scaffold was constructed,	13	Q. Yes. So if you don't know what the correct setup for
Q. You just told me he should have been what you told	14	the scaffolding with a bridge, you have no idea
me was he should have been wearing a lanyard and vest,	15	whether there would be any planking overlap, correct?
right?	16	MR. DAVIDSON: Let me object to the form of
A last I said if he had been wearing the lanyard and vest he	17	the question. You inserted a new word, correct setup,
would not have fallen,	18	into that, and that had never been part of the
Q. My question is you have no opinion as to whether he	19	question. I think the witness has said
should have been wearing a lanyard and vest when he	20	MR, BENNER: Wait a minute, Is that form and
fell, correct?	21	foundation or is this a running monologue that you are
A If the potential was there for him to be exposed to a	22	not supposed to give. And I forgot, insurance defense
potential fall, then yes, he was supposed to be	23	lawyers don't have to follow the rules. I forgot. Go
wearing the lanyard and the vest. So that's the	24	ahead, just give her the whole answer. Let's swear
since he was changing the moving the scaffolding,	25	him in. Go ahead,
	-	
		Page 40
·	1	MR, DAVIDSON: Keep asking your stupid
-	1	questions
·	1	MR. BENNER: You think they're stupid, fine
	1	MR, KIMBREL: You lasted an hour and-a-half, I
- '		want to acknowledge that, Brian. I did appreciate the
-	1	first hour and 28 minutes.
	1	MR, BENNER: I didn't hide all the documents
	1	like you did, Larry. Shame on you,
	1	MR KIMBREL: Is there a question pending? I
•		apologize.
	3	MR, BENNER: No. I'm waiting for you guys to
	1	muzzle yourselves. Q. You have no idea if there is a bridge setup between
	1	the different scaffold units whether there would be
· =		any overlap of the planks, do you?
•	1	
		MR, DAVIDSON: Object to the form of the question, It's not complete,
	1	Q Go ahead.
fall even with the bridging system,	19	A. It would depend on how the planks were laid.
	20	Q And you are aware that those planks would be tied
() If you had three outriggers do you think it's as	1 20	
Q. If you had three outriggers do you think it's as	21	down secured or holted correct?
likely that he would have supporting the planking	21	down, secured or bolted, correct?
likely that he would have supporting the planking in the eight to ten foot gap, do you think it's as	22	A. I don't know.
likely that he would have supporting the planking in the eight to ten foot gap, do you think it's as likely for him to fall as overlapping the boards	22 23	A. I don't know. Q. You don't know because you never bothered to look at
likely that he would have supporting the planking in the eight to ten foot gap, do you think it's as	22	A. I don't know.
	So if there were guard rails on three sides and then there was the wall, so they were boxed in, they wouldn't have a fall. But then when they would open the gate to get building materials or if they were in another position where they were exposed to a fall, then they were supposed to use the safety harness and lanyard. That's my understanding. Q. Where did you get that understanding? A. From the file material I looked at. Q. Well, the file material that you looked at, E-385 required that the planks all be secured, correct? A. Like I said, I don't have an opinion about how the scaffold was constructed. Q. You just told me he should have been what you told me was he should have been wearing a lanyard and vest, right? A. I said if he had been wearing the lanyard and vest he would not have fallen. Q. My question is you have no opinion as to whether he should have been wearing a lanyard and vest when he fell, correct? A. If the potential was there for him to be exposed to a potential fall, then yes, he was supposed to be wearing the lanyard and the vest. So that's the	So if there were guard rails on three sides and then there was the wall, so they were boxed in, they wouldn't have a fall. But then when they would open the gate to get building materials or if they were in another position where they were exposed to a fall, then they were supposed to use the safety harness and lanyard. That's my understanding? Q. Where did you get that understanding? R. From the file material I looked at. Q. Well, the file material that you looked at, E-385 required that the planks all be secured, correct? A. Like I said, I don't have an opinion about how the scaffold was constructed. Q. You just told me he should have been what you told me was he should have been wearing a lanyard and vest, right? A. I said if he had been wearing the lanyard and vest he would not have fallen. Q. My question is you have no opinion as to whether he should have been wearing a lanyard and vest when he fell, correct? A. If the potential was there for him to be exposed to a potential fall, then yes, he was supposed to be wearing the lanyard and the vest. So that's the since he was changing the moving the scaffolding, Page 38 that's the question there, did he know that he was going to be exposed to a fall since he was moving planks. And since the it was not in the same position it had been in that moming. So again, I'm not here to give opinions about the construction site protocols, My opinion is that if he had been wearing the vest and the lanyard that he would hot have fallen. Q. I'm asking you since you are venturing an opinion about whether he should have been a bridge there he wouldn't need the lanyard and vest, orrect? A. I don't know. Q. Wouldn't a bridge eliminate the chances of a fall? A. No, not entirely. Q. What are you basing that on? A. You are still 40 feet in the air, planks could still

	Page 41		Page 4
1	planking, correct?	1	see what the actual question is that they are looking
2	A. That's not an area I was asked to look at.	2	at,
3	Q Do you know where Ronnie Dancer would have tied off	3	Q. Did you do any research on lanyards breaking on fall
4	with a lanyard on the when he was on the bridge, do	4	A. Some
5	you know what area, where he would tie off?	5	Q. And is that in your packet of materials?
6	A Not specifically	6	A. I have the OSHA documentation that I looked at, and
7	Q. Do you know if there was any area for him to tie off	7	like I said, there is that other paper that talks
8	on this scaffold when he was on the bridge?	8	about how they developed the rules and how they
9	A. I don't know what the specific location would have	9	developed the guidelines for the safety harnesses and
10	been	10	lanyards.
11	Q. Do you know how far the lanyard would have to extend	11	Q. But my specific question really was have you looked
12	to the area which he would tie off?	12	any materials or articles relative to lanyards
13	A. No, I don't have that number handy.	13	breaking on falls?
14	Q. So you as we sit here would have no idea if the	14	A. It is brought up at least in the large paper that I
15	where the anchor point is on the scaffolding that	15	mentioned. But again, it was just sort of in the
16	Ronnie Dancer should have attached himself to when he	16	context of the history of how they developed all these
1,7	was on the bridge, correct?	17	different systems.
18	A. Correct	18	Q. But you haven't read anything recently regarding that
19	Q. Do you know if the structure would have taken the	19	A. Not with the current discussions that are going on,
20	weight that Ronnie Dancer would have placed on it if	20	no.
21	he was tied off?	21	Q, Just so that I understand, you are not here to talk
22	A. No. Again that's part of all the regulations that the	22	about the proper construction of scaffolding, correct?
23	tie off points are supposed to withstand a certain	23	Am Right.
24	amount of force	24	Qio You are not here to talk about the if Ronnie Dancer
25	Q. But you don't know?	25	was required to wear a lanyard and vest before his
1	Page 42		Page 4
1	A. I don't know.	1	fall, correct?
3	Q. Are you aware that ANSI Z-359 committee is working on	2	A Well, like I said, my understanding is that he was if
4	the issue of the break point on the lanyards when on scaffolds?	3	there was going to be any sort of exposure to a
5	A. No, I'm not aware specifically of what that committee	4	possible fall.
6	is looking at right now.	5	Q. Did you read the Clark's expert's opinion that said if
7	Q. Are you aware that that committee has concerns with	6 7	Ronnie Dancer thought he put the boards back correctly
8	the lanyards breaking when people are at the 90 degree	8	he wasn't required to wear a lanyard and vest?
9	point on the fall off the scaffolding?		A. I don't recall.
. 0	A. No, I wasn't specifically aware of that	9 10	Q. You don't recall because you never read it, correct?
. 1	Q. And so if there is a problem with the lanyards		A. Right, I don't think I have his deposition.
. 2	breaking that the ANSI Z-359 is concerned with when on	11 12	Q. So beyond not recalling, you never read that expert's
. 3	scaffolds with the lanyards breaking, then you	13	opinion?
. 4	wouldn't be positive whether the lanyard would have	14	A. If you could give me the name I could make sure.
. 5	secured Ronnie Dancer from the fall, correct?	15	Q. I don't have his name but he's not on the list. A. Okay.
. 6	A. If you are looking at all possible outcomes, then no,	16	
.7	I can't know all possible outcomes. But given most	17	Q. Did you ever read Eric Koshurin's deposition?A. I don't think so.
8	cases given what the safety harnesses are supposed to	18	
9	do and what the lanyards are supposed to do, then it	19	Q. Eric Koshurin was an electrician who was on the bridg a few days to two weeks before Ronnie Dancer's fall,
20	makes sense that if he had fallen that he would not	20	
	have fallen the 40 feet in all likelihood.		and he almost fell from the bridging area because the
'	Q. You are not even aware that this is an issue that the	21	planking started to tip. Did you ever were you
	ANSI Z-359 committee is working on about lanyards	22	ever advised of that?
22		23	 I think one of the other witnesses might have
22			
22 23 24 25	breaking, correct? A. I don't know the context. I would have to go back and	24 25	mentioned it. Q. Which witness?

		Page 45			Page 47
1	A	I don't recall.	1		don't know if there were other products that he could
2	Q	Did you read Mr. Allen's deposition?	2		have been using
3	A.	That's not on there so probably not.	3	Q.	What other products are we talking about now?
4	Q	Mr. Allen was another subcontractor who was up on the	4		Well, just depending on where the tie off was just
5		scaffolding too	5		sort of looking at I don't know what his let's
6		Were you aware that Eric Koshurin went to Cory	6		just say I know what he did have available to him:
7		Hanson and told him he almost fell off the planking	7		There are lots of other possibilities out there, I did
8		between the two bridges; were you ever made aware of	8		not look at all those other possibilities. I'll say
9		that?	9		it that way.
10	A.	I don't recall.	10	Q,	When you say there are lots of other possibilities,
11	Q.	One of the reasons you don't recall is because you	11		what do you mean by that? I'm lost
12		were never given Eric Koshurin's dep to read, correct?	12	A.	Different kinds of lanyards with retractor mechanisms
13	A.	Right, I don't recall if that ever came up in anybody	13		and things like that. And that's not what we're
14		else's deposition.	14		talking about here
15	Q,	Were you advised that Eric Koshurin testified that	15	Q.	Let me ask you, what sort of lanyard did you think he
16		after he told Cory Hanson that he almost fell from the	16		did have?
17		planks in this bridging area that Cory Hanson said he	17	A.	Again, I've got the exemplar right here.
18		would take care of it?	18	Q.	I'm asking you to just tell me. How long is the
19	A.	I don't think so I don't remember seeing that.	19		lanyard?
20	Q.	Would that be important to your opinion as to this	20	A.	It's a six foot lanyard.
21		being a dangerous area before Ronnie Dancer's fall,	21	Q,	Is it retractable?
22		and that the safety person, Cory Hanson, said he would	22	A.	No. There is no retractor on it.
23		take care of it?	23	Q.	Are you now contending that he didn't have the right
24		MR. DAVIDSON: Object to the form of the	24		lanyard up there?
25		question	25	A.	No.
		Page 46			Page 48
1	Α.	I'm not sure what the question is there.	1		MR_BENNER: We need to take a five minute
1 2		I'm not sure what the question is there. My question would be would it be important to your	1 2		MR. BENNER: We need to take a five minute break so I can ask some more dumb questions
		My question would be would it be important to your	1 2 3		break so I can ask some more dumb questions.
2			2	0.	break so I can ask some more dumb questions. (Brief break taken.)
2		My question would be would it be important to your opinion to know that Eric Koshurin almost fell from	2 3	Q	break so I can ask some more dumb questions. (Brief break taken.) You had a chance to review Mike Wright's deposition,
2 3 4		My question would be would it be important to your opinion to know that Eric Koshurin almost fell from this bridging area where the planks are unsecured and	2 3 4	Q. A.	break so I can ask some more dumb questions. (Brief break taken.) You had a chance to review Mike Wright's deposition, he's my expert, correct?
2 3 4 5		My question would be would it be important to your opinion to know that Eric Koshurin almost fell from this bridging area where the planks are unsecured and unsupported in that eight to ten foot area, and he	2 3 4 5		break so I can ask some more dumb questions. (Brief break taken.) You had a chance to review Mike Wright's deposition, he's my expert, correct?
2 3 4 5 6		My question would be would it be important to your opinion to know that Eric Koshurin almost fell from this bridging area where the planks are unsecured and unsupported in that eight to ten foot area, and he told Cory Hanson about it and Cory Hanson said he	2 3 4 5 6	A	break so I can ask some more dumb questions. (Brief break taken.) You had a chance to review Mike Wright's deposition, he's my expert, correct? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	My question would be would it be important to your opinion to know that Eric Koshurin almost fell from this bridging area where the planks are unsecured and unsupported in that eight to ten foot area, and he told Cory Hanson about it and Cory Hanson said he would take care of that. Would that be important to	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q.	break so I can ask some more dumb questions. (Brief break taken.) You had a chance to review Mike Wright's deposition, he's my expert, correct? Yes. Did you see his discussion about a life line?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	My question would be would it be important to your opinion to know that Eric Koshurin almost fell from this bridging area where the planks are unsecured and unsupported in that eight to ten foot area, and he told Cory Hanson about it and Cory Hanson said he would take care of that. Would that be important to your opinion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A.	break so I can ask some more dumb questions. (Brief break taken.) You had a chance to review Mike Wright's deposition, he's my expert, correct? Yes. Did you see his discussion about a life line? I believe so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	My question would be would it be important to your opinion to know that Eric Koshurin almost fell from this bridging area where the planks are unsecured and unsupported in that eight to ten foot area, and he told Cory Hanson about it and Cory Hanson said he would take care of that. Would that be important to your opinion? No. That doesn't change my opinion about the use of the safety harness.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A.	break so I can ask some more dumb questions. (Brief break taken.) You had a chance to review Mike Wright's deposition, he's my expert, correct? Yes. Did you see his discussion about a life line? I believe so, Would you agree that there should have been a life
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q.	My question would be would it be important to your opinion to know that Eric Koshurin almost fell from this bridging area where the planks are unsecured and unsupported in that eight to ten foot area, and he told Cory Hanson about it and Cory Hanson said he would take care of that. Would that be important to your opinion? No. That doesn't change my opinion about the use of the safety harness.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q.	break so I can ask some more dumb questions. (Brief break taken.) You had a chance to review Mike Wright's deposition, he's my expert, correct? Yes. Did you see his discussion about a life line? I believe so, Would you agree that there should have been a life line on the scaffolding for the workers to tie their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q.	My question would be would it be important to your opinion to know that Eric Koshurin almost fell from this bridging area where the planks are unsecured and unsupported in that eight to ten foot area, and he told Cory Hanson about it and Cory Hanson said he would take care of that. Would that be important to your opinion? No. That doesn't change my opinion about the use of the safety harness. Really your opinion is hey, if he would have had a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A. Q.	break so I can ask some more dumb questions. (Brief break taken.) You had a chance to review Mike Wright's deposition, he's my expert, correct? Yes. Did you see his discussion about a life line? I believe so, Would you agree that there should have been a life line on the scaffolding for the workers to tie their lanyards off if necessary?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A. Q.	My question would be would it be important to your opinion to know that Eric Koshurin almost fell from this bridging area where the planks are unsecured and unsupported in that eight to ten foot area, and he told Cory Hanson about it and Cory Hanson said he would take care of that. Would that be important to your opinion? No. That doesn't change my opinion about the use of the safety harness. Really your opinion is hey, if he would have had a safety harness on it would have lessened his injuries;	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q	break so I can ask some more dumb questions. (Brief break taken.) You had a chance to review Mike Wright's deposition, he's my expert, correct? Yes. Did you see his discussion about a life line? I believe so. Would you agree that there should have been a life line on the scaffolding for the workers to tie their lanyards off if necessary? I don't have an opinion on that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A A	My question would be would it be important to your opinion to know that Eric Koshurin almost fell from this bridging area where the planks are unsecured and unsupported in that eight to ten foot area, and he told Cory Hanson about it and Cory Hanson said he would take care of that. Would that be important to your opinion? No. That doesn't change my opinion about the use of the safety harness. Really your opinion is hey, if he would have had a safety harness on it would have lessened his injuries; is that correct? Yes, it would have significantly lessened his injuries.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q.	break so I can ask some more dumb questions. (Brief break taken.) You had a chance to review Mike Wright's deposition, he's my expert, correct? Yes. Did you see his discussion about a life line? I believe so, Would you agree that there should have been a life line on the scaffolding for the workers to tie their lanyards off if necessary? I don't have an opinion on that. You don't have an opinion as if there was a life line
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A A	My question would be would it be important to your opinion to know that Eric Koshurin almost fell from this bridging area where the planks are unsecured and unsupported in that eight to ten foot area, and he told Cory Hanson about it and Cory Hanson said he would take care of that. Would that be important to your opinion? No. That doesn't change my opinion about the use of the safety harness. Really your opinion is hey, if he would have had a safety harness on it would have lessened his injuries; is that correct? Yes, it would have significantly lessened his injuries. And as part of your opinion you have no idea where you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A	break so I can ask some more dumb questions. (Brief break taken.) You had a chance to review Mike Wright's deposition, he's my expert, correct? Yes. Did you see his discussion about a life line? I believe so, Would you agree that there should have been a life line on the scaffolding for the workers to tie their lanyards off if necessary? I don't have an opinion on that. You don't have an opinion as if there was a life line up there it would have been more feasible to tie off
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A A	My question would be would it be important to your opinion to know that Eric Koshurin almost fell from this bridging area where the planks are unsecured and unsupported in that eight to ten foot area, and he told Cory Hanson about it and Cory Hanson said he would take care of that. Would that be important to your opinion? No. That doesn't change my opinion about the use of the safety harness. Really your opinion is hey, if he would have had a safety harness on it would have lessened his injuries; is that correct? Yes, it would have significantly lessened his injuries. And as part of your opinion you have no idea where you tie off when you are on the bridge on the scaffolding,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q. A.	break so I can ask some more dumb questions. (Brief break taken.) You had a chance to review Mike Wright's deposition, he's my expert, correct? Yes. Did you see his discussion about a life line? I believe so, Would you agree that there should have been a life line on the scaffolding for the workers to tie their lanyards off if necessary? I don't have an opinion on that. You don't have an opinion as if there was a life line up there it would have been more feasible to tie off than not tie off; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. Q.	My question would be would it be important to your opinion to know that Eric Koshurin almost fell from this bridging area where the planks are unsecured and unsupported in that eight to ten foot area, and he told Cory Hanson about it and Cory Hanson said he would take care of that. Would that be important to your opinion? No. That doesn't change my opinion about the use of the safety harness. Really your opinion is hey, if he would have had a safety harness on it would have lessened his injuries; is that correct? Yes, it would have significantly lessened his injuries. And as part of your opinion you have no idea where you tie off when you are on the bridge on the scaffolding, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A.	break so I can ask some more dumb questions. (Brief break taken.) You had a chance to review Mike Wright's deposition, he's my expert, correct? Yes. Did you see his discussion about a life line? I believe so, Would you agree that there should have been a life line on the scaffolding for the workers to tie their lanyards off if necessary? I don't have an opinion on that. You don't have an opinion as if there was a life line up there it would have been more feasible to tie off than not tie off; is that correct? If there was a cable running the whole length of the walkway, then yes, that would have been a good place to tie off on to,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. A. Q. Q.	My question would be would it be important to your opinion to know that Eric Koshurin almost fell from this bridging area where the planks are unsecured and unsupported in that eight to ten foot area, and he told Cory Hanson about it and Cory Hanson said he would take care of that. Would that be important to your opinion? No. That doesn't change my opinion about the use of the safety harness. Really your opinion is hey, if he would have had a safety harness on it would have lessened his injuries; is that correct? Yes, it would have significantly lessened his injuries. And as part of your opinion you have no idea where you tie off when you are on the bridge on the scaffolding, correct? I don't know in that particular area where the tie off	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. A. Q. A.	break so I can ask some more dumb questions. (Brief break taken.) You had a chance to review Mike Wright's deposition, he's my expert, correct? Yes. Did you see his discussion about a life line? I believe so. Would you agree that there should have been a life line on the scaffolding for the workers to tie their lanyards off if necessary? I don't have an opinion on that. You don't have an opinion as if there was a life line up there it would have been more feasible to tie off than not tie off, is that correct? If there was a cable running the whole length of the walkway, then yes, that would have been a good place to tie off on to. You would agree that there was no life line on this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. A.	My question would be would it be important to your opinion to know that Eric Koshurin almost fell from this bridging area where the planks are unsecured and unsupported in that eight to ten foot area, and he told Cory Hanson about it and Cory Hanson said he would take care of that. Would that be important to your opinion? No. That doesn't change my opinion about the use of the safety harness. Really your opinion is hey, if he would have had a safety harness on it would have lessened his injuries; is that correct? Yes, it would have significantly lessened his injuries. And as part of your opinion you have no idea where you tie off when you are on the bridge on the scaffolding, correct? I don't know in that particular area where the tie off is; that's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	break so I can ask some more dumb questions. (Brief break taken.) You had a chance to review Mike Wright's deposition, he's my expert, correct? Yes. Did you see his discussion about a life line? I believe so, Would you agree that there should have been a life line on the scaffolding for the workers to tie their lanyards off if necessary? I don't have an opinion on that. You don't have an opinion as if there was a life line up there it would have been more feasible to tie off than not tie off, is that correct? If there was a cable running the whole length of the walkway, then yes, that would have been a good place to tie off on to. You would agree that there was no life line on this scaffold, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. A.	My question would be would it be important to your opinion to know that Eric Koshurin almost fell from this bridging area where the planks are unsecured and unsupported in that eight to ten foot area, and he told Cory Hanson about it and Cory Hanson said he would take care of that. Would that be important to your opinion? No. That doesn't change my opinion about the use of the safety harness. Really your opinion is hey, if he would have had a safety harness on it would have lessened his injuries; is that correct? Yes, it would have significantly lessened his injuries. And as part of your opinion you have no idea where you tie off when you are on the bridge on the scaffolding, correct? I don't know in that particular area where the tie off is; that's correct. And you have no idea how long the lanyard would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	break so I can ask some more dumb questions. (Brief break taken.) You had a chance to review Mike Wright's deposition, he's my expert, correct? Yes. Did you see his discussion about a life line? I believe so, Would you agree that there should have been a life line on the scaffolding for the workers to tie their lanyards off if necessary? I don't have an opinion on that. You don't have an opinion as if there was a life line up there it would have been more feasible to tie off than not tie off; is that correct? If there was a cable running the whole length of the walkway, then yes, that would have been a good place to tie off on to, You would agree that there was no life line on this scaffold, correct? I don't know, I have seen conflicting testimony about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. A.	My question would be would it be important to your opinion to know that Eric Koshurin almost fell from this bridging area where the planks are unsecured and unsupported in that eight to ten foot area, and he told Cory Hanson about it and Cory Hanson said he would take care of that. Would that be important to your opinion? No. That doesn't change my opinion about the use of the safety harness. Really your opinion is hey, if he would have had a safety harness on it would have lessened his injuries; is that correct? Yes, it would have significantly lessened his injuries. And as part of your opinion you have no idea where you tie off when you are on the bridge on the scaffolding, correct? I don't know in that particular area where the tie off is; that's correct. And you have no idea how long the lanyard would have to be in order for him to be able to tie off and still	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. A. A.	break so I can ask some more dumb questions. (Brief break taken.) You had a chance to review Mike Wright's deposition, he's my expert, correct? Yes. Did you see his discussion about a life line? I believe so. Would you agree that there should have been a life line on the scaffolding for the workers to tie their lanyards off if necessary? I don't have an opinion on that. You don't have an opinion as if there was a life line up there it would have been more feasible to tie off than not tie off; is that correct? If there was a cable running the whole length of the walkway, then yes, that would have been a good place to tie off on to. You would agree that there was no life line on this scaffold, correct? I don't know. I have seen conflicting testimony about that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	My question would be would it be important to your opinion to know that Eric Koshurin almost fell from this bridging area where the planks are unsecured and unsupported in that eight to ten foot area, and he told Cory Hanson about it and Cory Hanson said he would take care of that. Would that be important to your opinion? No. That doesn't change my opinion about the use of the safety harness. Really your opinion is hey, if he would have had a safety harness on it would have lessened his injuries; is that correct? Yes, it would have significantly lessened his injuries. And as part of your opinion you have no idea where you tie off when you are on the bridge on the scaffolding, correct? I don't know in that particular area where the tie off is; that's correct. And you have no idea how long the lanyard would have to be in order for him to be able to tie off and still be on the bridge, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. A. A.	break so I can ask some more dumb questions. (Brief break taken.) You had a chance to review Mike Wright's deposition, he's my expert, correct? Yes. Did you see his discussion about a life line? I believe so. Would you agree that there should have been a life line on the scaffolding for the workers to tie their lanyards off if necessary? I don't have an opinion on that. You don't have an opinion as if there was a life line up there it would have been more feasible to tie off than not tie off, is that correct? If there was a cable running the whole length of the walkway, then yes, that would have been a good place to tie off on to. You would agree that there was no life line on this scaffold, correct? I don't know. I have seen conflicting testimony about that. Who do you think says there was a life line, if you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. Q.	My question would be would it be important to your opinion to know that Eric Koshurin almost fell from this bridging area where the planks are unsecured and unsupported in that eight to ten foot area, and he told Cory Hanson about it and Cory Hanson said he would take care of that. Would that be important to your opinion? No. That doesn't change my opinion about the use of the safety harness. Really your opinion is hey, if he would have had a safety harness on it would have lessened his injuries; is that correct? Yes, it would have significantly lessened his injuries. And as part of your opinion you have no idea where you tie off when you are on the bridge on the scaffolding, correct? I don't know in that particular area where the tie off is; that's correct. And you have no idea how long the lanyard would have to be in order for him to be able to tie off and still	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	break so I can ask some more dumb questions. (Brief break taken.) You had a chance to review Mike Wright's deposition, he's my expert, correct? Yes. Did you see his discussion about a life line? I believe so. Would you agree that there should have been a life line on the scaffolding for the workers to tie their lanyards off if necessary? I don't have an opinion on that. You don't have an opinion as if there was a life line up there it would have been more feasible to tie off than not tie off; is that correct? If there was a cable running the whole length of the walkway, then yes, that would have been a good place to tie off on to. You would agree that there was no life line on this scaffold, correct? I don't know. I have seen conflicting testimony about that.

	Pa	ige 49		Page 51
1	question as to whether there was one or not.	1	Q.	Do you have any opinion as to whether there should
2	Q. Would you agree that there is no testimony the	nat anyone 2		have been two competent persons working on the
3	actually saw Ronnie Dancer move the boards?	3		scaffolding when it was being raised and lowered?
4	A. Right, I don't believe anyone saw him doing	that. 4	A.	No.
5	Q _E Do you have an opinion as to whether any of	the safety 5	Q.	Do you have an opinion as to whether Ronnie Dancer was
6	people appointed by either Clark or Better Bui	It were 6		a competent person to work on the Hydro Mobile
7	qualified under E-385 to be the site safety pers	son?		scaffolding pursuant to Better Built's rules?
8	A I don't have an opinion on that	8	A.	No.
9	Q. Do you have an opinion whether the site safe	ty and 9	Q.	Do you have an opinion as to whether Ronnie Dancer was
10	health people appointed by the two general	10		a competent person to work on the scaffolding?
11	contractors, Better Built and Clark, performed	their 11	Α.	No
12	duties in accordance with E-385?	12	Q.	Do you agree with my expert Michael Wright's opinion
13	A. I don't have an opinion on that.	13		that if there had been a bridge between the two Hydro
14	Q. You are not here to give an opinion what the	OSHA 14		Mobile units as required by the owner and operator's
15	industry standards are for scaffolding; is that	15		manual and E-385 that this injury to Ronnie Dancer
16	correct?	16		would not have occurred?
17	A Correct	17	A	l don't have an opinion on that,
18	Q. You are not here to give an opinion as to what	it the 18	Q.	Do you have an opinion as to what would be the most
19	ANSI standards are for scaffolding, correct?	19		secured work platform, the bridging unit used by and
20	A Correct	20		required by the manufacturer and E-385 and Better
21	Q. You are not here to give an opinion on the	21		Built's own rules between the two scaffolding units
22	requirements of E-385 relative to scaffolding t	ying 22		that being the Hydro Mobile scaffolding units or
23	off?	23		overlapping of planks that have no outriggers between
24	A. Correct.	24		eight to ten foot gap; which one is better?
25	Q. You are not here to give an opinion as to wha	it the 25	A,	I don't have an opinion on that
1 2 3 4	OSHA industry standards are relative to tying scaffolding, correct? A. Correct, Q. You are not here to give an opinion as to what	2 3	Q. A. Q. A.	Do you know anyone who works for Clark Construction? I don't think so. Do you know anybody who works for Better Built? I don't think so.
5	ANSI standards are relative to tying off on	5	- '	
6	scaffolding, correct?	6	Q	Do you know anybody who works for the Corps of Engineers?
7	A. Correct	7	Λ-	I don't think so.
8	Q And you are not here to give an opinion as to		_	
9	Better Built and/or Clark's site safety people to		Q.	right in front of you? Can I take a quick look at it?
10	steps to abate the hazards relative to the scaffo			•
11	on this project?	11		Thank you
12	A. Correct.	12		MR, K1MBREL: Do you get paid for writing any of these?
13	Q Do you have an opinion as to whether the pla			
14	boards that were being used to overlap the eight			THE WITNESS: No.
15	ten foot gap between the Hydro Mobile units fi			MR. KIMBREL: Just part of your Ph.D.? THE WITNESS: Yes
			0	
	Konnie Dancer fell were the right cize?	l le	Q.	You have written a lot of articles on walking and
16	Ronnie Dancer fell were the right size?	16		falling correct?
16 17	A. I don't have an opinion on that.	17		falling, correct?
16 17 18	A. I don't have an opinion on that. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether the site.	e safety 17	A.	Yes.
16 17 18 19	A. I don't have an opinion on that. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether the site people from Better Built or Clark or Leidal & I	17 2 safety 18 Hart 19		Yes, And just so that I understand it, you are not offering
16 17 18 19	A. I don't have an opinion on that. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether the site people from Better Built or Clark or Leidal & I enforced the use of using lanyards and scaffold.	17 2 safety 18 Hart 19 ling 20	A.	Yes. And just so that I understand it, you are not offering any opinion relative to all the articles that you have
16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't have an opinion on that. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether the site people from Better Built or Clark or Leidal & I enforced the use of using lanyards and scaffold while the workers were from Leidal & Hart of the state of the second	17 18 Hart 19 ling 20 were 21	A.	Yes, And just so that I understand it, you are not offering any opinion relative to all the articles that you have written on walking and falling as it relates to Ronnie
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't have an opinion on that. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether the site people from Better Built or Clark or Leidal & I enforced the use of using lanyards and scaffold while the workers were from Leidal & Hart working on the project or any other construction.	17 18 Hart 19 ling 20 were 21 on 22	A.	Yes. And just so that I understand it, you are not offering any opinion relative to all the articles that you have written on walking and falling as it relates to Ronnie Dancer walking and falling from the scaffolding bridge
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't have an opinion on that Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether the site people from Better Built or Clark or Leidal & I enforced the use of using lanyards and scaffold while the workers were from Leidal & Hart working on the project or any other construction workers were using lanyards and vests while we	17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	A. Q.	Yes. And just so that I understand it, you are not offering any opinion relative to all the articles that you have written on walking and falling as it relates to Ronnie Dancer walking and falling from the scaffolding bridge unit between the two Hydro Mobile scaffolds, correct?
16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't have an opinion on that. Q. Do you have an opinion as to whether the site people from Better Built or Clark or Leidal & I enforced the use of using lanyards and scaffold while the workers were from Leidal & Hart working on the project or any other construction.	17 18 Hart 19 ling 20 were 21 on 22	A.	Yes. And just so that I understand it, you are not offering any opinion relative to all the articles that you have written on walking and falling as it relates to Ronnie Dancer walking and falling from the scaffolding bridge unit between the two Hydro Mobile scaffolds, correct?

l	Page 53		Page 55
1	anything like that.	1	shifted when the scaffolding is going up, correct?
2	Q Your only opinion is relative to if he would have had	2	A. Just from what I have read.
3	a lanyard and vest on it might have reduced his	3	Q. So it's fair to say none of the planks on this Hydro
4	injuries, correct?	4	Mobile scaffolding unit, including the bridge, are
5	A. It would have definitely reduced his injuries, that's	5	secured, correct?
6	correct	6	A I don't know
7	Q. But as we sit here, you have no idea where he could	7	Q. Have you seen any pictures showing you that any of the
8	have tied off on the Hydro Mobile scaffold units when	8	boards are secured?
9	he was on the bridge, correct?	9	A. I know they were not tied down on the ends.
10	A. Right, I don't know what the appropriate tie off	10	Q Do you have any other reason to believe that since
11	point was there	11	they were not tied down or strike that
12	Q In fact, you don't know if there was a tie off point	12	Would you agree that plank safeties weren't
13	with a seven foot lanyard that would have allowed him	13	used?
14	to use it while he was on the bridge, correct?	14	A. That's my understanding is that there were no clamps
15	A I don't know if there was one stationary spot that	15	or tie downs or anything on the ends
16	would have let him walk the whole way, that's right	16	Q. Is there any other reason to believe that the boards
17	Q. And you are offering no opinion as to whether a	17	were secured in any other fashion based upon your
18	bridging unit manufactured by Hydro Mobile, the ten	18	reading?
19	foot unit that would have been put up between the	19	A I don't believe so
20	Hydro Mobile scaffolding units would have prevented	20	Q. So it would be fair to say that the boards, the planks
21	this injury, correct?	21	on the lower level of the scaffolding were not either
22	A. Correct,	22	tied down, secured in any fashion, correct?
23	Q. And you are not offering any opinion whether these	23	A. That's my understanding is that they did not have any
24	planks would have been strike that.	24	extra devices or anything holding the ends down
25	Would you agree that it would be better to	25	Q. As we sit here you are unaware of the ANSI Z-359
	Page 54		Page 56
- 1	have the bridge unit planks with the three outriggers	1	
2	on the ten foot bridge versus overlapping boards over	2	committee that's working on the issue of the lanyards
3	an eight to ten foot gap without any outriggers, you	3	breaking and causing workers to fall, correct? A. Correct.
4	don't have an opinion on that, right?	4	MR. DAVIDSON: Objection, asked and answered.
5	MR DAVIDSON: Object to the form of the	5	Q. Is there any other opinion that you have that I
6	question. Form and foundation.	6	haven't asked you about?
7	A. That's right, I don't have an opinion for this	7	A. Not at this time.
8	specific application.	8	Q. I wish you would have just said no.
9	Q And you are not offering any opinion based on the	9	MR. KIMBREL: Can she amend?
10	facts of this case and Ronnie Dancer's injury as to	10	MR. BENNER: Yes, it would be okay with me
11	when he should have been wearing his lanyard and vest,	11	Q. Are you saying at this time meaning that if you are
12	correct?	12	asked to do other things by the attorneys for either
		_	to ac const times by the attorneys for citaler
13	At Right, correct.	13	Clark or Better Built, you might have new opinions or
	A. Right, correct. Q. So really your opinion is limited to if Ronnie Dancer	13 14	Clark or Better Built, you might have new opinions or additional opinions?
13	Q. So really your opinion is limited to if Ronnie Dancer	14	additional opinions?
13 14	Q. So really your opinion is limited to if Ronnie Dancer would have had a lanyard and scaffold I'm sorry		additional opinions? A. Yes.
13 14 15	Q. So really your opinion is limited to if Ronnie Dancer	14 15	additional opinions? A. Yes. Q. But as we sit here today you have no other opinions
13 14 15 16	Q. So really your opinion is limited to if Ronnie Dancer would have had a lanyard and scaffold I'm sorry a lanyard and vest on and if there was a point that he could have tied off when he was on the bridge, which	14 15 16	additional opinions? A. Yes.
13 14 15 16 17	Q. So really your opinion is limited to if Ronnie Dancer would have had a lanyard and scaffold I'm sorry a lanyard and vest on and if there was a point that he	14 15 16 17	additional opinions? A. Yes. Q. But as we sit here today you have no other opinions besides what you have told me explicitly as we sit
13 14 15 16 17	Q. So really your opinion is limited to if Ronnie Dancer would have had a lanyard and scaffold I'm sorry a lanyard and vest on and if there was a point that he could have tied off when he was on the bridge, which you don't know if there was or not, then that would	14 15 16 17 18	additional opinions? A. Yes. Q. But as we sit here today you have no other opinions besides what you have told me explicitly as we sit here, correct? A. Correct.
13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So really your opinion is limited to if Ronnie Dancer would have had a lanyard and scaffold I'm sorry a lanyard and vest on and if there was a point that he could have tied off when he was on the bridge, which you don't know if there was or not, then that would have reduced his injuries, correct? A. Yes.	14 15 16 17 18	additional opinions? A. Yes. Q. But as we sit here today you have no other opinions besides what you have told me explicitly as we sit here, correct? A. Correct. Q. Are there any articles or treatises that you agree are
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. So really your opinion is limited to if Ronnie Dancer would have had a lanyard and scaffold I'm sorry a lanyard and vest on and if there was a point that he could have tied off when he was on the bridge, which you don't know if there was or not, then that would have reduced his injuries, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you are taking no position on Clark's expert's	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	additional opinions? A. Yes. Q. But as we sit here today you have no other opinions besides what you have told me explicitly as we sit here, correct? A. Correct.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. So really your opinion is limited to if Ronnie Dancer would have had a lanyard and scaffold I'm sorry a lanyard and vest on and if there was a point that he could have tied off when he was on the bridge, which you don't know if there was or not, then that would have reduced his injuries, correct? A. Yes.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	additional opinions? A. Yes. Q. But as we sit here today you have no other opinions besides what you have told me explicitly as we sit here, correct? A. Correct. Q. Are there any articles or treatises that you agree are authoritative relative to falls using a lanyard and vest?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So really your opinion is limited to if Ronnie Dancer would have had a lanyard and scaffold I'm sorry a lanyard and vest on and if there was a point that he could have tied off when he was on the bridge, which you don't know if there was or not, then that would have reduced his injuries, correct? A. Yes. Q. And you are taking no position on Clark's expert's opinion that Ronnie Dancer didn't need a lanyard and	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	additional opinions? A. Yes. Q. But as we sit here today you have no other opinions besides what you have told me explicitly as we sit here, correct? A. Correct. Q. Are there any articles or treatises that you agree are authoritative relative to falls using a lanyard and

	Page 57		Page 59
1	footnotes and references they draw on	1	CERTIFICATE
2	Q. Which one are you talking about? Okay. What you are	2	STATE OF MICHIGAN
3	showing me is Exhibit C, Survivable Impact Forces on	3	COUNTY OF MACOMB
4	Human Body Constrained by a Full Body Harness; is that	4	COUNT OF MINCOMB
5	correct?	5	I, Diana Lynn LaMilza, a Notary Public in
6	A. Right.	6	and for the above county and state, do hereby certify
7	Q. Does that deal specifically with falls from scaffolds?	7	that this deposition was taken before me at the time
8	A. It's falls from any sort of heights where you are	8	and place hereinbefore set forth; that the witness was
9	relying on a full body harness. And as I mentioned,	9	by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth; that
10	they have a lot of footnotes in there, they went back	10	this is a true, full and correct transcript of my
11	and looked at a lot of literature that led to the fall	11	stenographic notes so taken; and that I am not
12	tolerance data and the other numbers they used to	12	related, nor of counsel to either party, nor
13	design standard fall arrest systems	13	interested in the event of this cause.
14	Q. Would Ronnie Dancer's height and weight have any	14	interested in the event of this eduse.
15	impact on your opinions?	15	
16	A. No. He's actually right in the zone where they did	16	
17	most of the testing.	17	
18	Q. And how much do you think he weighs?	18	\$'-
19	A. I want to say at his deposition he said currently he	19	0 78 -
20	was about 230 which was a little higher than he had	20	Share to met
21	been when he was working.	21	Diana L. LaMilza, CSR 5085
22	O. And how tall?	22	Notary Public
23	A. That I don't recall	23	Macomb County, Michigan
24	MR. BENNER: I don't have any other questions.	24	My commission expires: 2-2-18
25	Thanks for your time.	25	iviy commission expires. 2-2-16
20	Thanks for your time.		
	Page 58		
1	MR. DAVIDSON: No questions.		
2	MR. KIMBREL: No questions.		
3	(Deposition concluded at 12:30 p.m.)		
4	` '		
5	* * *		
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
		I	
11			
12			
12 13			
12 13 14			
12 13 14 15			
12 13 14 15 16			
12 13 14 15 16 17			
12 13 14 15 16 17			
12 13 14 15 16 17 18			
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20			
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21			
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22			
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23			
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22			

EXHIBIT 32

STATE OF MICHIGAN COURT OF APPEALS

DOUGLAS LATHAM,

UNPUBLISHED

Plaintiff-Appellee,

BARTON MALOW, CO.,

Defendant-Appellant.

DOUGLAS LATHAM,

Plaintiff-Appellee,

BARTON MALOW, CO.,

Defendant-Appellant

February 4, 2014

No. 312141 Oakland Circuit Court LC No. 2004-059653-NO

No. 313606 Oakland Circuit Court LC No. 2004-059653-NO

Before: STEPHENS, P.J., and M. J. KELLY and RIORDAN, JJ.

PER CURIAM.

In docket no. 312141, defendant Barton Malow, Co., appeals as of right the trial court order entering the jury's verdict in favor of plaintiff, Douglas Latham, an employee of B&H Construction, in a construction accident matter involving the common work area doctrine. In docket no. 313606, defendant appeals as of right the trial court order awarding interest on attorney fees and taxable costs in favor of plaintiff. On December 13, 2012, these cases were consolidated for appellate review. We affirm.

I. FACTUAL BACKGROUND

Plaintiff, a carpenter employed by B&H Construction (B&H), was working on the Oakview School project in Lake Orion, Michigan, when the accident at issue occurred. He and his work partner were informed that their task for that day was to transport drywall boards upward on a scissor lift and install the drywall on a mezzanine. Before they did so, defendant's superintendent approached them to verify that they had the appropriate license to use the scissor lift.

Plaintiff and his partner loaded the drywall boards onto the lift, and entered the lift to approach the mezzanine. Plaintiff parked the lift at a slight angle as he was taught, because the movement of material off of the lift would cause the weight to shift, and it would be dangerous if it was parked flush. According to plaintiff, he parked the lift only a couple of inches from the mezzanine, and the end of the lift was almost touching the mezzanine.

The guard cable on the mezzanine was taken down, and neither man was wearing any fall protection. As the men were moving a board of drywall onto the mezzanine from the lift, the board snapped, and plaintiff fell. According to plaintiff, his right foot was on the mezzanine and his left foot was in the air. While his partner yelled for him to grab onto the lift, plaintiff could not do so and fell to the ground. Plaintiff landed on his feet, and broke his left heel in four places and fractured his right one.

II. PROCEDURAL BACKGROUND

Plaintiff initiated the instant suit against defendant, and relevant for this appeal, alleged that defendant was liable under the common work area doctrine. A long and complex procedural history ensued. Defendant filed its first motion for summary disposition on November 29, 2004, contending that plaintiff's claim failed under the common work area doctrine, as the danger at issue did not pose a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers. The trial court ultimately denied defendant's motion with respect to the common work area doctrine. Defendant appealed, and a panel of this Court affirmed. *Latham v Barton Malow Co*, unpublished opinion per curiam of the Court of Appeals, issued October 17, 2006 (Docket No. 264243). The defendant appealed to the Michigan Supreme Court, who granted leave and reversed the Court of Appeals. *Latham v Barton Malow Co*, 480 Mich 105; 746 NW2d 868 (2008).

The Court found that the lower courts "erred by misidentifying the danger," and that "the danger that created a high degree of risk is correctly characterized as the danger of working at heights without fall-protection equipment." Latham, 480 Mich at 114 (emphasis in original). After remand, defendant filed a second motion for summary disposition, arguing that plaintiff failed to present any evidence that workers accessed the elevated mezzanine without fall protection. The trial court granted defendant's motion for summary disposition.

However, plaintiff appealed as of right in this Court, and in an unpublished, per curiam opinion, a panel of this Court reversed. Latham v Barton Malow Co, unpublished opinion per

¹ This will be referred to as *Latham I*.

² The parties disputed whether this was a "second" motion for summary disposition or merely a "renewed" first motion for summary disposition. For the purposes of clarity, it will be referred to as a second motion for summary disposition.

curiam of the Court of Appeals, issued December 7, 2010 (Docket No. 290268).³ The panel found, *inter alia*, that there was a genuine issue of material fact regarding whether the evidence satisfied the elements of the common work area doctrine. *Id.* The Michigan Supreme Court denied leave to appeal although it recognized that further discovery or motions for summary disposition were permitted, if appropriate. *Latham v Barton Malow Co*, 489 Mich 899; 796 NW2d 253 (2011).

After remand, defendant filed a third motion for summary disposition. Defendant argued that it was the construction manager, not general contractor, so it could not be found liable under the common work area doctrine. Defendant further argued that plaintiff could not satisfy the elements of the common work area doctrine. The trial court denied defendant's motion, and the case proceeded to trial. After a lengthy trial with several witnesses, the jury returned a verdict finding that defendant was 55 percent negligent, B&H was 22.5 percent negligent, and plaintiff was 22.5 percent negligent. The trial court had previously denied defendant's motion for a directed verdict, and subsequently denied defendant's motions for JNOV and new trial, and granted plaintiff taxable costs and sanctions. Defendant now appeals.

III. CONSTRUCTION MANAGER

A. STANDARD OF REVIEW

Defendant first challenges the trial court's denial of dispositive relief based on defendant's role as a construction manager, not a general contractor.⁴ As this Court recently articulated:

We review de novo the trial court's grant or denial of a directed verdict. When evaluating a motion for directed verdict, the court must consider the evidence in the light most favorable to the nonmoving party, making all reasonable inferences in the nonmoving party's favor. Conflicts in the evidence must be decided in the nonmoving party's favor to decide whether a question of fact existed. A directed verdict is appropriately granted only when no factual questions exist on which reasonable jurors could differ. [Aroma Wines and Equipment, Inc v Columbia Distrib Servs, Inc, __Mich App ; NW2d (2013)

³ This will be referred to as *Latham II*.

⁴ While this issue broadly refers to the denial of "dispositive relief," defendant specifically references its motion for summary disposition. Yet, the evidence cited in support of defendant's argument is testimony from the subsequent trial. As this Court has stated, when reviewing a motion for summary disposition, "[r]eview is limited to the evidence presented to the trial court at the time the motion was decided." *Morris Pumps v Centerline Piping, Inc*, 273 Mich App 187, 193; 729 NW2d 898 (2006). Since the thrust of defendant's argument is based on the trial testimony, this issue is most accurately characterized as a challenge to the trial court's ruling on the directed verdict and JNOV motions.

(Docket No. 311145, issued December 17, 2013) (slip op at 3) (quotation marks and citations omitted).]

"This Court reviews de novo the trial court's decision on a motion for JNOV." Wiley v Henry Ford Cottage Hosp, 257 Mich App 488, 491; 668 NW2d 402 (2003). We review all of the evidence and legitimate inferences in the light most favorable to the nonmoving party, and the motion should be granted only if the evidence failed to establish a claim as a matter of law. Id. at 492.

B. ANALYSIS

The trial court properly determined that the common work area doctrine applied in the instant case as defendant had supervisory and coordinating authority during the project.

The traditional rule governing contractor liability was that a general contractor was not liable for the negligence of independent subcontractors. *Ghaffari v Turner Const Co*, 473 Mich 16, 20; 699 NW2d 687 (2005). However, the common work area doctrine evolved to modify this precept. *Id.* As the Michigan Supreme Court has emphasized, "[w]e regard it to be part of the business of a general contractor to assure that reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority are taken to guard against readily observable, avoidable dangers in common work areas which create a high degree of risk to a significant number of workmen." *Id.* (quotation marks, citation, and emphasis omitted). The theory behind the application of the common work area doctrine is that "the law should be such as to discourage those in control of the worksite from ignoring or being careless about unsafe working conditions resulting from the negligence of subcontractors or the subcontractors' employees." *Latham*, 480 Mich at 112.

In *Ghaffari*, the Supreme Court discussed at length the common work area doctrine, as well as the interplay with the open and obvious doctrine. Relevant for this case, the Court also included the following footnote: "Although, under the terms of its contract with the premises owner, [the defendant] was in fact a 'construction manager,' and not a 'general contractor,' the distinction is one without a difference for purposes of our analysis in this case." *Ghaffari*, 473 Mich at 19 n 1. The Court provided no further analysis of this issue.⁵

The evidence at issue in this case likewise indicates that despite defendant's argument to the contrary, because it had supervisory and coordinating authority on the jobsite, its title as a construction manager was therefore irrelevant for purposes of the common work area doctrine. While defendant's superintendent denied that he was in charge of supervising, he also admitted

⁵ While defendant also cites to *Bethlehem Rebar Indus, Inc v Fidelity & Deposit Co of Maryland*, 582 A2d 442, 443 n 1 (RI, 1990), the court in that case specifically recognized: "[T]he mere self-serving label of CM or general contractor will not in and of itself determine a party's legal status."

⁶ See also *Debeul v Barton Malow Co*, 489 Mich 982; 799 NW2d 176 (2011), where the Court denied leave on a case involving defendant, which involved this exact issue.

that if he saw something unsafe, he had the authority to contact the worker's employer and have the work stopped. Defendant's safety manager/coordinator also disclaimed the label of supervisory control, but admitted that defendant had the authority to direct work to be stopped, was exclusively responsible to administer the safety program, and had the responsibility to do regular onsite inspections. He further testified that defendant was responsible for coordinating the subcontractors or contractors, and monitoring their work. Therefore, while defendant's employees disavowed the term "supervisory control," their explanation of defendant's role onsite was consistent with having supervisory control.

Defendant argues that the applicable contractual language suggests otherwise. Defendant's expert testified that defendant only was responsible for coordination, not control, of the subcontractors. He relied on section 2.3.15 of the contract, to conclude that defendant lacked control in this case because subcontractors had the responsibility for their own means and methods and the safety of their people, and the construction manager was not responsible for a contractor's failure to carry out the work nor did it have control over a contractor's acts or omissions. He further pointed to section 2.3.12 of the contract, which stated that defendant's responsibility for coordination of safety programs did not extend to direct control over the acts or omissions of subcontractors. However, he conceded that based on this contract language, defendant had the overarching responsibility to ensure that B&H had a safety program, and to report to the owner any procedures that did not appear to be in conformity with industry standards. He further admitted that he was unaware that in its interrogatories, defendant stated that its superintendent was responsible for coordinating and supervising the work of various contractors.

Moreover, plaintiff's expert testified that because defendant was the designee for administering the safety program, defendant was the controlling contractor responsible for overall jobsite safety, regardless of any contract language to the contrary. He further opined that "[t]here always has to be one entity that's ultimately responsible for safety. And it's very clear

⁷ "2.3.15 With respect to each Contractor's own Work, the Construction Manager shall not have control over or charge of and shall not be responsible for construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures, or for safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work of each of the Contractors, since these are solely the Contractor's responsibility under the Contract for Construction. The Construction Manager shall not be responsible for a Contractor's failure to carry out the Work in accordance with the respective Contract Documents. The Construction Manager shall not have control over or charge of acts or omissions of the Contractors, Subcontractors, or their agents or employees, or any other persons performing portions of the Work not directly employed by the Construction Manager."

⁸ "2.3.12 The Construction Manager shall review the safety programs developed by each of the Contractors for purposes of coordinating the safety programs with those of the other Contractors. The Construction Manager's responsibilities for coordination of safety programs shall not extend to direct control over or charge of the acts or omissions of the Contractors, Subcontractors, agents or employees of the Contractors, or Subcontractors, or any other persons performing portions of the Work and not directly employed by the Construction Manager."

in this case that that was [defendant]." He testified that defendant's superintendent "ha[d] the responsibility for coordinating supervision of the work of various contractors. That's the function of a construction manager or a general contractor." He claimed that it was "ludicrous" for the superintendent to testify that he did not know he had supervising authority on the job site.

Merely because defendant's control was limited in certain respects does not negate the evidence that it had significant supervisory authority over the project. Moreover, while defendant certainly is correct that there can be differences between a construction manager and a general contractor, that does not translate to mean that a construction manager is never liable under the common work area doctrine. See *Ghaffari*, 473 Mich at 19 n 1. Further, absent from defendant's analysis is Article 14 of its contract with the school, which in pertinent part states:

- 14.3 On the basis of its regular on-site observations, Construction Manager will report to the Owner any construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures that do not appear to conform with industry standards, and shall also report to Owner any work that appears not to be in conformance with contract documents.
- 14.4 The Construction Manager shall timely inform both the Owner and the Architect of any observed defects or deficiencies in the quality of workmanship of the various contractors.
- 14.5 The Construction Manager shall provide daily full-time on-site field supervision[9] at the new middle school site during the entire construction phase. The Owner reserves the right to approve the identity of the Construction Manager's field supervisor, and to require the replacement of the field supervisor upon two (2) weeks' notice.

14.7 The Construction Manager shall inspect the work of the trade contractors on the project as it is being performed until final completion and acceptance of the project by the Owner to assure, insofar as the CM is reasonably able, that the work performed and the materials furnished are in accordance with the contract documents and that work on the project is progressing on schedule. In the event that the quality control testing should indicate that the work, as installed, does not meet the requirements of this project, the Architect shall determine the extent of the work that does not meet the requirements and the Construction Manager shall direct the trade contractor(s) to take appropriate corrective action, and advise the Owner of the corrective action.

As plaintiff's expert testified, these sections were significant as they implicated who had ultimate authority for the jobsite, and whether there were readily observable dangers.

⁹ (Emphasis added).

The trial court did not err in denying defendant dispositive relief based on its claim that as a construction manager, it could not be liable under the common work area doctrine.

IV. JURY INSTRUCTION

A. STANDARD OF REVIEW

Defendant next argues that the trial court improperly instructed the jury regarding the elements of the common work area doctrine. Claims of instructional error are reviewed de novo. Cox ex rel Cox v Bd of Hosp Managers for City of Flint, 467 Mich 1, 40; 651 NW2d 356 (2002). "However, to the extent that the review requires an inquiry into the facts, we review the trial court's decision on underlying factual issues for an abuse of discretion." Id. An abuse of discretion occurs when the result of the trial court's decision falls outside the range of reasonable and principled outcomes. Nelson v Dubose, 291 Mich App 496, 500; 806 NW2d 333 (2011). "Instructional error warrants reversal if it resulted in such unfair prejudice to the complaining party that the failure to vacate the jury verdict would be inconsistent with substantial justice." Ward v Consol Rail Corp, 472 Mich 77, 84; 693 NW2d 366 (2005) (quotation marks and citation omitted).

"A trial court's decision regarding a motion for a new trial is reviewed for an abuse of discretion." *McManamon v Redford Twp*, 273 Mich App 131, 138; 730 NW2d 757 (2006). "An abuse of discretion occurs when a court chooses an outcome that is not within the principled range of outcomes." *Id*

B. ANALYSIS

Defendant is not entitled to relief based on any error in the special jury instruction.

As our Supreme Court has explained, jury "instructions should include all the elements of the plaintiff's claims and should not omit material issues, defenses, or theories if the evidence supports them." Case v Consumers Power Co, 463 Mich 1, 6; 615 NW2d 17 (2000). We review jury instructions as a whole, and they "must not be extracted piecemeal to establish error." Id. "Even if somewhat imperfect, instructions do not create error requiring reversal if, on balance, the theories of the parties and the applicable law are adequately and fairly presented to the jury." Id.

In the instant case, the trial court read the following instruction to the jury:

For the Plaintiff to prevail in proving that the Defendant Barton Malow was negligent, the Plaintiff must prove the following:

¹⁰ Defendant does not challenge that a special jury instruction was warranted, but merely argues that the instruction given did not adequately represent the law.

- 1. Barton Malow failed to take reasonable steps within its supervising and coordinating authority.
 - 2. To guard against readily-observable and avoidable damages (sic).
- 3. That created a, quote, "high degree of risk," quote, to a, quote, "significant number of workers," unquote.

And 4. In a common work area.

A, quote "readily-observable and avoidable danger," unquote, is an avoidable danger to which a significant number of workers are exposed, which in this case is whether a significant number of workers were exposed to an avoidable injury by being required to work at dangerous heights without fall protection equipment in a common work area. A, quote, "significant number of workers," unquote, is not defined, but six workers does not constitute a significant number of workers.

Quote, "The high degree of risk to a significant number of workers must exist when the Plaintiff is injured, not after construction has been completed," unquote. There's a citation there for the lawyers' sake, not for you.

Quote "It has not—it is not necessary that other subcontractors be working on the same site at the same time. It merely requires that employees of two or more subcontractors eventually work in the area," unquote. Again, another citation, which you don't need to worry about.

A, quote, "common work area," unquote, is defined as the same area where two or more trades would eventually work.

Defendant first argues that this instruction impermissibly blurred the lines between the elements of the common work area doctrine, namely, the "high degree of risk to a significant number of workmen" and the "common work area element." Defendant focuses on the following part of the instruction: "It has not—it is not necessary that other subcontractors be working on the same site at the same time. It merely requires that employees of two or more subcontractors eventually work in the area." This language is consistent with *Hughes v PMG Bldg, Inc*, 227 Mich App 1, 6; 574 NW2d 691 (1997), where this Court stated: "It is not necessary that other subcontractors be working on the same site at the same time; the common work area rule merely requires that employees of two or more subcontractors eventually work in the area."

Viewed in isolation, this sentence may lead to the confusion defendant suggests. However, jury instructions must be reviewed as a whole, as they "must not be extracted piecemeal to establish error." *Case*, 463 Mich at 6. As a whole, the instruction adequately informed the jury of the respective elements of the common work area doctrine. Consistent with the instruction, a high degree of risk to a significant number workers will not be satisfied with just six employees of one subcontractor, *Alderman v JC Dev Communities*, *LLC*, 486 Mich 906; 780 NW2d 840 (2010), and for "a common work area to exist there must be an area where the employees of two or more subcontractors will eventually work[,]" *Groncki v Detroit Edison Co*,

453 Mich 644, 663; 557 NW2d 289 (1996). Even if somewhat imperfect, reversal is not warranted because on balance, the instruction adequately and fairly presented the elements of the common work area doctrine to the jury. See *Case*, 463 Mich at 6.

Defendant also contends that the instruction impermissibly contravened the law that the high degree of risk to a significant number of workers must exist at the time plaintiff was injured. Defendant focuses on one sentence in a footnote in the Michigan Supreme Court's opinion in *Ormsby v Capital Welding, Inc*, 471 Mich 45, 60 n 12; 684 NW2d 320 (2004), which states: "The high degree of risk to a significant number of workers must exist when the plaintiff is injured; not after construction has been completed." From this sentence, defendant concludes that the focus must be at the exact time of plaintiff's injury, and that the jury instruction in this case did not properly reflect that.

Of initial significance is that the instruction in this case included the *Ormsby* language, stating "[t]he high degree of risk to a significant number of workers must exist when the Plaintiff is injured, not after construction has been completed." Moreover, as plaintiff notes, defendant has raised this issue before. In *Latham I*, defendant raised this same issue, and the panel responded as follows:

Defendant maintains that the Supreme Court in Ormsby held that the plaintiff's injury must result from a condition that posed a high risk of danger to a significant number of other workers at the time of the plaintiff's injury. We believe that defendant has read footnote 12 out of context. In footnote 12, the Court was responding to Justice Kelly's dissent, so the footnote must be read in the context of Justice Kelly's dissenting opinion. Properly viewed, our Supreme Court did not limit the doctrine to only those situations where other workers are also exposed to a high risk at the same time the plaintiff was injured. Instead, the test requires that a significant number of workers must work in the same area and be subjected to the same risk at some point during construction. Contrary to defendant's argument, while the common work area doctrine required plaintiff to prove that the condition that caused his injury would affect a significant number of other employees, plaintiff was not required to prove that a significant number of other employees were at risk at the same time plaintiff was injured. The doctrine focuses on the risk to other workers during the construction phase. Thus, the focus is on whether the condition that caused the plaintiff's injury would expose a significant number of other workers to the same risk of danger when they would be required to work in the same area.

In this case, plaintiff faced the danger of working on an elevated platform that did not have any permanent perimeter protection to protect him from falling while loading materials onto the mezzanine. The trial court was properly aware of the danger to plaintiff when it noted that other workers, like plaintiff, "required fall protection as the area was accessible only by ladders or lifts and the Defendant's Construction Supervisor testified that, like the Plaintiff, these workers also had to remove existing safety cabling for entry and exiting purposes. Moreover, the trial court correctly concluded that there was a genuine issue of material fact whether the mezzanine was a common work area that several

workers would need to access to complete their work. There was evidence that employees of two or more other subcontractors, including plumbers, electricians, and painters, had to access the mezzanine to perform their work. Like plaintiff, these workers also had to reach that area using a ladder or lift without perimeter protection. Thus, these other workers were exposed to the same risk of falling from the mezzanine while loading materials onto it. [Latham I, unpub op at 2-3 (citations omitted).]

While the Supreme Court granted leave and reversed based on this Court's incorrect identification of the danger, the Court also stated:

The lower courts correctly noted that workers from several trades had to work at the mezzanine level at the same time. Hence, an issue of fact was created concerning whether the mezzanine was a common area. Various subcontractors needed to get onto the mezzanine numerous times over several days in order to work and load materials and equipment. By a rough estimate, a dozen workers, including carpenters, electricians, plumbers, painters, and at least four people to load heating, ventilation, and cooling equipment needed to get onto the mezzanine. After the wooden frame for the drywall was put in, there were only two ways to reach the mezzanine: by ladder and by scissor lift. All these workers faced the danger of falling from the mezzanine while loading materials or equipment. Accordingly, an issue of material fact arose about whether a significant number of workers employed by various subcontractors were exposed to the same risk. [Latham, 480 Mich at 121.]

Therefore, plaintiff correctly notes that the Michigan Supreme Court seemingly agreed with the panel's analysis in *Latham I* regarding the appropriate time frame to consider. The jury instruction in the instant case was consistent with that interpretation.¹¹

Defendant's interpretation of *Ormsby* is flawed. Even ignoring the context of the footnote, which was a response to the dissent, the isolated sentence defendant focuses on reads as follows: "The high degree of risk to a significant number of workers must exist when the plaintiff is injured; not after construction has been completed." *Ormsby*, 471 Mich at 60 n 12. While defendant focuses on the phrase "exist when the plaintiff is injured," it ignores the second part of that sentence, namely, "not after construction has been completed." *Id.* In divorcing the first part of the sentence from the second, defendant overlooks that the Court was referencing the time during which construction was ongoing not after it was completed.

The 6th Circuit recently adopted the same analysis. While federal case law is not binding on state courts, it can be considered persuasive. *Wilcoxon v Minnesota Min & Mfg Co*, 235 Mich App 347, 360 n 5; 597 NW2d 250 (1999) ("Though not binding on this Court, federal precedent

While defendant argues that the law of the case doctrine does not apply in cases involving summary disposition as they merely raise questions of fact, the legal issue of what time period to consider is not a question of fact.

is generally considered highly persuasive when it addresses analogous issues."). The 6th Circuit held as follows:

In *Ormsby*, the court also stated that the 'high degree of risk to a significant number of workers must exist when the plaintiff is injured; not after construction has been completed.' [The defendant] interprets this language to suggest that the number of workers and subcontractors must be measured at the exact moment that the worker is injured. But this interpretation would ignore the second half of the sentence. Read as a whole, the sentence is consistent with the rest of the *Ormsby* opinion and with the prior opinions The comparison to 'after the work is completed' suggests that the time when the plaintiff is injured' refers to the time *period* during the ongoing construction—not to a specific moment. When a construction phase is over, the nature and extent of the risk to workers presumably changes, and is no longer the 'same risk.'

Of course, discerning the relevant time period need not involve a binary choice—during, or after, construction. Rather, it follows from *Ormsby* and its predecessors that the relevant time is the time period during which the hazardous activity is occurring or will occur—whether it lasts one hour, one day, or for the duration of a particular construction stage. The length of the relevant time period is defined by the continued existence of the same risk of harm in the same area. [Richter v American Aggregates Corp, 522 Fed Appx 253, 263 (CA 6, 2013) (emphasis in original) (quotation marks and citation omitted).]

Therefore, defendant has failed to demonstrate any instructional error requiring reversal.

V. COMMON WORK AREA DOCTRINE

A. STANDARD OF REVIEW

Lastly, defendant argues that the trial court erred in denying it dispositive relief based on plaintiff's failure to satisfy the elements of the common work area doctrine. As stated above, this Court reviews de novo the trial court's denial of a directed verdict, viewing the evidence in the light most favorable to plaintiff, and drawing all reasonable inferences in plaintiff's favor. Aroma Wines and Equipment, Inc, __Mich App at __ (slip op at 3). All conflicts in the evidence are decided in plaintiff's favor, and the motion only should be granted if no factual questions exist on which reasonable minds could differ. Id. This Court also reviews de novo a trial court's denial of a JNOV motion. Wiley, 257 Mich App at 491. All of the evidence and legitimate inferences are viewed in the light most favorable to plaintiff, and the motion should be granted only if the evidence failed to establish a claim as a matter of law. Id. at 492.

B. ELEMENTS OF THE DOCTRINE

Plaintiff produced sufficient proofs at trial to prevail under the common work area doctrine. 12

The elements of the common work area doctrine are: "(1) the defendant contractor failed to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority (2) to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers (3) that created a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers (4) in a common work area." *Latham*, 480 Mich at 109. Only when all elements of this test are satisfied may a general contractor be held liable for the alleged negligence of the employees of independent subcontractors. *Ghaffari*, 473 Mich at 21.

1. FAILURE TO TAKE REASONABLE STEPS WITHIN AUTHORITY

As discussed *supra*, defendant's argument that it lacked supervisory and coordinating authority is without merit. Further, defendant's superintendent and safety manager/coordinator both admitted that defendant had the authority to order that work be stopped if it was being performed unsafely, and to require subcontractors to instruct their employees to comply with safety regulations. Defendant had the authority to do onsite inspections, to administer the safety program, and to report to the owner any procedures that did not appear in conformity with industry standards. Yet, defendant did none of that. It did not instruct plaintiff or his employer that fall protection was needed, nor did it attempt to stop plaintiff from accessing the mezzanine in an unsafe fashion. Moreover, as plaintiff acknowledged, donning a harness system would have been useless in this instance, as neither defendant nor anyone else had established anchor points.

Because defendant did not instruct B&H that their employees had to wear safety protection or that plaintiff and his partner had to stop working without it, defendant "failed to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority[.]" *Latham*, 480 Mich at 109.

2. READILY OBSERVABLE AND AVOIDABLE DANGER

Our Supreme Court has defined the danger in this case as follows: "the danger that created a high degree of risk is correctly characterized as the danger of working at heights without fall-protection equipment." Latham, 480 Mich at 114 (emphasis in original). As

Defendant contends the law of the case doctrine does not apply to this issue. Regardless of whether that argument has any merit, the trial court properly denied defendant's directed verdict and JNOV motions based on the evidence produced at trial. While defendant again references its motion for summary disposition and cites to that brief, the evidence it relies on in this section is from trial, not evidence from the summary disposition motion. Thus, this will be reviewed as a challenge to the trial's court's ruling on the directed verdict motion and the JNOV.

¹³ While defendant contends that after remand plaintiff's theory changed because he admitted he had access to fall protection, this does not alter the identification of the danger. Regardless of whether plaintiff had access to fall protection, it was not used, nor did defendant instruct him or

confirmed by defendant's safety manager/coordinator, working at heights is one of the top four causes of fatalities on construction jobsites. Before plaintiff and his partner accessed the mezzanine in this case, defendant's superintendent approached them to ensure that they had the appropriate license. At no time did he instruct or ask them if they planned on using fall protection. He admitted he was aware the workers planned on going up to the mezzanine, the cable had to come down when that happened, and that was when the hazard of working at heights without fall protection was created. Plaintiff's expert also testified that based on his review and the superintendent's admission that there were no anchor points, the hazard was readily observable, and no one took reasonable steps to protect workers from the serious risk of injury.

Defendant, however, contends that the danger was not readily observable because plaintiff alone created the hazard, which was a combination of the dangerously parked scissor lift, plaintiff's refusal to wear fall protection, and his decision to walk from the scissor lift to the mezzanine. However, as noted above, our Supreme Court has already defined the danger in this case as "the danger of working at heights without fall-protection equipment." Latham, 480 Mich at 114 (emphasis in original). Defendant's superintendent also admitted he knew this danger would result when plaintiff and his partner accessed the mezzanine with the removed cable. Defendant's safety manager/coordinator conceded that had plaintiff used fall protection, the accident would not have occurred. Plaintiff's expert concurred, explaining that the only cause of plaintiff's fall was the lack of fall protection. Furthermore, while plaintiff may have contributed to the danger in not using the fall protection gear available to him, that is consistent with the jury's verdict that plaintiff was partially at fault. That does not, however, absolve defendant from its responsibility in administering the safety programs to ensure that safety protection was utilized on the construction site.

Therefore, the evidence supports the jury's finding of a readily observable and avoidable danger. *Latham*, 480 Mich at 109.

3. HIGH DEGREE OF RISK TO A SIGNIFICANT NUMBER OF WORKERS

There also was evidence of a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers. As our Supreme Court has articulated, six employees of one subcontractor does not constitute a significant number of workers. *Alderman*, 486 Mich at 906. In the instant case, when asked how many workers had to access the mezzanines, the superintendent testified as follows:

First ones would be the ironworkers would actually set up all the beams and flooring and decking, and then the concrete people would go up there and pour a floor. And then they would start building the walls, metal walls. . . . And then the drywall, and then they'd put the equipment up there, and then they'd go up and paint and all. . . . The electricians would be before the walls went up. They'd put in the conduit.

order otherwise, so the danger remained of "working at heights without fall-protection equipment." Latham, 480 Mich at 114 (emphasis in original).

He further testified that plumbers and HVAC workers also accessed the mezzanines. Thus, the jury could have concluded that this constituted a significant number of workers, especially as it was correctly instructed that "significant number" had to be more than six.

Defendant, however, argues that no other worker was exposed to the precise danger of walking from a crookedly parked scissor lift to a mezzanine without fall protection. Yet, as noted above, the Supreme Court defined the danger more broadly in this case, as "the danger of working at heights without fall-protection equipment." Latham, 480 Mich at 114 (emphasis in original). Furthermore, the superintendent referenced significant materials that the other trades were installing or constructing on the mezzanine, and there was significant evidence that such workers were not using fall protection when transporting such materials or equipment. Scott Schrewe, a carpenter for B&H, testified that after plaintiff's accident, he was called to fill the absence. He and his partner used the lift to access the mezzanine and likewise had to remove the cable in order to move materials to the mezzanine. Schrewe testified that no one discussed with him any type of fall protection needed to exit the lift onto the mezzanine, and that he and his partner never used any type of fall protection. This evidence demonstrates that despite plaintiff's accident, the workers continued to access the mezzanine without fall protection.

Furthermore, the superintendent detailed the extent of his lack of knowledge regarding fall protection, even at the time of trial, as follows: he never received defendant's safety regulations; he did know did not know that one of defendant's onsite safety requirements in their loss program was for every worker working at heights over six feet to have a safety belt and harness; he was further unaware that people working at heights needed fall protection; and he did not know that, as a superintendent, he was required to make sure workers used safety belts, harnesses, and lanyards.

Considering evidence that other workers accessed the mezzanine without fall protection, and the superintendent's admission that he did not even know fall protection was needed, there was sufficient evidence that there was a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers. *Latham*, 480 Mich at 109.¹⁴

4. COMMON WORK AREA

Lastly, there was significant evidence that a common work area existed. The Michigan Supreme Court has stated that for "a common work area to exist there must be an area where the employees of two or more subcontractors will eventually work." *Groncki*, 453 Mich at 663. Here, the mezzanine was not an isolated or particularized area in which only few or particular trades worked. Rather, the superintendent detailed the numerous workers from different trades that worked on the mezzanines, which suffices as evidence of a common work area.

Defendant also generally challenges that the specific work plaintiff performed did not require fall protection and that at least 15 to 20 other workers accessed elevations using an

¹⁴ While defendant again raises the issue of the proper time period in which to evaluate this risk, that was addressed above.

alternate method, such as a ladder. Defendant produced witnesses who testified that plaintiff could have performed his task differently, in a way that did not require the use of safety measures such as a double harness system. However, there also was evidence indicating otherwise. Most significant, while defendant places great emphasis on the fact that plaintiff could have used a ladder to access the mezzanine and the lift to transport materials, as other trades had done, consistent with plaintiff's testimony, this overlooks the obvious: plaintiff still would have had to go onto the lift to remove the drywall boards. Plaintiff's partner confirmed that he could not think of another available method to perform the job that day. Plaintiff also testified that the only realistic method of moving the material to the mezzanine would be to take down the guard cable, and the superintendent knew that would happen.

VI. CONCLUSION

Defendant's role as a construction manager was not fatal to plaintiff's claim, as defendant had supervisory and coordinating authority. The jury instruction regarding the elements of the common work area doctrine, when viewed as a whole, adequately conveyed the elements of the doctrine to the jury. Furthermore, defendant is not entitled to relief based on the trial court's denial of dispositive relief regarding plaintiff's evidence under the common work area doctrine.¹⁵ We affirm.

/s/ Cynthia Diane Stephens

/s/ Michael J. Kelly

/s/ Michael J. Riordan

¹⁵ We note that defendant raises issues regarding *Latham II* only for purposes of preserving it for appeal, and to the case evaluation sanctions only in the event that we were to vacate the verdict. Therefore, we decline to address these alternate arguments.

EXHIBIT 33

STATE OF MICHIGAN COURT OF APPEALS

EMILE RIHANI, Individually and as Next Friend of DEENA RIHANI, Minor,

UNPUBLISHED October 25, 2005

Plaintiff-Appellee,

 \mathbf{v}

GREELEY & HANSEN OF MICHIGAN, LLC,

Defendant-Appellant.

and

CITY OF DETROIT and L D'AGOSTINI & SONS, INC,

Defendants.

EMILE RIHANI, Individually and as Next Friend of DEENA RIHANI, Minor,

Plaintiff-Appellee,

V

L D'AGOSTINI & SONS, INC,

Defendant-Appellant,

and

CITY OF DETROIT and GREELEY & HANSEN OF MICHIGAN, LLC,

Defendants.

Before: Saad, P.J., and Jansen and Markey, JJ.

PER CURIAM.

No. 256921 Lapeer Circuit Court LC No. 02-031545-NO

No. 256941 Lapeer Circuit Court LC No. 02-031545-NO In these consolidated cases arising out of a work-site accident, defendant Greeley & Hansen of Michigan, LLC (G&H), and defendant L. D'Agostini & Sons, Inc. (D'Agostini), appeal by leave granted the trial court's denial of their motions for summary disposition. Defendants also appeal the trial court's order precluding defendants from naming the city of Detroit a nonparty at fault, after the city was granted summary disposition on the basis of governmental immunity. We reverse in Docket No. 256921 because G&H was a subcontractor to plaintiff's employer, NTH Consultants, Ltd. (NTH), it did not owe plaintiff¹ a duty of care under the common work area doctrine. In Docket No. 256941, we affirm in part and reverse in part, and remand for further proceedings consistent with this opinion.

I. Summary of Facts and Proceedings

In 1999, the city of Detroit contracted with D'Agostini to increase the capacity of its Detroit Water and Sewage Department (DWSD) Imlay City pumping station, which sent Lake Huron water north to the city of Flint and south to the Detroit area. D'Agostini contracted to provide five new pumping units, improve the existing pumping units, and add a new 108-inch water main with the ability for either line pump (route water directly through the station to its northern or southern destination), or could draw water from a huge concrete reservoir. That part of the project requiring work inside the reservoir was to commence in January 2001. In anticipation of this part of the project, the city drained most of the water from the reservoir. On November 13, 2000, DWSD construction inspector George Galster issued an AVO² to D'Agostini's project manager, Art Nichols, which read, "As of 10:15 AM 11.13.00 Imlay Station Reservoir has six inches of water in it. The pump was turned off, and it was turned over to the contractor." Nichols acknowledge receipt of the AVO by signing it on behalf of D'Agostini.

After the reservoir had been drained, D'Agostini employees cut a hole in its concrete wall to permit entry for a preliminary inspection inside. On November 16, 2000, Nichols wrote to Thomas DeRiemaker, the DWSD general superintendent of engineering, that certain structures inside the reservoir precluded D'Agostini from installing the proposed 108-inch pipe because "we do not have the room." Nichols also noted that cracks were observed in the walls and floor, which raised concern about the reservoir's structural integrity. Thereafter, the city hired NTH to assess the condition of the reservoir. The parties do not dispute the NTH survey was not part of the city's contract with D'Agostini, and that the city contracted directly with NTH for that work. DeRiemaker in his deposition explained that the city had an open agreement with NTH, and therefore, "it would be less expensive, and cleaner" to use NTH rather than to add this extra work to D'Agostini's contract. NTH subcontracted with G&H to assist in evaluating the reservoir. After entering the reservoir to take measurements on November 21, 2000, plaintiff, an NTH project engineer, fell into an unguarded sump pump pit and was seriously injured.

Plaintiff filed this negligence action against the city, D'Agostini, and G&H. After extensive discovery, the parties brought cross motions for summary disposition. D'Agostini

¹ The singular plaintiff refers to Emile Rihani because Deena Rihani's claim is derivative.

² "AVO" means "avoid verbal orders."

argued that it was not the general contractor on the project, but rather a subcontractor to the city, which retained control over the premises. G&H asserted that as a subcontractor it did not have a duty to protect employees of other contractors and that the condition of the reservoir was open and obvious. The city argued that it was entitled to governmental immunity. Plaintiff moved for partial summary disposition, requesting an order declaring that D'Agostini, as general contractor, possessed and controlled the interior of the reservoir when plaintiff fell.

The trial court heard the motions on March 8, 2004, and read its rulings on them from the bench. First, the trial court ruled that the city was immune from tort liability under MCL 691.1401, et seq. The court reasoned that by operating a municipal water supply system, the city was engaged in the exercise or discharge of a governmental function. MCL 691.1407; MCL 691.1401(f). Further, the court concluded the public building exception, MCL 691.1406, did not apply because the pumping station was not open to the public. The court ruled that presence of workers for the renovation project did not alter this conclusion, citing *Dudek v Michigan*, 152 Mich App 81, 86; 393 NW2d 572 (1986).

Relying on *Munson v Vane Stecker*, 347 Mich 377; 79 NW2d 855 (1956), the trial court denied G&H's motion, reasoning that G&H owed a duty of reasonable care in favor of NTH employees because the two contractors were working together toward a common goal. Thus, the trial court concluded a question of fact remained whether G&H "properly exercised its duty of reasonable care." The court also rejected G&H's argument that the sump pit was an open and obvious danger, finding that questions of fact existed regarding the nature of the danger presented by the unguarded pit and whether the risk of harm remained unreasonable even if the danger was found to be open and obvious.

The trial court denied D'Agostini's motion, finding that plaintiff had presented evidence raising material issues of fact that if decided in plaintiff's favor would impose liability on D'Agostini under the common work area doctrine. The court noted that plaintiff produced evidence that D'Agostini possessed and controlled the interior of the reservoir after the city had drained most of the water from it. Thereafter, D'Agostini created a hole in a wall of the reservoir permitting access to its interior. Further, the court reasoned that under its contract with the city, D'Agostini was responsible for all aspects of the project, including overall job safety.

The elements of the common work area doctrine require a plaintiff to establish that "(1) the defendant, either the property owner or general contractor, failed to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority (2) to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers (3) that created a high degree of risk to a significant number of workmen (4) in a common work area." *Ormsby v Capital Welding, Inc*, 471 Mich 45, 54; 684 NW2d 320 (2004). Here, the trial court noted that evidence indicated employees of D'Agostini, the city, G&H, and NTH were all working in and around the reservoir on the day plaintiff fell into the sump pump pit. Thus, the trial court reasoned that from this evidence a jury could find a common work area existed. Further, the trial court found that plaintiff presented testimony and other evidence from which a jury could conclude the unguarded sump pump pit was a readily observable, avoidable hazard that presented a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers. Thus, the trial court reasoned, the evidence presented a question of fact for the jury to resolve whether D'Agostini breached its duty of care as general contractor to take reasonable steps to protect against the hazardous condition that resulted in plaintiff being injured.

The trial court also granted plaintiff's motion for partial summary disposition against D'Agostini, finding that plaintiff had presented evidence showing that D'Agostini possessed and controlled the reservoir on the date of the accident because the city relinquished its control on November 13, 2000 after draining most of the water from the reservoir. Again, the court observed that D'Agostini was contractually responsible for all aspects of the project, including overall job safety, particularly after creating an opening in the reservoir's wall permitting entry inside.

Finally, the trial court granted the request of plaintiff's counsel to preclude defendants from naming the city as a nonparty at fault because the city was immune from tort liability.

On April 1, 2004, the trial court entered three separate orders implementing its various rulings. D'Agostini and G&H moved for reconsideration, which motions the trial court denied. This Court granted defendants' applications for leave to appeal, and consolidated these appeals.

II. Standard of Review

We review de novo a trial court's decision to grant or deny summary disposition to determine if a party is entitled to judgment as a matter of law. *Maiden v Rozwood*, 461 Mich 109, 118; 597 NW2d 817 (1999). A motion brought under MCR 2.116(C)(10) tests the factual sufficiency of a claim and must be supported by affidavits, depositions, admissions, or other documentary evidence. MCR 2.116(G)(3)(b); *Maiden, supra* at 120. Both the trial court and this Court must view the substantively admissible evidence submitted at the time of the motion in the light most favorable to the party opposing the motion. *Id.* at 120-121. Summary disposition is proper if there is no genuine issue regarding any material fact and the moving party is entitled to judgment as a matter of law. *West v Gen Motors Corp*, 469 Mich 177, 183; 665 NW2d 468 (2003). "A genuine issue of material fact exists when the record, giving the benefit of reasonable doubt to the opposing party, leaves open an issue upon which reasonable minds might differ." *Id.*

We also review de novo questions of law, including whether a party has a duty of care giving rise to a tort action for negligence upon its breach. *Benejam v Detroit Tigers, Inc*, 246 Mich App 645, 648; 635 NW2d 219 (2001).

III. Docket No. 256921 (G&H)

We find that the trial court erred by not granting summary disposition in favor of G&H. It general, a subcontractor has no duty to maintain a reasonably safe workplace for employees of other subcontractors. "At common law, property owners and general contractors generally could not be held liable for the negligence of independent subcontractors and their employees." Ghaffari v Turner Constr Co, 473 Mich 16, 20; 699 NW2d 687 (2005). But in Funk v Gen Motors Corp, 392 Mich 91; 220 NW2d 641 (1974) our Supreme Court modified the common law by establishing the common work area doctrine as an exception to the general rule of nonliability in cases involving construction projects. This exception, however, does not extend to cases where an employee of a subcontractor injured at a worksite seeks to recover from another subcontractor working on the same general project. Id. at 104, n 6; Klovski v Martin Fireproofing Corp, 363 Mich 1; 108 NW2d 887 (1961). Rather, a construction employee's immediate employer is generally responsible for job safety. Johnson v A & M Custom Built

Homes of West Bloomfield, LPC, 261 Mich App 719; 683 NW2d 229 (2004); Hughes v PMG Building, Inc, 227 Mich App 1, 12; 574 NW2d 691 (1997). We conclude these same principles apply here where the G&H is a subcontractor of NTH.

Nevertheless, there are situations where a subcontractor may incur liability for a workplace injury of another subcontractor's employee. For example, liability may arise when a subcontractor owns the instrumentality causing injury to an employee of another subcontractor at the workplace. *Ghaffari, supra* at 30-31 (the plaintiff tripped on pipes allegedly owned by the defendant subcontractor). Further, when a subcontractor creates a hazardous condition, it may be liable for injuries the hazard causes to an employee of another subcontractor. *Johnson, supra* at 723 (the plaintiff alleged a subcontractor improperly installed roofing toe boards that gave way causing the plaintiff to fall). The *Johnson* Court analyzed the plaintiff's claim as one of active negligence.³ *Id.* at 723. Regardless of whether a subcontractor has a direct duty to maintain a safe workplace, "as between two independent contractors who work on the same premises, either at the same time or one following the other, each owes to the employees of the other the same duty of exercising ordinary care as they owe to the public generally." *Id.*, quoting 65A CJS § 534 p 291.

Here, G&H did not own or create the sump pit into which plaintiff fell. Accordingly, the trial court misapplied *Munson*, *supra*. In that case, the subcontractor both owned and created the hazard that caused the plaintiff's injury, a defectively assembled scaffold that the defendant left at a job site. *Id.* at 384. Because it is undisputed that G&H was only a subcontractor to NTH, and therefore, not responsible for overall workplace safety, and because plaintiff has not alleged, nor factually supported a claim that G&H was actively negligent, the trial court erred by not granting summary disposition in favor of G&H. *Ghaffari*, *supra* at 31, n 7.

IV. Docket No. 256941 (D'Agostini)

To establish liability under the common work area doctrine, plaintiff must produce evidence that (1) D'Agostini failed to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority (2) to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers (3) that created a high degree of risk to a significant number of workmen (4) in a common work area. Ormsby, supra at 54. A failure to establish any one of these four elements is fatal to a plaintiff's common work area claim. Id. at 59, n 11. Here, D'Agostini only contests the first element, arguing on appeal that the undisputed evidence establishes as a matter of law that it did not have supervisory and coordinating authority over the work of NTH and G&H.

Specifically, D'Agostini argues that it was not the general contractor with respect to the work being performed by NTH, nor did it possess or control the premises where the injury occurred. Rather, D'Agostini contends that the city was the property possessor, owner, and general contractor for the pumping station improvement project and for the survey work the city

³ "The general duty of a contractor to act so as not to unreasonably endanger the well-being of employees of either subcontractors of inspectors, or anyone else lawfully on the site of the project, is well settled." *Clark v Dalman*, 379 Mich 251, 262; 150 NW2d 755 (1967).

contracted with NTH to perform. D'Agostini claims that because it had the same subcontractor relationship to the city as NTH, a duty of care did not arise under the common work area doctrine to employees of NTH. Instead, the duty to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers rested with NTH as plaintiff's employer, and the city as the property owner and general contractor to NTH. Defendant's argument has superficial merit.

Plaintiff does not dispute that the city, not D'Agostini, contracted with NTH, and that NTH subcontracted with G&H to conduct a survey of the pumping station reservoir. It is also undisputed that D'Agostini's contract with the city did not include the survey of the reservoir that NTH and G&H employees were performing when plaintiff fell into the sump pit inside the reservoir. D'Agostini's contract with the city, as it existed before the accident, required D'Agostini to install a 108-inch water main inside the reservoir. D'Agostini was not scheduled to perform this work until January 2001. In addition, after the city drained the reservoir of all but six inches of water, D'Agostini inspected its inside and found possible structural integrity problems and physical impediments that precluded D'Agostini from proceeding with its planned installation of the 108-inch water main inside the reservoir.

Furthermore, in its contract with D'Agostini, the city reserved the right to contract directly with other parties for other work related to the pumping station improvement project, such as the DWSD contract with NTH. Indeed, both DWSD general superintendent of engineering DeRiemaker, as well as DWSD field engineer and the pumping station improvement project manager, Ramesh Shukla, acknowledged that the city bypassed D'Agostini to save time and money. Shukla testified that it was "cheaper to go through NTH directly rather than go through D'Agostini . . . because if NTH goes to D'Agostini there's an additional overhead and profit" for the city to pay D'Agostini. Thus, D'Agostini argues it had no contractual, monetary, or other supervisory control over the work of NTH and G&H was performing when plaintiff was injured. Because it lacked supervisory and coordinating authority over NTH and G&H, D'Agostini asserts it was not the general contractor under the common work area doctrine.

Plaintiff, on the other hand, forcefully argues that it is disingenuous for D'Agostini to assert it is the general contractor for most of the pumping station improvement project, but not all the work in connection with that project. Plaintiff contends that D'Agostini's reliance on the terms of its contract with the city and the contractual relationships among the parties is misplaced because plaintiff's claim is not contractual; it is based on common law tort liability. Moreover, plaintiff asserts, D'Agostini's contract with the city is replete with provisions making D'Agostini responsible for the safety of the project at the job site. Further, D'Agostini has not appealed the trial court's ruling that D'Agostini controlled the interior of the reservoir where the accident occurred. Plaintiff points to language about the common work area doctrine that originated in Groncki v Detroit Edison Co, 453 Mich 644, 662; 557 NW2d 289 (1996), and that this Court applied it in Johnson, supra at 721, and Hughes, supra at 6. Specifically, the first element of general contractor liability under the common work area doctrine pertains to geographic work location. Justice Brickley, in Groncki, restated the four elements of the common work area doctrine under Funk: "1) a general contractor with supervisory and coordinating authority over the job site, 2) a common work area shared by the employees of more than one subcontractor, and 3) a readily observable and avoidable danger in that common work area, 4) that creates a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers." Groncki, supra at 662 (emphasis added).

Plaintiff's reliance on Justice Brickley's restatement of *Funk* is misplaced. The geographic location element of the common work area doctrine is found in the doctrine's namesake second element, not its first. In *Hughes*, this Court discussed how the location of a workplace accident can affect liability:

We thus read the common work area formulation as an effort to distinguish between a situation where employees of a subcontractor were working on a unique project in isolation from other workers and a situation where employees of a number of subcontractors were all subject to the same risk or hazard. In the first instance, each subcontractor is generally held responsible for the safe operation of its part of the work. In the latter case, where a substantial number of employees of multiple subcontractors may be exposed to a risk of danger, economic considerations suggest that placing ultimate responsibility on the general contractor for job safety in common work areas will "render it more likely that the various subcontractors . . . will implement or that the general contractor will himself implement the necessary precautions and provide the necessary safety equipment in those areas." [Hughes, supra at 8-9, quoting Funk, supra at 104.]

Our Supreme Court recently approved this Court's statement in Hughes. *Ormsby, supra* at 57, n 9. The Court also noted that *Gronki* was a non-binding plurality opinion. *Id.* at 56, n 8. Even so, Justice Brickley recognized that supervisory control was the focus of *Funk*'s first element, noting, "[t]he mere presence of a common work area, *without supervisory control by the general contractor* and a readily observable and avoidable risk to a significant number of workers, will not necessarily impose liability. *Groncki, supra* at 663 (emphasis added).

Thus, to establish liability under the common work area doctrine, plaintiff must show that "(1) the defendant, . . . general contractor, failed to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority (2) to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers (3) that created a high degree of risk to a significant number of workmen (4) in a common work area." Ghaffari, supra at 21, quoting Ormsby, supra at 54 (emphasis altered).

After careful consideration of the party's arguments and the record below, we conclude that evidence exists from which the trier of fact could find that D'Agostini possessed supervisory and coordinating authority over both the work site where the accident occurred and the work being performed by NTH and G&H. First, the city had drained the water from the reservoir, turned off the pumps, and granted D'Agostini access to the reservoir for the purpose of performing its contract work inside. Second, in his letter to DeRiemaker dated November 16, 2000, it was Nichols who suggested the work being performed by NTH and G&H when he wrote that the city should "have [its] experts look at the reservoir before [D'Agostini] start all the work inside." Third, it is undisputed that the reservoir survey and structural changes that might be recommended on the basis of the survey were necessary for D'Agostini to complete its contract obligations. Finally, D'Agostini's contract with the city explicitly required D'Agostini be responsible for coordinating and supervising ancillary "other work" necessary for the project.

Article 13 of the D'Agostini's contract with the city, titled "Related Work at Site," in pertinent part provides:

- 13.1.1. During the period allowed for performance and completion of the work, the **Owner** may perform other work at the site with its own forces, or have other work performed by other parties (including, but not limited to other contractors or public utilities). . . .
- 13.1.2. The **Contractor** shall afford each other party (or the **Owner** when performing other work) proper and safe access to the site and a reasonable opportunity for the handling, unloading and storage of materials and equipment and for the execution of their work, and shall properly connect and coordinate the Work with theirs. . . .
- 13.1.3. If any part of the Work depends for proper execution or results on the work of the **Owner** or another party, the **Contractor** shall inspect and promptly report to the **Engineer** in writing conditions in that work that render it unavailable or unsuitable for proper execution and results. . . .
- 13.1.4. Whenever Work to be performed by the **Contractor** is dependent upon the work of other parties, the **Contractor** shall coordinate that work with the dependent work to the same extent that the **Contractor** is required to coordinate dependent subcontractor work....
- 13.1.5. If the **Owner** contracts with other parties for other work, the **Engineer** will have the authority and responsibility for coordinating the activities of the **Contractor** and those parties, unless another person or organization with specific authority and responsibility for coordination of the activities of the **Contractor** and those parties is expressly designated in the Supplementary Conditions or at the pre-construction conference.
- 13.1.6. If the **Owner** contracts with other parties for other work the **Contractor** shall be responsible for cooperating with the **Engineer** fully in the coordination of the **Contractor**'s Submittals with dependent Submittals of those other parties whose work in any way relates or depends upon the Work, or vice versa. [DWSD Contract No. DWS-812, Imlay Station Improvements, 00700-29/30; (Italics added).]

Although the parties may dispute the meaning and application of these contract provisions, a jury could find that they, together with the other pertinent evidence noted already, proved that D'Agostini possessed supervisory and coordinating authority over the "other work" being performed by NTH and G&H that was necessary for the pumping station improvement project. Accordingly, we find that the trial court correctly determined that material issues of fact remain whether D'Agostini failed to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority, the first element of tort liability under the common work area doctrine. D'Agostini has not appealed the trial court's determination that material issues of fact exist regarding the other three elements of the common work area doctrine. Therefore, we accept the trial court's determinations in that regard without expressing any opinion. We also express no opinion regarding alternate theories of liability plaintiff advances that the trial court has not ruled on. Because issues of material fact remain regarding the first element plaintiff must establish to impose tort liability on D'Agostini under the common work area doctrine, D'Agostini was not

entitled to judgment as a matter of law. *Maiden, supra* at 120. We affirm the trial court's denial of D'Agostini's motion for summary disposition as to this theory.

Next, D'Agostini argues that the decision of the city and NTH to work inside the reservoir without guarding the known sump pits inside was unforeseeable, intervening negligence precluding a finding that any negligence by D'Agostini proximately caused plaintiff's injuries.⁴ We disagree.

To establish a prima facie case of negligence, a plaintiff must prove four elements: (1) a duty owed by the defendant to the plaintiff; (2) a breach of that duty; (3) causation; and (4) damages. Haliw v City of Sterling Heights, 464 Mich 297, 309-310; 627 NW2d 581 (2001). The causation element requires proof of both cause in fact and proximate cause. *Id.* at 310; *Skinner*, supra at 162-163. Cause in fact requires that a plaintiff establish that the claimed injuries would not have occurred but for defendants' conduct. Skinner v Square D Co, 445 Mich 153, 163; 516 NW2d 475 (1994). In general, proximate cause involves whether the consequences of the defendant's conduct were foreseeable and whether a defendant should be held legally responsible for such consequences. Id. Proximate cause is that which, in a natural and continuous sequence, unbroken by any independent, unforeseen cause, produces the injury. McMillan v Vliet, 422 Mich 570, 576; 374 NW2d 679 (1985); Babula v Robertson, 212 Mich App 45, 54; 536 NW2d 834 (1995). There may be more than one proximate cause of an injury, and when several factors contribute to produce an injury, "one actor's negligence will not be considered a proximate cause of the harm unless it was a substantial factor in producing the injury." Brisboy v Fibreboard Corp, 429 Mich 540, 547, 418 NW2d 650 (1988). Whether a defendant's conduct is a proximate cause of a plaintiff's injuries will be a factual question for the factfinder to decide, unless reasonable minds could not differ. Then, the court should decide the issue as a matter of law. Babula, supra at 54; Nichols v Dobler, 253 Mich App 530, 532; 655 NW2d 787 (2002).

Thus, in general, whether an intervening act is a superseding cause that relieves a defendant from liability will be a question for the trier of fact. Meek v Dep't of Transportation,

⁴ We note that although D'Agostini argues proximate causation, whether the circumstances resulting in injury are foreseeable is also closely related to the existence of a duty of care. "[T]he question of proximate cause has been characterized as 'a policy question often indistinguishable from the duty question." Babula v Robertson, 212 Mich App 45, 53; 536 NW2d 834 (1995), quoting Moning v Alfono, 400 Mich 425, 438; 254 NW2d 759 (1977). The factors a court may consider when addressing the question of duty include: "the foreseeability of the harm, the degree of certainty of injury, the closeness of connection between the conduct and injury, the moral blame attached to the conduct, the policy of preventing future harm, and the burdens and consequences of imposing a duty and the resulting liability for breach." Babula, supra at 53. Here, our Supreme Court has already determined a general contractor under the circumstances of this case owes a duty of care under the common work area doctrine to ensure that subcontractors take appropriate safety precautions for worker safety. "Placing ultimate responsibility on the general contractor for job safety in common work areas will, from a practical, economic standpoint, render it more likely that the various subcontractors being supervised by the general contractor will implement or that the general contractor will himself implement the necessary precautions and provide the necessary safety equipment in those areas." Funk, supra at 104.

240 Mich App 105, 118; 610 NW2d 250 (2000). But under the circumstances of this case, D'Agostini's argument that the negligence of others in not guarding against the sump pit hazards was unforeseen, and therefore, a superceding cause, fails as a matter of law. The parties recognize that for an intervening cause to be a superseding cause relieving defendant of liability, it must not be reasonably foreseeable. *Id.* at 120. Here, however, plaintiff alleges D'Agostini negligently failed to guard against the hazard resulting in plaintiff's injury. "Where the defendant's negligence consist[s] of enhancing the likelihood that the intervening cause would occur or consist[s] of a failure to protect the plaintiff against the risk that occurred, the intervening cause was reasonably foreseeable." *Id.* at 120-121, citing *Hickey v Zezulka (On Resubmission)*, 439 Mich 408, 438 (Brickley, J.), 447 (Riley, J.); 487 NW2d 106 (1992), amended 440 Mich 1203 (1992). Accordingly, D'Agostini's argument that it is entitled to judgment as a matter of law fails. Whether D'Agostini breached its duty of care under the common work area doctrine, and, if such breach was cause in fact and a proximate cause of a plaintiff's injuries, are questions for the trier of fact resolve. *Babula, supra* at 54; *Nichols, supra* at 532.

V. Nonparty At Fault

After the city was dismissed from this lawsuit on the basis of governmental immunity, plaintiff requested and received an order from the trial court precluding defendants from noticing the city as a nonparty at fault pursuant to MCL 600.2957 and MCL 600.6304. Plaintiff based his request on *Jones v Enertel, Inc,* 254 Mich App 432, 438; 656 NW2d 870 (2002), which held that absent a legal duty to a plaintiff, a nonparty could not be named as a nonparty at fault in a negligence action. Plaintiff now concedes that to the extent the trial court dismissed plaintiff's claims against the city on the basis of governmental immunity, the trial court erred by precluding defendants from naming the city as a nonparty at fault.

In general, in actions seeking damages for wrongful death, personal injury, and property damage, the Legislature has replaced the common-law doctrine of joint and several liability among multiple responsible parties with the doctrine of several liability. MCL 600.2956; MCL 600.6304(4); Jones, supra at 435. Where the factfinder determines the "fault" of multiple parties proximately caused the damage the plaintiff sustained, each defendant is responsible for paying only that part of the plaintiff's damages attributable to its proportionate percentage of fault or socalled "fair share." MCL 600.2957(1); MCL 600.6304(4), (8); Jones, supra at 435, citing Smiley v Corrigan, 248 Mich App 51, 55; 638 NW2d 151 (2001). The Legislature has broadly defined "fault" to include "an act, an omission, conduct, including intentional conduct, a breach of warranty, or a breach of a legal duty, or any conduct that could give rise to the imposition of strict liability." Importantly, this statutory "fair share" scheme requires the factfinder to assess the fault of all parties that contributed to the plaintiff's injury, property damage, or death, "regardless of whether the person is, or could have been, named as a party to the action." MCL 600.2957(1); MCL 600.6304(1)(b); Kopp v Zigich, ___ Mich App ___; ___ NW2d ___ (No. 254155, September 22, 2005), slip op at 2. Moreover, the determination or assessment of a percentage of fault to a nonparty does not affect the availability of a defense or immunity otherwise accorded that person, and "a finding of fault does not subject the nonparty to liability." MCL 600.2957(3). Therefore, the trial court erred by precluding defendants from naming the city as a nonparty at fault. MCL 600.2957(2); MCR 2.112(K).

We also conclude that the trial court abused its discretion by determining that defendants' notices on its motions for reconsideration were untimely. In general, a notice of nonparty fault must be given within 91 days after the party against whom a claim is asserted files its first responsive pleading. MCR 2.112(K)(2), (3)(c). But, a later filing "shall" be permitted upon a "showing that the facts on which the notice is based were not and could not with reasonable diligence have been known to the moving party earlier, provided that the late filing of the notice does not result in unfair prejudice to the opposing party." MCR 2.112(K)(3)(c). Here, defendants gave notice as soon as the trial court granted the city's motion for summary disposition. Thus, defendants could not have given notice any sooner than they did because, until that point, the city was a named party in the lawsuit. Moreover, plaintiff can hardly claim unfair prejudice or surprise when he had named the city as a defendant in his complaint.

VI. Conclusion

We reverse in part, affirm in part, and remand for further proceedings consistent with this opinion. We do not retain jurisdiction.

/s/ Henry William Saad /s/ Kathleen Jansen /s/ Jane E. Markey

EXHIBIT 34

Page 1

STATE OF MICHIGAN

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT FOR THE COUNTY OF KALAMAZOO

RONNIE DANCER AND ANNETTE DANCER,

Plaintiffs,

vs.

Case No. 2012 0571 NO

Hon. Pamela Lightvoet

CLARK CONSTRUCTION COMPANY,
INC., A MICHIGAN CORPORATION,
AND BETTER BUILT CONSTRUCTION
SERVICES, INC., A FOREIGN
CORPORATION,

Defendants.

PAGE 1 TO 125

The Deposition of TOM DESTAFNEY,

Taken at 1050 Wilshire Drive, #320,

Troy, Michigan,

Commencing at 9:30 a.m.,

Tuesday, May 20, 2014,

Before Cynthia A. Montgomery, CSR-6473.

Page 2 1 APPEARANCES: 2 BRIAN J. BENNER 3 Benner & Foran, PC 3 9:30 a.m.	Page 4
2 BRIAN J. BENNER 2 Tuesday, May 3 Benner & Foran, PC 3 9:30 a.m.	
2 BRIAN J. BENNER 2 Tuesday, May 3 Benner & Foran, PC 3 9:30 a.m.	11
3 Benner & Foran, PC 3 9:30 a.m.	
1	
4 28116 Orchard Lake Road 4 (E	xhibit No. 1 marked for
5 Farmington Hills, Michigan 48334 5 ide	entification.)
6 Appearing on behalf of the Plaintiff. 6	OM DESTAFNEY,
7 yas then	eupon called as a witness herein,
8 TYREN R. CUDNEY	ng first been duly sworn to testify to
Eennon, Miller, O'Connor & Bartoziewicz, PLC	whole truth and nothing but the
10 900 Comerica Building	nined and testified as follows:
11 Kalamazoo, Michigan 49007	ON BY MR, BENNER:
Appearing on behalf of Defendant,	
Detter built.	the discovery deposition of Tom
	ng taken pursuant to Notice.
	, my name is Brian Benner; I represent
	Ronnie Dancer and Annette Dancer.
	e asking you a series of questions.
	derstand one of the questions will
you please tell	
Clark. 19 A Sure, yo	
20 Q Then W	ve will rephrase the question. If
21 you answer the	e question we shall all assume that you
22 understood the	meaning of the question, all right?
23 A Correct	t thus far.
24 Q That's f	fair?
25 A That's f	fair.
Page 3	Page 5
1 INDEX 1 Q Would	you please state your name for the
2 2 record.	, ou proude since , sur manne , ser une
	s Michael Destafney,
4 Witness Page 4 D-E-S-T-A-F-	
	rked the deposition duces tecum
	bit One. Do you have your curriculum
7 EXAMINATION 7 vitae with you'	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	n fact, you got a copy in that or
	Exhibit No. 2 marked for
	entification.)
12 EXHIBIT NO. 1 (Notice.)	
	paration for today's deposition can
	nat you reviewed?
	he file I have which I have on a CD
	k, it's got all the documents that I
	ere's a list in that folder that
	left for you that's got the inventory
	y notebook. My file I can run
20 through that lis	
21 Q Sure. V	Well, this is what we're talking
22 about.	_
23 A The list	t in front of you though really is
	of what's in this notebook. In
	brought you a CD-ROM that's got
	<u> </u>

	Do C		D 0
	Page 6		Page 8
1	everything I reviewed. In here you won't find	1	engineers of various disciplines that investigate
2	interrogatories, you won't find pleadings; the	2	things that, to put it in most common language,
3	Complaint's in here. These are things primarily	3	things that have gone badly.
4	that I generated. So I'm not sure.	4	Q Is this for litigation purposes?
5	(Exhibit No. 3 marked for	5	A Some of it is, yes.
6	identification.	6	Q What isn't for litigation purposes?
7	BY MR. BENNER:	7	A The portion of the work that wouldn't be
8	Q I'm going to show you what's been marked	8	for litigation would be some of the cases that we
9	as Exhibit Number Three, if you can identify that?	9	work on are directly for the insurance carriers,
10	A Sure. This is the deposition index for	10	which may ultimately wind up in litigation but at
11	today's deposition of this white notebook, about a	11	the time we're working on it it's directly for a
12	3-inch binder that I brought this morning.	12	carrier.
13	Q In just looking at your dep summaries	13	Q How much of your work is done for
14	we have taken so many depositions I might have	14	insurance carriers?
15	forgotten who's Dennis Collins?	15	A Me personally or the company?
16	MR. DAVIDSON: MIOSHA.	16	Q Let's start with the company.
17	BY MR. BENNER:	17	A Probably about the same split either way
18	Q In addition to Exhibit Number Three you	18	you look at it but it's approximately 20 to
19	were telling me you had other things?	19	25 percent would be for insurance, the insurance
20	A Yes, sir. On the CD-ROM there would be	20	world directly. And the balance of that would be
21	any of the there are some interrogatories there,	21	cases in litigation.
22	pleadings. I've also reviewed portions of the state	22	Q How much would that be for the defense?
23	law, OSHA, MIOSHA; I've looked at portions of the	23	A Defense cases for me and for the company
24	385, that would be the Army Manual Safety Guide.	24	would be somewhere around the order of 20 to
25	I've looked at portions of the	25	25 percent plaintiff and 70 to 75 to 80 percent
	Page 7		Page 9
1	federal OSHA and of course, all the exhibits that	1	defense; it's heavily defense.
2	went with those depositions as well. Everything	2	Q How much of your work is for the defense?
3	should be on the CD-ROM that I've got right here.	3	A Those numbers would pertain to me also
4	Q Who are you presently employed by?	4	approximately.
5	A CED Technologies Incorporated.	5	Q Seventy to 80 percent of your work would
6	Q What does that company do?	6	be for the defense?
7	A Forensic engineering.	7	A Correct.
8	Q Where are they located?	8	Q Would the other 20 to 25 percent be for
9	A In various locations.	9	the insurance companies?
10	Q Where is the main office?	10	A No. The split I gave you on the 75 to
11	A Annapolis, Maryland.	11	80 percent would be for those cases that are in
12	Q You've been employed by them since 1998?	12	litigation. In the insurance world it's typically
13	A Full-time since 1999, correct.	13	we are working for USAA and they want us to
14	Q Do you have any ownership interest in CED	14	investigate a claim before they pay or not on that
15	Technologies?	15	claim. But there are typically no lawyers involved
16	A No.	16	in those.
17	Q You don't have any shares of stocks or	17	Q Seventy to 80 percent of the work you do
18	anything?	18	is in litigations for the defense, right?
19	A No.	19	A Of the cases in litigation, yes.
20	Q What does CED Technologies do?	20	Q Are you saying somewhere between 20 and
21	A Just as I said, it's a forensic	21	30 percent are for the plaintiffs?
22	engineering company.	22	A It's going to be more like 20 to
23	Q When you say "forensic engineering" what	23	25 percent would be plaintiff cases of those cases
24	do you mean by that?	24	in litigation.
25	A It's a company that's composed of	25	Q Are plaintiffs actually injured parties or

	D 10		Dow- 10
	Page 10		Page 12
1	just the person suing which might be a company?	1	Harvey Kruse law firm?
2	A It could be either one.	2	A No.
3	Q Out of the 20 to 25 percent how much of	3	Q How much are you being paid an hour for
4	that is for people that were actually injured like	4	your work in this matter?
5	Ronnie Dancer?	5	A Two ninety-five per hour and that would be
6	A I don't know.	6	the company being paid 295 per hour, not me
7	Q Five percent?	7	personally.
8	A I don't know, I couldn't tell you. It	8	Q Does that change for travel or for
9	would be a wild guess.	9	deposition or for trial?
10	Q I'll take a wild guess.	10	A No.
11	MR. CUDNEY: I'll object to speculation.	11	Q Just a flat 295?
12	THE WITNESS: I guess maybe the best way	12	A It is, correct.
13	to answer it would be those cases, plaintiff	13	Q Do you bill from portal to portal when
14	cases, are typically either someone's an	14	you're flying on the 295?
15	injured party, not unlike Mr. Dancer or an	15	A Yes.
16	entity such as, say a condominium association	16	Q Would you bill 24 hours for being up here?
17	that feels damaged as a result of poor	17	A Oh, no. You mean while I'm sleeping in a
18	construction or alleged poor construction by a	18	hotel?
19	contractor.	19	Q Yeah.
20	So it runs probably more the plaintiff	20	A No, absolutely not.
21	cases are an injured individual than the	21	Q How do you describe "portal to portal"?
22	injured, if you will, entity. But I don't	22	A When I hit the hotel the clock stops and
23	know, I don't know how to it would be a real	23	when I leave the hotel in the morning the clock
24	wild guess for me to split that up for you. BY MR. BENNER:	24 25	starts, it's just a general description.
25	DI WIK. BENNEK:	25	Q From the time you leave your house to get
	D 11		
L	Page 11		Page 13
1		1	
1 2	Q I'll still take a wild guess.	1 2	on the plane to come here you would be billing and
	Q I'll still take a wild guess. A Probably a 60 percent or so, it's going to		
2	Q I'll still take a wild guess. A Probably a 60 percent or so, it's going to be more than half would be an injured party based on	2	on the plane to come here you would be billing and then once you got to the hotel you would stop? A No, it would be from the time I left the
2 3	Q I'll still take a wild guess. A Probably a 60 percent or so, it's going to be more than half would be an injured party based on your descriptions, say of Mr. Dancer.	2 3	on the plane to come here you would be billing and then once you got to the hotel you would stop? A No, it would be from the time I left the office. My house is further from the airport so
2 3 4	Q I'll still take a wild guess. A Probably a 60 percent or so, it's going to be more than half would be an injured party based on	2 3 4	on the plane to come here you would be billing and then once you got to the hotel you would stop? A No, it would be from the time I left the
2 3 4 5	Q I'll still take a wild guess. A Probably a 60 percent or so, it's going to be more than half would be an injured party based on your descriptions, say of Mr. Dancer. Q Number Six asked you to bring a list of	2 3 4 5	on the plane to come here you would be billing and then once you got to the hotel you would stop? A No, it would be from the time I left the office. My house is further from the airport so it's less. But it would be really the time from the
2 3 4 5 6	Q I'll still take a wild guess. A Probably a 60 percent or so, it's going to be more than half would be an injured party based on your descriptions, say of Mr. Dancer. Q Number Six asked you to bring a list of cases that you've been retained as an expert.	2 3 4 5 6	on the plane to come here you would be billing and then once you got to the hotel you would stop? A No, it would be from the time I left the office. My house is further from the airport so it's less. But it would be really the time from the office to the airport.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q I'll still take a wild guess. A Probably a 60 percent or so, it's going to be more than half would be an injured party based on your descriptions, say of Mr. Dancer. Q Number Six asked you to bring a list of cases that you've been retained as an expert. A It's unreasonable to ask me to bring every	2 3 4 5 6 7	on the plane to come here you would be billing and then once you got to the hotel you would stop? A No, it would be from the time I left the office. My house is further from the airport so it's less. But it would be really the time from the office to the airport. Q Then once you got to the hotel you'd stop
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q I'll still take a wild guess. A Probably a 60 percent or so, it's going to be more than half would be an injured party based on your descriptions, say of Mr. Dancer. Q Number Six asked you to bring a list of cases that you've been retained as an expert. A It's unreasonable to ask me to bring every case I've ever worked on. I did bring you a list of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on the plane to come here you would be billing and then once you got to the hotel you would stop? A No, it would be from the time I left the office. My house is further from the airport so it's less. But it would be really the time from the office to the airport. Q Then once you got to the hotel you'd stop and once you left the hotel you'd start again? A Correct. Q How many times have you testified in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q I'll still take a wild guess. A Probably a 60 percent or so, it's going to be more than half would be an injured party based on your descriptions, say of Mr. Dancer. Q Number Six asked you to bring a list of cases that you've been retained as an expert. A It's unreasonable to ask me to bring every case I've ever worked on. I did bring you a list of all cases that I've testified either a trial,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on the plane to come here you would be billing and then once you got to the hotel you would stop? A No, it would be from the time I left the office. My house is further from the airport so it's less. But it would be really the time from the office to the airport. Q Then once you got to the hotel you'd stop and once you left the hotel you'd start again? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q I'll still take a wild guess. A Probably a 60 percent or so, it's going to be more than half would be an injured party based on your descriptions, say of Mr. Dancer. Q Number Six asked you to bring a list of cases that you've been retained as an expert. A It's unreasonable to ask me to bring every case I've ever worked on. I did bring you a list of all cases that I've testified either a trial, deposition or arbitration since March 1st of 1999	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	on the plane to come here you would be billing and then once you got to the hotel you would stop? A No, it would be from the time I left the office. My house is further from the airport so it's less. But it would be really the time from the office to the airport. Q Then once you got to the hotel you'd stop and once you left the hotel you'd start again? A Correct. Q How many times have you testified in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q I'll still take a wild guess. A Probably a 60 percent or so, it's going to be more than half would be an injured party based on your descriptions, say of Mr. Dancer. Q Number Six asked you to bring a list of cases that you've been retained as an expert. A It's unreasonable to ask me to bring every case I've ever worked on. I did bring you a list of all cases that I've testified either a trial, deposition or arbitration since March 1st of 1999 and that's in your folder there. If I testified in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	on the plane to come here you would be billing and then once you got to the hotel you would stop? A No, it would be from the time I left the office. My house is further from the airport so it's less. But it would be really the time from the office to the airport. Q Then once you got to the hotel you'd stop and once you left the hotel you'd start again? A Correct. Q How many times have you testified in scaffolding cases?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q I'll still take a wild guess. A Probably a 60 percent or so, it's going to be more than half would be an injured party based on your descriptions, say of Mr. Dancer. Q Number Six asked you to bring a list of cases that you've been retained as an expert. A It's unreasonable to ask me to bring every case I've ever worked on. I did bring you a list of all cases that I've testified either a trial, deposition or arbitration since March 1st of 1999 and that's in your folder there. If I testified in a case it's on that list.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	on the plane to come here you would be billing and then once you got to the hotel you would stop? A No, it would be from the time I left the office. My house is further from the airport so it's less. But it would be really the time from the office to the airport. Q Then once you got to the hotel you'd stop and once you left the hotel you'd start again? A Correct. Q How many times have you testified in scaffolding cases? A I'd have to go through that list to answer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q I'll still take a wild guess. A Probably a 60 percent or so, it's going to be more than half would be an injured party based on your descriptions, say of Mr. Dancer. Q Number Six asked you to bring a list of cases that you've been retained as an expert. A It's unreasonable to ask me to bring every case I've ever worked on. I did bring you a list of all cases that I've testified either a trial, deposition or arbitration since March 1st of 1999 and that's in your folder there. If I testified in a case it's on that list. Q Is this the list?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on the plane to come here you would be billing and then once you got to the hotel you would stop? A No, it would be from the time I left the office. My house is further from the airport so it's less. But it would be really the time from the office to the airport. Q Then once you got to the hotel you'd stop and once you left the hotel you'd start again? A Correct. Q How many times have you testified in scaffolding cases? A I'd have to go through that list to answer that. I don't know. Q Are we talking about once or ten? A It hasn't been a lot in terms of scaffold.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q I'll still take a wild guess. A Probably a 60 percent or so, it's going to be more than half would be an injured party based on your descriptions, say of Mr. Dancer. Q Number Six asked you to bring a list of cases that you've been retained as an expert. A It's unreasonable to ask me to bring every case I've ever worked on. I did bring you a list of all cases that I've testified either a trial, deposition or arbitration since March 1st of 1999 and that's in your folder there. If I testified in a case it's on that list. Q Is this the list? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	on the plane to come here you would be billing and then once you got to the hotel you would stop? A No, it would be from the time I left the office. My house is further from the airport so it's less. But it would be really the time from the office to the airport. Q Then once you got to the hotel you'd stop and once you left the hotel you'd start again? A Correct. Q How many times have you testified in scaffolding cases? A I'd have to go through that list to answer that. I don't know. Q Are we talking about once or ten? A It hasn't been a lot in terms of scaffold. There are some scaffold-related cases in there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q I'll still take a wild guess. A Probably a 60 percent or so, it's going to be more than half would be an injured party based on your descriptions, say of Mr. Dancer. Q Number Six asked you to bring a list of cases that you've been retained as an expert. A It's unreasonable to ask me to bring every case I've ever worked on. I did bring you a list of all cases that I've testified either a trial, deposition or arbitration since March 1st of 1999 and that's in your folder there. If I testified in a case it's on that list. Q Is this the list? A Correct. (Exhibit No. 4 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	on the plane to come here you would be billing and then once you got to the hotel you would stop? A No, it would be from the time I left the office. My house is further from the airport so it's less. But it would be really the time from the office to the airport. Q Then once you got to the hotel you'd stop and once you left the hotel you'd start again? A Correct. Q How many times have you testified in scaffolding cases? A I'd have to go through that list to answer that. I don't know. Q Are we talking about once or ten? A It hasn't been a lot in terms of scaffold. There are some scaffold-related cases in there. It's probably less than five.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q I'll still take a wild guess. A Probably a 60 percent or so, it's going to be more than half would be an injured party based on your descriptions, say of Mr. Dancer. Q Number Six asked you to bring a list of cases that you've been retained as an expert. A It's unreasonable to ask me to bring every case I've ever worked on. I did bring you a list of all cases that I've testified either a trial, deposition or arbitration since March 1st of 1999 and that's in your folder there. If I testified in a case it's on that list. Q Is this the list? A Correct. (Exhibit No. 4 marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on the plane to come here you would be billing and then once you got to the hotel you would stop? A No, it would be from the time I left the office. My house is further from the airport so it's less. But it would be really the time from the office to the airport. Q Then once you got to the hotel you'd stop and once you left the hotel you'd start again? A Correct. Q How many times have you testified in scaffolding cases? A I'd have to go through that list to answer that. I don't know. Q Are we talking about once or ten? A It hasn't been a lot in terms of scaffold. There are some scaffold-related cases in there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q I'll still take a wild guess. A Probably a 60 percent or so, it's going to be more than half would be an injured party based on your descriptions, say of Mr. Dancer. Q Number Six asked you to bring a list of cases that you've been retained as an expert. A It's unreasonable to ask me to bring every case I've ever worked on. I did bring you a list of all cases that I've testified either a trial, deposition or arbitration since March 1st of 1999 and that's in your folder there. If I testified in a case it's on that list. Q Is this the list? A Correct. (Exhibit No. 4 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	on the plane to come here you would be billing and then once you got to the hotel you would stop? A No, it would be from the time I left the office. My house is further from the airport so it's less. But it would be really the time from the office to the airport. Q Then once you got to the hotel you'd stop and once you left the hotel you'd start again? A Correct. Q How many times have you testified in scaffolding cases? A I'd have to go through that list to answer that. I don't know. Q Are we talking about once or ten? A It hasn't been a lot in terms of scaffold. There are some scaffold-related cases in there. It's probably less than five. Q How about Hydromobile cases? A None.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q I'll still take a wild guess. A Probably a 60 percent or so, it's going to be more than half would be an injured party based on your descriptions, say of Mr. Dancer. Q Number Six asked you to bring a list of cases that you've been retained as an expert. A It's unreasonable to ask me to bring every case I've ever worked on. I did bring you a list of all cases that I've testified either a trial, deposition or arbitration since March 1st of 1999 and that's in your folder there. If I testified in a case it's on that list. Q Is this the list? A Correct. (Exhibit No, 4 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q I'm going to show you what's been marked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on the plane to come here you would be billing and then once you got to the hotel you would stop? A No, it would be from the time I left the office. My house is further from the airport so it's less. But it would be really the time from the office to the airport. Q Then once you got to the hotel you'd stop and once you left the hotel you'd start again? A Correct. Q How many times have you testified in scaffolding cases? A I'd have to go through that list to answer that. I don't know. Q Are we talking about once or ten? A It hasn't been a lot in terms of scaffold. There are some scaffold-related cases in there. It's probably less than five. Q How about Hydromobile cases? A None. Q In the scaffolding-type cases were they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q I'll still take a wild guess. A Probably a 60 percent or so, it's going to be more than half would be an injured party based on your descriptions, say of Mr. Dancer. Q Number Six asked you to bring a list of cases that you've been retained as an expert. A It's unreasonable to ask me to bring every case I've ever worked on. I did bring you a list of all cases that I've testified either a trial, deposition or arbitration since March 1st of 1999 and that's in your folder there. If I testified in a case it's on that list. Q Is this the list? A Correct. (Exhibit No. 4 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q I'm going to show you what's been marked as Exhibit Number Four and if you can tell me what it is. A This is a list of all cases that I've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on the plane to come here you would be billing and then once you got to the hotel you would stop? A No, it would be from the time I left the office. My house is further from the airport so it's less. But it would be really the time from the office to the airport. Q Then once you got to the hotel you'd stop and once you left the hotel you'd start again? A Correct. Q How many times have you testified in scaffolding cases? A I'd have to go through that list to answer that. I don't know. Q Are we talking about once or ten? A It hasn't been a lot in terms of scaffold. There are some scaffold-related cases in there. It's probably less than five. Q How about Hydromobile cases? A None. Q In the scaffolding-type cases were they all for the defense?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q I'll still take a wild guess. A Probably a 60 percent or so, it's going to be more than half would be an injured party based on your descriptions, say of Mr. Dancer. Q Number Six asked you to bring a list of cases that you've been retained as an expert. A It's unreasonable to ask me to bring every case I've ever worked on. I did bring you a list of all cases that I've testified either a trial, deposition or arbitration since March 1st of 1999 and that's in your folder there. If I testified in a case it's on that list. Q Is this the list? A Correct. (Exhibit No. 4 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q I'm going to show you what's been marked as Exhibit Number Four and if you can tell me what it is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on the plane to come here you would be billing and then once you got to the hotel you would stop? A No, it would be from the time I left the office. My house is further from the airport so it's less. But it would be really the time from the office to the airport. Q Then once you got to the hotel you'd stop and once you left the hotel you'd start again? A Correct. Q How many times have you testified in scaffolding cases? A I'd have to go through that list to answer that. I don't know. Q Are we talking about once or ten? A It hasn't been a lot in terms of scaffold. There are some scaffold-related cases in there. It's probably less than five. Q How about Hydromobile cases? A None. Q In the scaffolding-type cases were they all for the defense? A I don't recall without
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q I'll still take a wild guess. A Probably a 60 percent or so, it's going to be more than half would be an injured party based on your descriptions, say of Mr. Dancer. Q Number Six asked you to bring a list of cases that you've been retained as an expert. A It's unreasonable to ask me to bring every case I've ever worked on. I did bring you a list of all cases that I've testified either a trial, deposition or arbitration since March 1st of 1999 and that's in your folder there. If I testified in a case it's on that list. Q Is this the list? A Correct. (Exhibit No. 4 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q I'm going to show you what's been marked as Exhibit Number Four and if you can tell me what it is. A This is a list of all cases that I've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on the plane to come here you would be billing and then once you got to the hotel you would stop? A No, it would be from the time I left the office. My house is further from the airport so it's less. But it would be really the time from the office to the airport. Q Then once you got to the hotel you'd stop and once you left the hotel you'd start again? A Correct. Q How many times have you testified in scaffolding cases? A I'd have to go through that list to answer that. I don't know. Q Are we talking about once or ten? A It hasn't been a lot in terms of scaffold. There are some scaffold-related cases in there. It's probably less than five. Q How about Hydromobile cases? A None. Q In the scaffolding-type cases were they all for the defense? A I don't recall without Q Want to take a quick look?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q I'll still take a wild guess. A Probably a 60 percent or so, it's going to be more than half would be an injured party based on your descriptions, say of Mr. Dancer. Q Number Six asked you to bring a list of cases that you've been retained as an expert. A It's unreasonable to ask me to bring every case I've ever worked on. I did bring you a list of all cases that I've testified either a trial, deposition or arbitration since March 1st of 1999 and that's in your folder there. If I testified in a case it's on that list. Q Is this the list? A Correct. (Exhibit No. 4 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q I'm going to show you what's been marked as Exhibit Number Four and if you can tell me what it is. A This is a list of all cases that I've worked on at CED since I became employed there I March 1999 where I testified either at deposition, trial or arbitration.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on the plane to come here you would be billing and then once you got to the hotel you would stop? A No, it would be from the time I left the office. My house is further from the airport so it's less. But it would be really the time from the office to the airport. Q Then once you got to the hotel you'd stop and once you left the hotel you'd start again? A Correct. Q How many times have you testified in scaffolding cases? A I'd have to go through that list to answer that. I don't know. Q Are we talking about once or ten? A It hasn't been a lot in terms of scaffold. There are some scaffold-related cases in there. It's probably less than five. Q How about Hydromobile cases? A None. Q In the scaffolding-type cases were they all for the defense? A I don't recall without Q Want to take a quick look? A Sure. To answer your question, based on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q I'll still take a wild guess. A Probably a 60 percent or so, it's going to be more than half would be an injured party based on your descriptions, say of Mr. Dancer. Q Number Six asked you to bring a list of cases that you've been retained as an expert. A It's unreasonable to ask me to bring every case I've ever worked on. I did bring you a list of all cases that I've testified either a trial, deposition or arbitration since March 1st of 1999 and that's in your folder there. If I testified in a case it's on that list. Q Is this the list? A Correct. (Exhibit No. 4 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q I'm going to show you what's been marked as Exhibit Number Four and if you can tell me what it is. A This is a list of all cases that I've worked on at CED since I became employed there I March 1999 where I testified either at deposition,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on the plane to come here you would be billing and then once you got to the hotel you would stop? A No, it would be from the time I left the office. My house is further from the airport so it's less. But it would be really the time from the office to the airport. Q Then once you got to the hotel you'd stop and once you left the hotel you'd start again? A Correct. Q How many times have you testified in scaffolding cases? A I'd have to go through that list to answer that. I don't know. Q Are we talking about once or ten? A It hasn't been a lot in terms of scaffold. There are some scaffold-related cases in there. It's probably less than five. Q How about Hydromobile cases? A None. Q In the scaffolding-type cases were they all for the defense? A I don't recall without Q Want to take a quick look?

	Page 14		Page 16
1 tl	hat's scaffold-related and it was a defense case so	1	controlling source for safety?
2 i i	t would be 100 percent.	2	A I couldn't say 99 percent but a high
3	Q What's the name of that case?	3	percentage, yes.
4	A That case is Yiannouris,	4	Q Plus how about an excess of 90 percent?
5 Y	/-I-A-N-N-O-U-R-I-S versus Cianbro, C-I-A-N-B-R-O	5	A I don't know that either. I don't know,
6 (Construction et al. That's in the Superior Court	6	are you talking dollar amount or are you talking
7 f	or the District of Columbia.	7	number of contracts?
8	Q Which state?	8	Q I'm talking number of contracts number
9	A It's not, D.C.	9	of jobs. I'm not talking dollar amount.
10	Q What year was that?	10	A Number of jobs, it probably it's in the
11	A That was 2002.	11	90s, yes.
12	Q Were you in the Navy?	12	Q Have you actually gone out to the Fort
13	A Yes.	13	Custer job site at all?
14	Q What years were that?	14	A No.
15	A It was 1979 to 1999.	15	Q Have you ever worked with Clark
16	Q So I assume you retired from the Navy,	16	Construction or testified for them in any capacity?
17 r	ight?	17	A Worked with them indirectly, yes.
18	A I did, right,	18	Q How was that?
19	Q You're not an Annapolis grad though,	19	A If you look at my last billet I had in the
20 c	orrect?	20	Navy it was at the Navy's in D.C. they have an
21	A No, I'm not.	21	intelligence arm, it's called the "Office of Naval
22	Q What did you predominately do in the Navy,	22	Intelligence" and I was their public works officer
23 c	onstruction?	23	slash construction manager.
24	A Not every one of my billets was	24	Clark built the facility there. It's
25 c	construction but primarily it was overseeing	25	a very large million-square-foot facility and there
	Page 15		Page 17
1 (construction.	1	was some warranty issues that were nagging and
2	Q Would it be fair to say you are familiar		
4	Q can a record year are ranning	2	lagging that they were continuing to work on while I
	with E 385?	3	lagging that they were continuing to work on while I was there. So it wasn't a direct contract
3 ,	with E 385?	3	was there. So it wasn't a direct contract
3 4 5	with E 385? A Yes.	3 4	was there. So it wasn't a direct contract relationship but they were there to do warranty
3 4 5	with E 385? A Yes. Q Would E 385 been used on all the	3 4 5	was there. So it wasn't a direct contract relationship but they were there to do warranty repairs.
3 4 5 6	with E 385? A Yes. Q Would E 385 been used on all the construction jobs you did for the Navy?	3 4 5 6	was there. So it wasn't a direct contract relationship but they were there to do warranty repairs. Q Do you remember working with anybody
3 4 5 6 7 8	with E 385? A Yes. Q Would E 385 been used on all the construction jobs you did for the Navy? A I don't know, I can't remember.	3 4 5 6 7	was there. So it wasn't a direct contract relationship but they were there to do warranty repairs. Q Do you remember working with anybody directly there?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 8	with E 385? A Yes. Q Would E 385 been used on all the construction jobs you did for the Navy? A I don't know, I can't remember. Q Why wouldn't E 385 be the controlling safety source on all construction jobs you did for the Navy?	3 4 5 6 7 8	was there. So it wasn't a direct contract relationship but they were there to do warranty repairs. Q Do you remember working with anybody directly there? A At Clark? Q Yeah. A No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 s 10 t	with E 385? A Yes. Q Would E 385 been used on all the construction jobs you did for the Navy? A I don't know, I can't remember. Q Why wouldn't E 385 be the controlling safety source on all construction jobs you did for the Navy? A Because I can't recall. I did some work,	3 4 5 6 7 8	was there. So it wasn't a direct contract relationship but they were there to do warranty repairs. Q Do you remember working with anybody directly there? A At Clark? Q Yeah.
3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 8 10 t 11 12 i	with E 385? A Yes. Q Would E 385 been used on all the construction jobs you did for the Navy? A I don't know, I can't remember. Q Why wouldn't E 385 be the controlling safety source on all construction jobs you did for the Navy? A Because I can't recall. I did some work, if you look at that list, the Palau Islands,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	was there. So it wasn't a direct contract relationship but they were there to do warranty repairs. Q Do you remember working with anybody directly there? A At Clark? Q Yeah. A No.
3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 8 10 11 12 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	with E 385? A Yes. Q Would E 385 been used on all the construction jobs you did for the Navy? A I don't know, I can't remember. Q Why wouldn't E 385 be the controlling safety source on all construction jobs you did for the Navy? A Because I can't recall. I did some work, if you look at that list, the Palau Islands, P-A-L-A-U, where we built oversaw the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	was there. So it wasn't a direct contract relationship but they were there to do warranty repairs. Q Do you remember working with anybody directly there? A At Clark? Q Yeah. A No. Q Have you done any work for Better Built?
3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 8 10 11 12 13 14 6	with E 385? A Yes. Q Would E 385 been used on all the construction jobs you did for the Navy? A I don't know, I can't remember. Q Why wouldn't E 385 be the controlling safety source on all construction jobs you did for the Navy? A Because I can't recall. I did some work, if you look at that list, the Palau Islands, P-A-L-A-U, where we built oversaw the construction of an airport complex and some roads	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	was there. So it wasn't a direct contract relationship but they were there to do warranty repairs. Q Do you remember working with anybody directly there? A At Clark? Q Yeah. A No. Q Have you done any work for Better Built? A No.
3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 8 10 tt 11 12 it 13 14 6 15 4 15	with E 385? A Yes. Q Would E 385 been used on all the construction jobs you did for the Navy? A I don't know, I can't remember. Q Why wouldn't E 385 be the controlling safety source on all construction jobs you did for the Navy? A Because I can't recall. I did some work, if you look at that list, the Palau Islands, P-A-L-A-U, where we built oversaw the construction of an airport complex and some roads and power plants and basic infrastructure. I can't	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	was there. So it wasn't a direct contract relationship but they were there to do warranty repairs. Q Do you remember working with anybody directly there? A At Clark? Q Yeah. A No. Q Have you done any work for Better Built? A No. Q Have you reviewed the Hydromobile owners
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 8 10 tt 11 12 it 13 14 6 15 16 tt	with E 385? A Yes. Q Would E 385 been used on all the construction jobs you did for the Navy? A I don't know, I can't remember. Q Why wouldn't E 385 be the controlling safety source on all construction jobs you did for the Navy? A Because I can't recall. I did some work, if you look at that list, the Palau Islands, P-A-L-A-U, where we built oversaw the construction of an airport complex and some roads and power plants and basic infrastructure. I can't recall if the 385 was our overarching safety	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	was there. So it wasn't a direct contract relationship but they were there to do warranty repairs. Q Do you remember working with anybody directly there? A At Clark? Q Yeah. A No. Q Have you done any work for Better Built? A No. Q Have you reviewed the Hydromobile owners and users manuals? A I've looked at what I believe is the I can't remember if it's the owners or the users, I
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 8 10 tt 11 12 13 14 15 8 16 tt 15	with E 385? A Yes. Q Would E 385 been used on all the construction jobs you did for the Navy? A I don't know, I can't remember. Q Why wouldn't E 385 be the controlling safety source on all construction jobs you did for the Navy? A Because I can't recall. I did some work, if you look at that list, the Palau Islands, P-A-L-A-U, where we built oversaw the construction of an airport complex and some roads and power plants and basic infrastructure. I can't recall if the 385 was our overarching safety document on that.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	was there. So it wasn't a direct contract relationship but they were there to do warranty repairs. Q Do you remember working with anybody directly there? A At Clark? Q Yeah. A No. Q Have you done any work for Better Built? A No. Q Have you reviewed the Hydromobile owners and users manuals? A I've looked at what I believe is the I
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 8 10 tt 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with E 385? A Yes. Q Would E 385 been used on all the construction jobs you did for the Navy? A I don't know, I can't remember. Q Why wouldn't E 385 be the controlling safety source on all construction jobs you did for the Navy? A Because I can't recall. I did some work, if you look at that list, the Palau Islands, P-A-L-A-U, where we built oversaw the construction of an airport complex and some roads and power plants and basic infrastructure. I can't recall if the 385 was our overarching safety document on that. It was an unusual contract in that it	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	was there. So it wasn't a direct contract relationship but they were there to do warranty repairs. Q Do you remember working with anybody directly there? A At Clark? Q Yeah. A No. Q Have you done any work for Better Built? A No. Q Have you reviewed the Hydromobile owners and users manuals? A I've looked at what I believe is the I can't remember if it's the owners or the users, I
3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 8 10 t 11 12 i 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19	with E 385? A Yes. Q Would E 385 been used on all the construction jobs you did for the Navy? A I don't know, I can't remember. Q Why wouldn't E 385 be the controlling safety source on all construction jobs you did for the Navy? A Because I can't recall. I did some work, if you look at that list, the Palau Islands, P-A-L-A-U, where we built oversaw the construction of an airport complex and some roads and power plants and basic infrastructure. I can't recall if the 385 was our overarching safety document on that. It was an unusual contract in that it was a foreign joint venture out of New Zealand and I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	was there. So it wasn't a direct contract relationship but they were there to do warranty repairs. Q Do you remember working with anybody directly there? A At Clark? Q Yeah. A No. Q Have you done any work for Better Built? A No. Q Have you reviewed the Hydromobile owners and users manuals? A I've looked at what I believe is the I can't remember if it's the owners or the users, I believe it's the owners manual but a cursory look
3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 8 10 t 11 12 i 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 6	with E 385? A Yes. Q Would E 385 been used on all the construction jobs you did for the Navy? A I don't know, I can't remember. Q Why wouldn't E 385 be the controlling safety source on all construction jobs you did for the Navy? A Because I can't recall. I did some work, if you look at that list, the Palau Islands, P-A-L-A-U, where we built oversaw the construction of an airport complex and some roads and power plants and basic infrastructure. I can't recall if the 385 was our overarching safety document on that. It was an unusual contract in that it was a foreign joint venture out of New Zealand and I can't recall if we were using the 385 or OSHA 1926.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was there. So it wasn't a direct contract relationship but they were there to do warranty repairs. Q Do you remember working with anybody directly there? A At Clark? Q Yeah. A No. Q Have you done any work for Better Built? A No. Q Have you reviewed the Hydromobile owners and users manuals? A I've looked at what I believe is the I can't remember if it's the owners or the users, I believe it's the owners manual but a cursory look at that, yes. I've not reviewed every page of that document.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 8 10 t 11 12 i 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 1	with E 385? A Yes. Q Would E 385 been used on all the construction jobs you did for the Navy? A I don't know, I can't remember. Q Why wouldn't E 385 be the controlling safety source on all construction jobs you did for the Navy? A Because I can't recall. I did some work, if you look at that list, the Palau Islands, P-A-L-A-U, where we built oversaw the construction of an airport complex and some roads and power plants and basic infrastructure. I can't recall if the 385 was our overarching safety document on that. It was an unusual contract in that it was a foreign joint venture out of New Zealand and I can't recall if we were using the 385 or OSHA 1926. It was one of those two and I just don't remember	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was there. So it wasn't a direct contract relationship but they were there to do warranty repairs. Q Do you remember working with anybody directly there? A At Clark? Q Yeah. A No. Q Have you done any work for Better Built? A No. Q Have you reviewed the Hydromobile owners and users manuals? A I've looked at what I believe is the I can't remember if it's the owners or the users, I believe it's the owners manual but a cursory look at that, yes. I've not reviewed every page of that document.
3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 8 10 tt 11 12 it 13 14 15 16 tt 17 18 19 20 6 21 122 18	with E 385? A Yes. Q Would E 385 been used on all the construction jobs you did for the Navy? A I don't know, I can't remember. Q Why wouldn't E 385 be the controlling safety source on all construction jobs you did for the Navy? A Because I can't recall. I did some work, if you look at that list, the Palau Islands, P-A-L-A-U, where we built oversaw the construction of an airport complex and some roads and power plants and basic infrastructure. I can't recall if the 385 was our overarching safety document on that. It was an unusual contract in that it was a foreign joint venture out of New Zealand and I can't recall if we were using the 385 or OSHA 1926. It was one of those two and I just don't remember which one it was. Other than that the 385 would	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	was there. So it wasn't a direct contract relationship but they were there to do warranty repairs. Q Do you remember working with anybody directly there? A At Clark? Q Yeah. A No. Q Have you done any work for Better Built? A No. Q Have you reviewed the Hydromobile owners and users manuals? A I've looked at what I believe is the I can't remember if it's the owners or the users, I believe it's the owners manual but a cursory look at that, yes. I've not reviewed every page of that document. Q Do you know which Hydromobile manual that
3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 122 23 1	with E 385? A Yes. Q Would E 385 been used on all the construction jobs you did for the Navy? A I don't know, I can't remember. Q Why wouldn't E 385 be the controlling safety source on all construction jobs you did for the Navy? A Because I can't recall. I did some work, if you look at that list, the Palau Islands, P-A-L-A-U, where we built oversaw the construction of an airport complex and some roads and power plants and basic infrastructure. I can't recall if the 385 was our overarching safety document on that. It was an unusual contract in that it was a foreign joint venture out of New Zealand and I can't recall if we were using the 385 or OSHA 1926. It was one of those two and I just don't remember which one it was. Other than that the 385 would have applied.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	was there. So it wasn't a direct contract relationship but they were there to do warranty repairs. Q Do you remember working with anybody directly there? A At Clark? Q Yeah. A No. Q Have you done any work for Better Built? A No. Q Have you reviewed the Hydromobile owners and users manuals? A I've looked at what I believe is the I can't remember if it's the owners or the users, I believe it's the owners manual but a cursory look at that, yes. I've not reviewed every page of that document. Q Do you know which Hydromobile manual that you reviewed?
3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 8 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 122 23 14 24	with E 385? A Yes. Q Would E 385 been used on all the construction jobs you did for the Navy? A I don't know, I can't remember. Q Why wouldn't E 385 be the controlling safety source on all construction jobs you did for the Navy? A Because I can't recall. I did some work, if you look at that list, the Palau Islands, P-A-L-A-U, where we built oversaw the construction of an airport complex and some roads and power plants and basic infrastructure. I can't recall if the 385 was our overarching safety document on that. It was an unusual contract in that it was a foreign joint venture out of New Zealand and I can't recall if we were using the 385 or OSHA 1926. It was one of those two and I just don't remember which one it was. Other than that the 385 would	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was there. So it wasn't a direct contract relationship but they were there to do warranty repairs. Q Do you remember working with anybody directly there? A At Clark? Q Yeah. A No. Q Have you done any work for Better Built? A No. Q Have you reviewed the Hydromobile owners and users manuals? A I've looked at what I believe is the I can't remember if it's the owners or the users, I believe it's the owners manual but a cursory look at that, yes. I've not reviewed every page of that document. Q Do you know which Hydromobile manual that you reviewed? A I don't know.

	Page 18		Page 20
1	in my office. I think it was the I think they	1	Q Your opinion number three is?
2	have is this the I believe the M2 model? It's	2	A "By virtue of his training and experience
3	the model I believe we're talking about in this	3	Ronnie Dancer knew or should have known of the
4	case.	4	potential to be injured that was created by his
5	Q Can you tell me what your opinions are in	5	improper placement of the scaffold planks on
6	this matter.	6	August 9, 2010."
7	A Sure. Those are provided for you in that	7	Q Your opinion number four is?
8	folder as well.	8	A "Ronnie Dancer's actions violated MIOSHA's
9	Q It's this three-page document?	9	basic fall protection rules for construction and
10	A I think it was three, yes.	10	that he was not protected from falling by a
11	(Exhibit No. 5 marked for	11	guardrail system, safety net or a personal fall
12	identification.)	12	protection system while the scaffold was greater
13	BY MR. BENNER:	13	than 10 feet above a lower level and by creating an
14	Q I'm going to show you Deposition Exhibit	14	unsafe and unstable walking slash working surface."
15		15	Q Your opinion number five is?
16	Number Five, if you could just identify it. A These are 11 opinions that I've	16	A "There is no evidence that on
17	handwritten in this case.	17	August 9, 2010 that any trade other than Leidal-Hart
18		18	was in control over and working on the scaffold."
19	Q In preparation for today's deposition can you tell me you who you met with?	19	Q Your opinion number six is?
20	A With Mr. Davidson.	20	A "On August 9, 2010 Leidal-Hart was the
		21	
21	Q Anybody else?	22	controlling employer for the scaffold zone and that Leidal-Hart owned the scaffold and used it for its
22	A No.	1	
23	Q Have you ever spoken directly to anybody	23	own work."
24	from Better Built?	24	Q Your opinion number seven is?
25	A No.	25	A "Leidal-Hart created the hazard that
	Page 19		Page 21
1	Q Have you ever spoken directly to anybody	1	injured Ronnie Dancer, exposed only its own
2	from Clark?	2	employees to the hazard and had a responsibility to
3	1 1 1 0		cripioyees to the nazard and nad a responsibility to
_	A In this case?	3	correct the same."
4	A In this case? Q Yes.	3 4	correct the same."
		1	
4	Q Yes.	4	correct the same." Q Your opinion number eight is?
4 5	Q Yes. A No.	4 5	correct the same." Q Your opinion number eight is? A "Leidal-Hart was responsible for the selection of the means and methods used to conduct
4 5 6	Q Yes. A No. Q Why don't we start with the first of your 11 opinions.	4 5 6	correct the same." Q Your opinion number eight is? A "Leidal-Hart was responsible for the selection of the means and methods used to conduct its work and for conducting those means and methods
4 5 6 7	Q Yes. A No. Q Why don't we start with the first of your	5 6 7	correct the same." Q Your opinion number eight is? A "Leidal-Hart was responsible for the selection of the means and methods used to conduct
4 5 6 7 8	Q Yes. A No. Q Why don't we start with the first of your 11 opinions. A Okay. Is that a question?	4 5 6 7 8	correct the same." Q Your opinion number eight is? A "Leidal-Hart was responsible for the selection of the means and methods used to conduct its work and for conducting those means and methods in accordance with MIOSHA, the EM 385, the Activity
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Yes. A No. Q Why don't we start with the first of your 11 opinions. A Okay. Is that a question? Q My question is: Would you please tell me the first of your 11 opinions.	4 5 6 7 8 9	correct the same." Q Your opinion number eight is? A "Leidal-Hart was responsible for the selection of the means and methods used to conduct its work and for conducting those means and methods in accordance with MIOSHA, the EM 385, the Activity Hazard Analysis, AHA, and any other pertinent
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Yes. A No. Q Why don't we start with the first of your 11 opinions. A Okay. Is that a question? Q My question is: Would you please tell me	4 5 6 7 8 9	correct the same." Q Your opinion number eight is? A "Leidal-Hart was responsible for the selection of the means and methods used to conduct its work and for conducting those means and methods in accordance with MIOSHA, the EM 385, the Activity Hazard Analysis, AHA, and any other pertinent standards."
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Yes. A No. Q Why don't we start with the first of your 11 opinions. A Okay. Is that a question? Q My question is: Would you please tell me the first of your 11 opinions. A Sure I'll just read into the record, if	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	correct the same." Q Your opinion number eight is? A "Leidal-Hart was responsible for the selection of the means and methods used to conduct its work and for conducting those means and methods in accordance with MIOSHA, the EM 385, the Activity Hazard Analysis, AHA, and any other pertinent standards." Q Number nine, your opinion is?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Yes. A No. Q Why don't we start with the first of your 11 opinions. A Okay. Is that a question? Q My question is: Would you please tell me the first of your 11 opinions. A Sure. I'll just read into the record, if that's okay?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	correct the same." Q Your opinion number eight is? A "Leidal-Hart was responsible for the selection of the means and methods used to conduct its work and for conducting those means and methods in accordance with MIOSHA, the EM 385, the Activity Hazard Analysis, AHA, and any other pertinent standards." Q Number nine, your opinion is? A "It would be unreasonable to expect the general contractor to have detected isolated
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Yes. A No. Q Why don't we start with the first of your 11 opinions. A Okay. Is that a question? Q My question is: Would you please tell me the first of your 11 opinions. A Sure. I'll just read into the record, if that's okay? Q Sure.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	correct the same." Q Your opinion number eight is? A "Leidal-Hart was responsible for the selection of the means and methods used to conduct its work and for conducting those means and methods in accordance with MIOSHA, the EM 385, the Activity Hazard Analysis, AHA, and any other pertinent standards." Q Number nine, your opinion is? A "It would be unreasonable to expect the general contractor to have detected isolated discreet event of Ronnie Dancer and properly placing
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Yes. A No. Q Why don't we start with the first of your 11 opinions. A Okay. Is that a question? Q My question is: Would you please tell me the first of your 11 opinions. A Sure. I'll just read into the record, if that's okay? Q Sure. A "Number one. On August 9, 2010 Ronnie	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	correct the same." Q Your opinion number eight is? A "Leidal-Hart was responsible for the selection of the means and methods used to conduct its work and for conducting those means and methods in accordance with MIOSHA, the EM 385, the Activity Hazard Analysis, AHA, and any other pertinent standards." Q Number nine, your opinion is? A "It would be unreasonable to expect the general contractor to have detected isolated
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Yes. A No. Q Why don't we start with the first of your 11 opinions. A Okay. Is that a question? Q My question is: Would you please tell me the first of your 11 opinions. A Sure. I'll just read into the record, if that's okay? Q Sure. A "Number one. On August 9, 2010 Ronnie Dancer violated the MIOSHA Act of 1975 by ignoring	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	correct the same." Q Your opinion number eight is? A "Leidal-Hart was responsible for the selection of the means and methods used to conduct its work and for conducting those means and methods in accordance with MIOSHA, the EM 385, the Activity Hazard Analysis, AHA, and any other pertinent standards." Q Number nine, your opinion is? A "It would be unreasonable to expect the general contractor to have detected isolated discreet event of Ronnie Dancer and properly placing the planks on the work platform on August 9, 2010." Q Your opinion number ten is?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Yes. A No. Q Why don't we start with the first of your 11 opinions. A Okay. Is that a question? Q My question is: Would you please tell me the first of your 11 opinions. A Sure. I'll just read into the record, if that's okay? Q Sure. A "Number one. On August 9, 2010 Ronnie Dancer violated the MIOSHA Act of 1975 by ignoring his knowledge, training, and awareness that he	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	correct the same." Q Your opinion number eight is? A "Leidal-Hart was responsible for the selection of the means and methods used to conduct its work and for conducting those means and methods in accordance with MIOSHA, the EM 385, the Activity Hazard Analysis, AHA, and any other pertinent standards." Q Number nine, your opinion is? A "It would be unreasonable to expect the general contractor to have detected isolated discreet event of Ronnie Dancer and properly placing the planks on the work platform on August 9, 2010." Q Your opinion number ten is? A "It was reasonable for the general
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Yes. A No. Q Why don't we start with the first of your 11 opinions. A Okay. Is that a question? Q My question is: Would you please tell me the first of your 11 opinions. A Sure. I'll just read into the record, if that's okay? Q Sure. A "Number one. On August 9, 2010 Ronnie Dancer violated the MIOSHA Act of 1975 by ignoring his knowledge, training, and awareness that he should be protected from falling while he was removing and replacing the work platform planking to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	correct the same." Q Your opinion number eight is? A "Leidal-Hart was responsible for the selection of the means and methods used to conduct its work and for conducting those means and methods in accordance with MIOSHA, the EM 385, the Activity Hazard Analysis, AHA, and any other pertinent standards." Q Number nine, your opinion is? A "It would be unreasonable to expect the general contractor to have detected isolated discreet event of Ronnie Dancer and properly placing the planks on the work platform on August 9, 2010." Q Your opinion number ten is? A "It was reasonable for the general contractor to expect that Leidal-Hart would conform
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Yes. A No. Q Why don't we start with the first of your 11 opinions. A Okay. Is that a question? Q My question is: Would you please tell me the first of your 11 opinions. A Sure. I'll just read into the record, if that's okay? Q Sure. A "Number one. On August 9, 2010 Ronnie Dancer violated the MIOSHA Act of 1975 by ignoring his knowledge, training, and awareness that he should be protected from falling while he was removing and replacing the work platform planking to raise the scaffold, resulting in his fallen	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	correct the same." Q Your opinion number eight is? A "Leidal-Hart was responsible for the selection of the means and methods used to conduct its work and for conducting those means and methods in accordance with MIOSHA, the EM 385, the Activity Hazard Analysis, AHA, and any other pertinent standards." Q Number nine, your opinion is? A "It would be unreasonable to expect the general contractor to have detected isolated discreet event of Ronnie Dancer and properly placing the planks on the work platform on August 9, 2010." Q Your opinion number ten is? A "It was reasonable for the general contractor to expect that Leidal-Hart would conform to MIOSHA, the EM 385, its own safety policy, and
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Yes. A No. Q Why don't we start with the first of your 11 opinions. A Okay. Is that a question? Q My question is: Would you please tell me the first of your 11 opinions. A Sure. I'll just read into the record, if that's okay? Q Sure. A "Number one. On August 9, 2010 Ronnie Dancer violated the MIOSHA Act of 1975 by ignoring his knowledge, training, and awareness that he should be protected from falling while he was removing and replacing the work platform planking to raise the scaffold, resulting in his fallen injuries."	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	correct the same." Q Your opinion number eight is? A "Leidal-Hart was responsible for the selection of the means and methods used to conduct its work and for conducting those means and methods in accordance with MIOSHA, the EM 385, the Activity Hazard Analysis, AHA, and any other pertinent standards." Q Number nine, your opinion is? A "It would be unreasonable to expect the general contractor to have detected isolated discreet event of Ronnie Dancer and properly placing the planks on the work platform on August 9, 2010." Q Your opinion number ten is? A "It was reasonable for the general contractor to expect that Leidal-Hart would conform to MIOSHA, the EM 385, its own safety policy, and the AHA during the erection, use, and raising of the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Yes. A No. Q Why don't we start with the first of your 11 opinions. A Okay. Is that a question? Q My question is: Would you please tell me the first of your 11 opinions. A Sure. I'll just read into the record, if that's okay? Q Sure. A "Number one. On August 9, 2010 Ronnie Dancer violated the MIOSHA Act of 1975 by ignoring his knowledge, training, and awareness that he should be protected from falling while he was removing and replacing the work platform planking to raise the scaffold, resulting in his fallen injuries." Q Your second opinion?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	correct the same." Q Your opinion number eight is? A "Leidal-Hart was responsible for the selection of the means and methods used to conduct its work and for conducting those means and methods in accordance with MIOSHA, the EM 385, the Activity Hazard Analysis, AHA, and any other pertinent standards." Q Number nine, your opinion is? A "It would be unreasonable to expect the general contractor to have detected isolated discreet event of Ronnie Dancer and properly placing the planks on the work platform on August 9, 2010." Q Your opinion number ten is? A "It was reasonable for the general contractor to expect that Leidal-Hart would conform to MIOSHA, the EM 385, its own safety policy, and the AHA during the erection, use, and raising of the scaffold."
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Yes. A No. Q Why don't we start with the first of your 11 opinions. A Okay. Is that a question? Q My question is: Would you please tell me the first of your 11 opinions. A Sure. I'll just read into the record, if that's okay? Q Sure. A "Number one. On August 9, 2010 Ronnie Dancer violated the MIOSHA Act of 1975 by ignoring his knowledge, training, and awareness that he should be protected from falling while he was removing and replacing the work platform planking to raise the scaffold, resulting in his fallen injuries." Q Your second opinion? A "On August 9, 2010, based on his training	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	correct the same." Q Your opinion number eight is? A "Leidal-Hart was responsible for the selection of the means and methods used to conduct its work and for conducting those means and methods in accordance with MIOSHA, the EM 385, the Activity Hazard Analysis, AHA, and any other pertinent standards." Q Number nine, your opinion is? A "It would be unreasonable to expect the general contractor to have detected isolated discreet event of Ronnie Dancer and properly placing the planks on the work platform on August 9, 2010." Q Your opinion number ten is? A "It was reasonable for the general contractor to expect that Leidal-Hart would conform to MIOSHA, the EM 385, its own safety policy, and the AHA during the erection, use, and raising of the scaffold." Q And your opinion number 11 is?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Yes. A No. Q Why don't we start with the first of your 11 opinions. A Okay. Is that a question? Q My question is: Would you please tell me the first of your 11 opinions. A Sure. I'll just read into the record, if that's okay? Q Sure. A "Number one. On August 9, 2010 Ronnie Dancer violated the MIOSHA Act of 1975 by ignoring his knowledge, training, and awareness that he should be protected from falling while he was removing and replacing the work platform planking to raise the scaffold, resulting in his fallen injuries." Q Your second opinion? A "On August 9, 2010, based on his training and experience Ronnie Dancer was a competent person	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	correct the same." Q Your opinion number eight is? A "Leidal-Hart was responsible for the selection of the means and methods used to conduct its work and for conducting those means and methods in accordance with MIOSHA, the EM 385, the Activity Hazard Analysis, AHA, and any other pertinent standards." Q Number nine, your opinion is? A "It would be unreasonable to expect the general contractor to have detected isolated discreet event of Ronnie Dancer and properly placing the planks on the work platform on August 9, 2010." Q Your opinion number ten is? A "It was reasonable for the general contractor to expect that Leidal-Hart would conform to MIOSHA, the EM 385, its own safety policy, and the AHA during the erection, use, and raising of the scaffold." Q And your opinion number 11 is? A "There are no acts or omissions on the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Yes. A No. Q Why don't we start with the first of your 11 opinions. A Okay. Is that a question? Q My question is: Would you please tell me the first of your 11 opinions. A Sure. I'll just read into the record, if that's okay? Q Sure. A "Number one. On August 9, 2010 Ronnie Dancer violated the MIOSHA Act of 1975 by ignoring his knowledge, training, and awareness that he should be protected from falling while he was removing and replacing the work platform planking to raise the scaffold, resulting in his fallen injuries." Q Your second opinion? A "On August 9, 2010, based on his training	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	correct the same." Q Your opinion number eight is? A "Leidal-Hart was responsible for the selection of the means and methods used to conduct its work and for conducting those means and methods in accordance with MIOSHA, the EM 385, the Activity Hazard Analysis, AHA, and any other pertinent standards." Q Number nine, your opinion is? A "It would be unreasonable to expect the general contractor to have detected isolated discreet event of Ronnie Dancer and properly placing the planks on the work platform on August 9, 2010." Q Your opinion number ten is? A "It was reasonable for the general contractor to expect that Leidal-Hart would conform to MIOSHA, the EM 385, its own safety policy, and the AHA during the erection, use, and raising of the scaffold." Q And your opinion number 11 is?

Page 22 1 By the way, I do want to add, this 2 may not be an all-inclusive list. As we go through 3 the deposition today I do want to hold the or put 4 out the possibility that I may add to this list or 4 Page 22 1 Q Is that a problem? 2 MR. DAVIDSON: Mr. Benner, so that we don't forget, if you would put that request to me in writing, that way we'll all remember?	age 24
2 may not be an all-inclusive list. As we go through 3 the deposition today I do want to hold the or put 2 MR. DAVIDSON: Mr. Benner, so that we don't forget, if you would put that request to	
2 may not be an all-inclusive list. As we go through 3 the deposition today I do want to hold the or put 2 MR. DAVIDSON: Mr. Benner, so that we don't forget, if you would put that request to	
3 the deposition today I do want to hold the or put 3 don't forget, if you would put that request to	e
A put the possibility that I may add to this list or A main writing that way well all same has	
1 out the possibility that I may add to this list of 1 the III withing, that way we'll all remember?	
5 that I may add to the list in the future based on 5 MR, BENNER: Sure,	
6 the receipt of additional information. So this may 6 BY MR, BENNER:	
7 or may not be an all-inclusive list that I've got in 7 Q The rest of the package that your lawyer	
8 front of me today, in front of you. 8 supplied me with, is this the deposition outlines;	
9 Q What additional information do you think 9 would that be correct?	
10 you're going to receive that would affect your 10 A The one on top is an outline and there's	
11 opinion? 11 probably more of those	
12 A I don't know. Depositions, I believe, are 12 Q There's an outline why don't you mayb	e
13 still in progress. I would expect to get a few more 13 just read into the record what deposition	
depo transcripts. There's in one of the depos I 14 transcripts' outlines that you gave to me.	
15 just read, Mr. Wright's, and the other one of the 15 A Dennis Collins; John Stewart; Karen	
defense experts, there was discussions of a 30,000 left Halsey; Nicholas Martin, Robert Dowding, Brace	
treasure trove page, treasure trove of documents. I Leidal, L-E-I-D-A-L; Cory Hanson, Eric Koshur	
don't know what of that would come my way but 18 K-O-S-H-U-R-I-N; Glen Johnson, no T; Jim Sch	
there's a possibility some of those documents would 19 S-C-H-A-I-B-L-Y; Paul Clark; Tammie Waterm	an; Troy
20 come to me. 20 Moulton, M-O-U-L-T-O-N; Walter Kyewski,	
21 Q Who is the last plaintiff's lawyer you've 21 K-Y-E-W-S-K-I; Weston Allen; Don Volk, V-O	-L-K; and
22 testified for on a personal injury case such as 22 Michael Wright, W-R-I-G-H-T	
23 somebody like Ronnie Dancer being injured? Take a 23 Q Can you explain to me the role of Better	
24 look at your list. 24 Built Construction Inc. on this project?	
25 A On my list would be page 5, it would be 25 A Yes, they were the general contractor for	
Page 23	age 25
1 the sixth line item from the bottom in a case called 1 the work.	
2 "Seltan versus Miller and Long," S-E-L-T-A-N versus 2 Q What was the role of Clark Construc	tion?
3 Miller and Long, that's in Montgomery County, 3 A Contractually they were a subcontract	ctor to
4 Maryland. 4 Better Built.	
5 Q What year is that? 5 Q What was Clark's job on this facility	
6 A That was last year, 2013. 6 A The scope of work they were constru	icting?
7 Q Who was the lawyer? 7 Q Yeah.	
8 A I can't remember his name. 8 A I never got to see the plans and specs	
9 Q What kind of case was it? 9 I don't have a real intricate description but it	
10 A It was a case where a fireproofing hose 10 some type of training facility that the Army	
that was in use broke free from its attachment to 11 It had quite a bit of masonry construction in	
the fireproofing pump, it swung back and struck and 12 I do know that it had to be explosion-proof to	which
13 injured the plaintiff. 13 probably meant more a little heavier	
14 Q Was that a products liability suit? 14 construction.	
15 A No, it was not, 15 Q I'm sorry, I didn't ask a very good	1
Q What was the theory in that case? 16 question. What were the job duties for Clark	K
17 A The theory in that case was that the 17 Construction on this project?	
18 contractor had improperly attached the hose to the 18 A The dual role. Again, I mentioned o	
machine, number one. Number two, he had 19 those, they were a subcontractor to Better By 20 improperly or did not ottach the head to other.	
20 improperly or did not attach the hose to other 21 They also were a mentor under this 8A contributions of the building that allowed it to freely 21 set aside type of work, where they had a role	
portions of the building that allowed it to freely strike the individual.	
22 strike the individual, 22 mentor to Better Built who was, I assume, a 23 Q Could you supply the plaintiff's 23 business.	2111911
24 attorney's name and phone number to your attorney 24 Q What does the mentor's role entail, w	hat
	ruat
25 A Sure, yes. 25 duties?	

1	Page 26		Page 28
		1	-
1	A I don't know, I don't have any experience	1 2	in this case. I do remember there was a period of time initially in the project where Clark had it and
2	with it. Q Did you attempt to find out what their	3	then Better Built brought Mr. Hanson in as the
4	duties were?	4	safety rep.
5	A No.	5	Q Have you read the contract between the
6	O What were their duties as a subcontractor?	6	Corps of Engineers and Better Built?
7	A Well, they had Mr. Schaibly, at least	7	A Yes.
8	quite a bit of the time, as the site superintendent	8	Q Did you also read the contract between
9	fulfilling that role.	9	Better Built and Clark?
10	Q What does the site superintendent do?	10	A Yes.
11	A Site superintendent is generally an	11	Q The contract in this project between the
12	orchestrator whose primary job of course, he's	12	Corps and Better Built required that there be a
13	responsible globally for the site for the	13	separate person in charge of safety for this
14	progression of the work, scheduling. And probably	14	project, correct?
15	his biggest role would be that orchestration part,	15	A I believe that's correct, yes.
16	coordination of various subcontractors under the	16	Q When Mr. Schaibly was acting as the
17	general.	17	superintendent and as the person in charge of safety
18	Q Who was in charge of safety on this	18	that was a violation of the contract, correct?
19	project?	19	A I don't know if it was a violation of the
20	A Specifically?	20	contract. I don't know how to answer that.
21	Q Yes.	21	"Violation of the contract" is a
22	A Cory Hanson. In terms of that role.	22	legal term. I don't know, I don't know if they had
23	Obviously, everyone, every entity's got some safety	23	been in violation of the contract or not.
24	responsibilities but the safety rep at the top was	24	Q If the contract says the same person can't
25	from what I understand Mr. Hanson.	25	be the superintendent and the safety person that's a
	Page 27		Page 29
1	Q Did Clark Construction have a safety	1	violation or a breach of the contract, correct?
2	obligation?	2	A I'd have to ask the owner. Evidently, I
3	A Again, I mentioned that as I look at the	3	haven't seen any evidence that the owner, that being
4	joint venture they were part of a joint	4	the Army, was too concerned about it. I haven't
5	venture the joint venture in total had an	5	
1	ar .	3	seen any cure letters or notices of violation coming
6	overarching safety responsibility, yes.	6	from up high. I'm not sure what that has to with
	overarching safety responsibility, yes. Q As part of the joint venture was Clark	1	from up high. I'm not sure what that has to with Mr. Dancer's accident anyway. But I'm not ready to
6 7 8	overarching safety responsibility, yes. Q As part of the joint venture was Clark Construction obligated to enforce safety?	6 7 8	from up high. I'm not sure what that has to with Mr. Dancer's accident anyway. But I'm not ready to say: I tell you, it's a violation of the contract.
6 7 8 9	overarching safety responsibility, yes. Q As part of the joint venture was Clark Construction obligated to enforce safety? A Well, Clark Construction was part of the	6 7 8 9	from up high. I'm not sure what that has to with Mr. Dancer's accident anyway. But I'm not ready to say: I tell you, it's a violation of the contract. There was someone in the job fulfilling the role.
6 7 8 9 10	overarching safety responsibility, yes. Q As part of the joint venture was Clark Construction obligated to enforce safety? A Well, Clark Construction was part of the joint venture. The joint venture had an obligation	6 7 8 9 10	from up high. I'm not sure what that has to with Mr. Dancer's accident anyway. But I'm not ready to say: I tell you, it's a violation of the contract. There was someone in the job fulfilling the role. Q If the contract says that you can't have
6 7 8 9 10 11	overarching safety responsibility, yes. Q As part of the joint venture was Clark Construction obligated to enforce safety? A Well, Clark Construction was part of the joint venture. The joint venture had an obligation to enforce safety, yes, and Clark was part of the	6 7 8 9 10 11	from up high. I'm not sure what that has to with Mr. Dancer's accident anyway. But I'm not ready to say: I tell you, it's a violation of the contract. There was someone in the job fulfilling the role. Q If the contract says that you can't have the same person be the safety person and have
6 7 8 9 10 11	overarching safety responsibility, yes. Q As part of the joint venture was Clark Construction obligated to enforce safety? A Well, Clark Construction was part of the joint venture. The joint venture had an obligation to enforce safety, yes, and Clark was part of the joint venture.	6 7 8 9 10 11	from up high. I'm not sure what that has to with Mr. Dancer's accident anyway. But I'm not ready to say: I tell you, it's a violation of the contract. There was someone in the job fulfilling the role. Q If the contract says that you can't have the same person be the safety person and have another job on the project then that's not in
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	overarching safety responsibility, yes. Q As part of the joint venture was Clark Construction obligated to enforce safety? A Well, Clark Construction was part of the joint venture. The joint venture had an obligation to enforce safety, yes, and Clark was part of the joint venture. Q For a period of time would you agree that	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	from up high. I'm not sure what that has to with Mr. Dancer's accident anyway. But I'm not ready to say: I tell you, it's a violation of the contract. There was someone in the job fulfilling the role. Q If the contract says that you can't have the same person be the safety person and have another job on the project then that's not in accordance with the contract, agreed?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	overarching safety responsibility, yes. Q As part of the joint venture was Clark Construction obligated to enforce safety? A Well, Clark Construction was part of the joint venture. The joint venture had an obligation to enforce safety, yes, and Clark was part of the joint venture. Q For a period of time would you agree that Clark was the only one on the project to enforce	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	from up high. I'm not sure what that has to with Mr. Dancer's accident anyway. But I'm not ready to say: I tell you, it's a violation of the contract. There was someone in the job fulfilling the role. Q If the contract says that you can't have the same person be the safety person and have another job on the project then that's not in accordance with the contract, agreed? MR. DAVIDSON: Objection: the contract
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	overarching safety responsibility, yes. Q As part of the joint venture was Clark Construction obligated to enforce safety? A Well, Clark Construction was part of the joint venture. The joint venture had an obligation to enforce safety, yes, and Clark was part of the joint venture. Q For a period of time would you agree that Clark was the only one on the project to enforce safety?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	from up high. I'm not sure what that has to with Mr. Dancer's accident anyway. But I'm not ready to say: I tell you, it's a violation of the contract. There was someone in the job fulfilling the role. Q If the contract says that you can't have the same person be the safety person and have another job on the project then that's not in accordance with the contract, agreed? MR. DAVIDSON: Objection: the contract speaks for itself.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	overarching safety responsibility, yes. Q As part of the joint venture was Clark Construction obligated to enforce safety? A Well, Clark Construction was part of the joint venture. The joint venture had an obligation to enforce safety, yes, and Clark was part of the joint venture. Q For a period of time would you agree that Clark was the only one on the project to enforce safety? A As I recall, there was a period of time	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	from up high. I'm not sure what that has to with Mr. Dancer's accident anyway. But I'm not ready to say: I tell you, it's a violation of the contract. There was someone in the job fulfilling the role. Q If the contract says that you can't have the same person be the safety person and have another job on the project then that's not in accordance with the contract, agreed? MR. DAVIDSON: Objection: the contract speaks for itself. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	overarching safety responsibility, yes. Q As part of the joint venture was Clark Construction obligated to enforce safety? A Well, Clark Construction was part of the joint venture. The joint venture had an obligation to enforce safety, yes, and Clark was part of the joint venture. Q For a period of time would you agree that Clark was the only one on the project to enforce safety? A As I recall, there was a period of time initially before Mr. Hanson came on board where	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	from up high. I'm not sure what that has to with Mr. Dancer's accident anyway. But I'm not ready to say: I tell you, it's a violation of the contract. There was someone in the job fulfilling the role. Q If the contract says that you can't have the same person be the safety person and have another job on the project then that's not in accordance with the contract, agreed? MR. DAVIDSON: Objection: the contract speaks for itself. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. MR. DAVIDSON: You're just asking him to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	overarching safety responsibility, yes. Q As part of the joint venture was Clark Construction obligated to enforce safety? A Well, Clark Construction was part of the joint venture. The joint venture had an obligation to enforce safety, yes, and Clark was part of the joint venture. Q For a period of time would you agree that Clark was the only one on the project to enforce safety? A As I recall, there was a period of time initially before Mr. Hanson came on board where Clark had the they had it all, so to speak. I do	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	from up high. I'm not sure what that has to with Mr. Dancer's accident anyway. But I'm not ready to say: I tell you, it's a violation of the contract. There was someone in the job fulfilling the role. Q If the contract says that you can't have the same person be the safety person and have another job on the project then that's not in accordance with the contract, agreed? MR. DAVIDSON: Objection: the contract speaks for itself. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. MR. DAVIDSON: You're just asking him to interpret the contract and the contract is what
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	overarching safety responsibility, yes. Q As part of the joint venture was Clark Construction obligated to enforce safety? A Well, Clark Construction was part of the joint venture. The joint venture had an obligation to enforce safety, yes, and Clark was part of the joint venture. Q For a period of time would you agree that Clark was the only one on the project to enforce safety? A As I recall, there was a period of time initially before Mr. Hanson came on board where Clark had the they had it all, so to speak. I do recall that from the testimony.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	from up high. I'm not sure what that has to with Mr. Dancer's accident anyway. But I'm not ready to say: I tell you, it's a violation of the contract. There was someone in the job fulfilling the role. Q If the contract says that you can't have the same person be the safety person and have another job on the project then that's not in accordance with the contract, agreed? MR. DAVIDSON: Objection: the contract speaks for itself. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. MR. DAVIDSON: You're just asking him to interpret the contract and the contract is what it is.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	overarching safety responsibility, yes. Q As part of the joint venture was Clark Construction obligated to enforce safety? A Well, Clark Construction was part of the joint venture. The joint venture had an obligation to enforce safety, yes, and Clark was part of the joint venture. Q For a period of time would you agree that Clark was the only one on the project to enforce safety? A As I recall, there was a period of time initially before Mr. Hanson came on board where Clark had the they had it all, so to speak. I do recall that from the testimony. Q When the project first started Jim	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	from up high. I'm not sure what that has to with Mr. Dancer's accident anyway. But I'm not ready to say: I tell you, it's a violation of the contract. There was someone in the job fulfilling the role. Q If the contract says that you can't have the same person be the safety person and have another job on the project then that's not in accordance with the contract, agreed? MR. DAVIDSON: Objection: the contract speaks for itself. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. MR. DAVIDSON: You're just asking him to interpret the contract and the contract is what it is. MR. BENNER: He's your safety guy.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	overarching safety responsibility, yes. Q As part of the joint venture was Clark Construction obligated to enforce safety? A Well, Clark Construction was part of the joint venture. The joint venture had an obligation to enforce safety, yes, and Clark was part of the joint venture. Q For a period of time would you agree that Clark was the only one on the project to enforce safety? A As I recall, there was a period of time initially before Mr. Hanson came on board where Clark had the they had it all, so to speak. I do recall that from the testimony. Q When the project first started Jim Schaibly operated as the superintendent and as the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	from up high. I'm not sure what that has to with Mr. Dancer's accident anyway. But I'm not ready to say: I tell you, it's a violation of the contract. There was someone in the job fulfilling the role. Q If the contract says that you can't have the same person be the safety person and have another job on the project then that's not in accordance with the contract, agreed? MR. DAVIDSON: Objection: the contract speaks for itself. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. MR. DAVIDSON: You're just asking him to interpret the contract and the contract is what it is. MR. BENNER: He's your safety guy. MR. DAVIDSON: I don't care. You're
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	overarching safety responsibility, yes. Q As part of the joint venture was Clark Construction obligated to enforce safety? A Well, Clark Construction was part of the joint venture. The joint venture had an obligation to enforce safety, yes, and Clark was part of the joint venture. Q For a period of time would you agree that Clark was the only one on the project to enforce safety? A As I recall, there was a period of time initially before Mr. Hanson came on board where Clark had the they had it all, so to speak. I do recall that from the testimony. Q When the project first started Jim Schaibly operated as the superintendent and as the person in charge of safety, correct?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	from up high. I'm not sure what that has to with Mr. Dancer's accident anyway. But I'm not ready to say: I tell you, it's a violation of the contract. There was someone in the job fulfilling the role. Q If the contract says that you can't have the same person be the safety person and have another job on the project then that's not in accordance with the contract, agreed? MR. DAVIDSON: Objection: the contract speaks for itself. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. MR. DAVIDSON: You're just asking him to interpret the contract and the contract is what it is. MR. BENNER: He's your safety guy. MR. DAVIDSON: I don't care. You're asking him: What does the contract say? The
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	overarching safety responsibility, yes. Q As part of the joint venture was Clark Construction obligated to enforce safety? A Well, Clark Construction was part of the joint venture. The joint venture had an obligation to enforce safety, yes, and Clark was part of the joint venture. Q For a period of time would you agree that Clark was the only one on the project to enforce safety? A As I recall, there was a period of time initially before Mr. Hanson came on board where Clark had the they had it all, so to speak. I do recall that from the testimony. Q When the project first started Jim Schaibly operated as the superintendent and as the person in charge of safety, correct? A I don't recall that, I don't know.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	from up high. I'm not sure what that has to with Mr. Dancer's accident anyway. But I'm not ready to say: I tell you, it's a violation of the contract. There was someone in the job fulfilling the role. Q If the contract says that you can't have the same person be the safety person and have another job on the project then that's not in accordance with the contract, agreed? MR. DAVIDSON: Objection: the contract speaks for itself. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. MR. DAVIDSON: You're just asking him to interpret the contract and the contract is what it is. MR. BENNER: He's your safety guy. MR. DAVIDSON: I don't care. You're asking him: What does the contract say? The answer is: The contract says what it says.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	overarching safety responsibility, yes. Q As part of the joint venture was Clark Construction obligated to enforce safety? A Well, Clark Construction was part of the joint venture. The joint venture had an obligation to enforce safety, yes, and Clark was part of the joint venture. Q For a period of time would you agree that Clark was the only one on the project to enforce safety? A As I recall, there was a period of time initially before Mr. Hanson came on board where Clark had the they had it all, so to speak. I do recall that from the testimony. Q When the project first started Jim Schaibly operated as the superintendent and as the person in charge of safety, correct?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	from up high. I'm not sure what that has to with Mr. Dancer's accident anyway. But I'm not ready to say: I tell you, it's a violation of the contract. There was someone in the job fulfilling the role. Q If the contract says that you can't have the same person be the safety person and have another job on the project then that's not in accordance with the contract, agreed? MR. DAVIDSON: Objection: the contract speaks for itself. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. MR. DAVIDSON: You're just asking him to interpret the contract and the contract is what it is. MR. BENNER: He's your safety guy. MR. DAVIDSON: I don't care. You're asking him: What does the contract say? The

ı	Page 30		Page 32
1	THE WITNESS: Can you ask it again,	1	U.S. Corps of Engineers Safety and Health
2	please?	2	Requirements Manual also known as EM 385 dash 1 dash
3	MR. BENNER: Can you read it to him.	3	1 were complied with?
4	(The requested portion was read	4	MR. DAVIDSON: Objection; compound.
5	back by the court reporter.)	5	THE WITNESS: As I recall, having read the
6	THE WITNESS: I would go so far to say it	6	contract, it states that or approximately that
7	wasn't in accordance with the written word in	7	wording, yes.
8	the contract, yes.	8	BY MR. BENNER:
9	BY MR. BENNER:	9	Q Did you agree that the contract gave
10	Q Who was the second person that came on the	10	Better Built and Clark supervisory and coordinating
11	project for safety?	11	authority over the subcontractors on this project?
12	A After Mr. Hanson?	12	A Are these direct regurgitation of the
13	Q No, the second person who came onto the	13	contract? If that's exactly what's in the contract
14	project who was in charge of safety on this job?	14	I would say I do agree that that's what the contract
15	A I did review his deposition, I would have	15	says. It sounds familiar, having looked at the
16	to	16	contracts.
17	Q I'll tell you what, let me help you out.	17	Q So you would agree the contract gave
18	If I told you the second person who was on this	18	Better Built and Clark supervisory and coordinating
19	project for safety was Robert Dowding would you	1.9	authority over the subcontractors on the project,
20	agree with that?	20	correct?
21	A I might if I can verify that.	21	MR. DAVIDSON: Again, object; you're
22	Q Just for the record, can you tell us what	22	asking him to interpret the contract which says
23	you're reviewing?	23	what it says. Go ahead and answer.
24	A I'm looking at Mr. Dan Myola (ph) and Mr.	24	THE WITNESS: I can go back to the
25	Dowding. You're calling him the second safety rep.	25	contract and but having done a lot of
	Page 31		Page 33
1	Before I give you an answer I want to make sure I'm	1	federal contracts it sounds like it would be a
1 2	Before I give you an answer I want to make sure I'm accurate in that answer.	1 2	
		1	federal contracts it sounds like it would be a clause that is appropriate for the contract and would be there, yes.
2	accurate in that answer.	2	clause that is appropriate for the contract and
2 3	accurate in that answer. Q Okay, all right.	2	clause that is appropriate for the contract and would be there, yes.
2 3 4	accurate in that answer. Q Okay, all right. A I know Mr. Dowding said he showed up on	2 3 4	clause that is appropriate for the contract and would be there, yes. BY MR. BENNER:
2 3 4 5	accurate in that answer. Q Okay, all right. A I know Mr. Dowding said he showed up on site April or May of 2010, was responsible for	2 3 4 5	clause that is appropriate for the contract and would be there, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Who is in charge of safety at the Fort
2 3 4 5 6	accurate in that answer. Q Okay, all right. A I know Mr. Dowding said he showed up on site April or May of 2010, was responsible for safety, signed there by Clark Construction. So at some point, some period of time he was there in a safety role. I would agree with that.	2 3 4 5 6	clause that is appropriate for the contract and would be there, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Who is in charge of safety at the Fort Custer project? E 385 section 01.8A.17 specifically
2 3 4 5 6 7	accurate in that answer. Q Okay, all right. A I know Mr. Dowding said he showed up on site April or May of 2010, was responsible for safety, signed there by Clark Construction. So at some point, some period of time he was there in a safety role. I would agree with that. Q Did you make any evaluation whether he met	2 3 4 5 6 7	clause that is appropriate for the contract and would be there, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Who is in charge of safety at the Fort Custer project? E 385 section 01.8A.17 specifically required defendant to employ and assign to the Fort
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	accurate in that answer. Q Okay, all right. A I know Mr. Dowding said he showed up on site April or May of 2010, was responsible for safety, signed there by Clark Construction. So at some point, some period of time he was there in a safety role. I would agree with that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	clause that is appropriate for the contract and would be there, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Who is in charge of safety at the Fort Custer project? E 385 section 01.8A.17 specifically required defendant to employ and assign to the Fort Custer project a qualified full-time site and safety
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	accurate in that answer. Q Okay, all right. A I know Mr. Dowding said he showed up on site April or May of 2010, was responsible for safety, signed there by Clark Construction. So at some point, some period of time he was there in a safety role. I would agree with that. Q Did you make any evaluation whether he met the qualifications for the site safety person under E 385?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	clause that is appropriate for the contract and would be there, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Who is in charge of safety at the Fort Custer project? E 385 section 01.8A.17 specifically required defendant to employ and assign to the Fort Custer project a qualified full-time site and safety health officer to be responsible for managing and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	accurate in that answer. Q Okay, all right. A I know Mr. Dowding said he showed up on site April or May of 2010, was responsible for safety, signed there by Clark Construction. So at some point, some period of time he was there in a safety role. I would agree with that. Q Did you make any evaluation whether he met the qualifications for the site safety person under E 385? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	clause that is appropriate for the contract and would be there, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Who is in charge of safety at the Fort Custer project? E 385 section 01.8A.17 specifically required defendant to employ and assign to the Fort Custer project a qualified full-time site and safety health officer to be responsible for managing and enforcing and implementing project safety and health
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	accurate in that answer. Q Okay, all right. A I know Mr. Dowding said he showed up on site April or May of 2010, was responsible for safety, signed there by Clark Construction. So at some point, some period of time he was there in a safety role. I would agree with that. Q Did you make any evaluation whether he met the qualifications for the site safety person under E 385? A No. Q Would it be fair to say that you don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	clause that is appropriate for the contract and would be there, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Who is in charge of safety at the Fort Custer project? E 385 section 01.8A.17 specifically required defendant to employ and assign to the Fort Custer project a qualified full-time site and safety health officer to be responsible for managing and enforcing and implementing project safety and health program, ensuring compliance with E 385 dash one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	accurate in that answer. Q Okay, all right. A I know Mr. Dowding said he showed up on site April or May of 2010, was responsible for safety, signed there by Clark Construction. So at some point, some period of time he was there in a safety role. I would agree with that. Q Did you make any evaluation whether he met the qualifications for the site safety person under E 385? A No. Q Would it be fair to say that you don't independently know whether he was qualified to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	clause that is appropriate for the contract and would be there, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Who is in charge of safety at the Fort Custer project? E 385 section 01.8A.17 specifically required defendant to employ and assign to the Fort Custer project a qualified full-time site and safety health officer to be responsible for managing and enforcing and implementing project safety and health program, ensuring compliance with E 385 dash one dash one. Who was in charge of that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	accurate in that answer. Q Okay, all right. A I know Mr. Dowding said he showed up on site April or May of 2010, was responsible for safety, signed there by Clark Construction. So at some point, some period of time he was there in a safety role. I would agree with that. Q Did you make any evaluation whether he met the qualifications for the site safety person under E 385? A No. Q Would it be fair to say that you don't independently know whether he was qualified to be the site safety health person on this project	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	clause that is appropriate for the contract and would be there, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Who is in charge of safety at the Fort Custer project? E 385 section 01.8A.17 specifically required defendant to employ and assign to the Fort Custer project a qualified full-time site and safety health officer to be responsible for managing and enforcing and implementing project safety and health program, ensuring compliance with E 385 dash one dash one. Who was in charge of that? A Mr. Hanson.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	accurate in that answer. Q Okay, all right. A I know Mr. Dowding said he showed up on site April or May of 2010, was responsible for safety, signed there by Clark Construction. So at some point, some period of time he was there in a safety role. I would agree with that. Q Did you make any evaluation whether he met the qualifications for the site safety person under E 385? A No. Q Would it be fair to say that you don't independently know whether he was qualified to be the site safety health person on this project pursuant to E 385, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	clause that is appropriate for the contract and would be there, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Who is in charge of safety at the Fort Custer project? E 385 section 01.8A.17 specifically required defendant to employ and assign to the Fort Custer project a qualified full-time site and safety health officer to be responsible for managing and enforcing and implementing project safety and health program, ensuring compliance with E 385 dash one dash one. Who was in charge of that? A Mr. Hanson. Q Prior to Mr. Hanson was Mr. Schaibly and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	accurate in that answer. Q Okay, all right. A I know Mr. Dowding said he showed up on site April or May of 2010, was responsible for safety, signed there by Clark Construction. So at some point, some period of time he was there in a safety role. I would agree with that. Q Did you make any evaluation whether he met the qualifications for the site safety person under E 385? A No. Q Would it be fair to say that you don't independently know whether he was qualified to be the site safety health person on this project pursuant to E 385, correct? A That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	clause that is appropriate for the contract and would be there, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Who is in charge of safety at the Fort Custer project? E 385 section 01.8A.17 specifically required defendant to employ and assign to the Fort Custer project a qualified full-time site and safety health officer to be responsible for managing and enforcing and implementing project safety and health program, ensuring compliance with E 385 dash one dash one. Who was in charge of that? A Mr. Hanson. Q Prior to Mr. Hanson was Mr. Schaibly and Mr. Dowding, correct? A Correct. Q Was Cory Hanson qualified to act as the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	accurate in that answer. Q Okay, all right. A I know Mr. Dowding said he showed up on site April or May of 2010, was responsible for safety, signed there by Clark Construction. So at some point, some period of time he was there in a safety role. I would agree with that. Q Did you make any evaluation whether he met the qualifications for the site safety person under E 385? A No. Q Would it be fair to say that you don't independently know whether he was qualified to be the site safety health person on this project pursuant to E 385, correct? A That's correct. Q The third person that came onto the site	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	clause that is appropriate for the contract and would be there, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Who is in charge of safety at the Fort Custer project? E 385 section 01.8A.17 specifically required defendant to employ and assign to the Fort Custer project a qualified full-time site and safety health officer to be responsible for managing and enforcing and implementing project safety and health program, ensuring compliance with E 385 dash one dash one. Who was in charge of that? A Mr. Hanson. Q Prior to Mr. Hanson was Mr. Schaibly and Mr. Dowding, correct? A Correct. Q Was Cory Hanson qualified to act as the site safety and health officer for the Fort Custer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	accurate in that answer. Q Okay, all right. A I know Mr. Dowding said he showed up on site April or May of 2010, was responsible for safety, signed there by Clark Construction. So at some point, some period of time he was there in a safety role. I would agree with that. Q Did you make any evaluation whether he met the qualifications for the site safety person under E 385? A No. Q Would it be fair to say that you don't independently know whether he was qualified to be the site safety health person on this project pursuant to E 385, correct? A That's correct. Q The third person that came onto the site to be the site safety and health person was Cory	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	clause that is appropriate for the contract and would be there, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Who is in charge of safety at the Fort Custer project? E 385 section 01.8A.17 specifically required defendant to employ and assign to the Fort Custer project a qualified full-time site and safety health officer to be responsible for managing and enforcing and implementing project safety and health program, ensuring compliance with E 385 dash one dash one. Who was in charge of that? A Mr. Hanson. Q Prior to Mr. Hanson was Mr. Schaibly and Mr. Dowding, correct? A Correct. Q Was Cory Hanson qualified to act as the site safety and health officer for the Fort Custer project? I'll redo the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	accurate in that answer. Q Okay, all right. A I know Mr. Dowding said he showed up on site April or May of 2010, was responsible for safety, signed there by Clark Construction. So at some point, some period of time he was there in a safety role. I would agree with that. Q Did you make any evaluation whether he met the qualifications for the site safety person under E 385? A No. Q Would it be fair to say that you don't independently know whether he was qualified to be the site safety health person on this project pursuant to E 385, correct? A That's correct. Q The third person that came onto the site to be the site safety and health person was Cory Hanson, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	clause that is appropriate for the contract and would be there, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Who is in charge of safety at the Fort Custer project? E 385 section 01.8A.17 specifically required defendant to employ and assign to the Fort Custer project a qualified full-time site and safety health officer to be responsible for managing and enforcing and implementing project safety and health program, ensuring compliance with E 385 dash one dash one. Who was in charge of that? A Mr. Hanson. Q Prior to Mr. Hanson was Mr. Schaibly and Mr. Dowding, correct? A Correct. Q Was Cory Hanson qualified to act as the site safety and health officer for the Fort Custer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	accurate in that answer. Q Okay, all right. A I know Mr. Dowding said he showed up on site April or May of 2010, was responsible for safety, signed there by Clark Construction. So at some point, some period of time he was there in a safety role. I would agree with that. Q Did you make any evaluation whether he met the qualifications for the site safety person under E 385? A No. Q Would it be fair to say that you don't independently know whether he was qualified to be the site safety health person on this project pursuant to E 385, correct? A That's correct. Q The third person that came onto the site to be the site safety and health person was Cory Hanson, correct? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	clause that is appropriate for the contract and would be there, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Who is in charge of safety at the Fort Custer project? E 385 section 01.8A.17 specifically required defendant to employ and assign to the Fort Custer project a qualified full-time site and safety health officer to be responsible for managing and enforcing and implementing project safety and health program, ensuring compliance with E 385 dash one dash one. Who was in charge of that? A Mr. Hanson. Q Prior to Mr. Hanson was Mr. Schaibly and Mr. Dowding, correct? A Correct. Q Was Cory Hanson qualified to act as the site safety and health officer for the Fort Custer project? I'll redo the question. Was Cory Hanson qualified to act as the site safety and health officer for the Fort
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	accurate in that answer. Q Okay, all right. A I know Mr. Dowding said he showed up on site April or May of 2010, was responsible for safety, signed there by Clark Construction. So at some point, some period of time he was there in a safety role. I would agree with that. Q Did you make any evaluation whether he met the qualifications for the site safety person under E 385? A No. Q Would it be fair to say that you don't independently know whether he was qualified to be the site safety health person on this project pursuant to E 385, correct? A That's correct. Q The third person that came onto the site to be the site safety and health person was Cory Hanson, correct? A Correct. Q Did the Army Corps of Engineers contract	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	clause that is appropriate for the contract and would be there, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Who is in charge of safety at the Fort Custer project? E 385 section 01.8A.17 specifically required defendant to employ and assign to the Fort Custer project a qualified full-time site and safety health officer to be responsible for managing and enforcing and implementing project safety and health program, ensuring compliance with E 385 dash one dash one. Who was in charge of that? A Mr. Hanson. Q Prior to Mr. Hanson was Mr. Schaibly and Mr. Dowding, correct? A Correct. Q Was Cory Hanson qualified to act as the site safety and health officer for the Fort Custer project? I'll redo the question. Was Cory Hanson qualified to act as the site safety and health officer for the Fort Custer project?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	accurate in that answer. Q Okay, all right. A I know Mr. Dowding said he showed up on site April or May of 2010, was responsible for safety, signed there by Clark Construction. So at some point, some period of time he was there in a safety role. I would agree with that. Q Did you make any evaluation whether he met the qualifications for the site safety person under E 385? A No. Q Would it be fair to say that you don't independently know whether he was qualified to be the site safety health person on this project pursuant to E 385, correct? A That's correct. Q The third person that came onto the site to be the site safety and health person was Cory Hanson, correct? A Correct. Q Did the Army Corps of Engineers contract require Better Built Construction, Inc. and Clark	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	clause that is appropriate for the contract and would be there, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Who is in charge of safety at the Fort Custer project? E 385 section 01.8A.17 specifically required defendant to employ and assign to the Fort Custer project a qualified full-time site and safety health officer to be responsible for managing and enforcing and implementing project safety and health program, ensuring compliance with E 385 dash one dash one. Who was in charge of that? A Mr. Hanson. Q Prior to Mr. Hanson was Mr. Schaibly and Mr. Dowding, correct? A Correct. Q Was Cory Hanson qualified to act as the site safety and health officer for the Fort Custer project? I'll redo the question. Was Cory Hanson qualified to act as the site safety and health officer for the Fort Custer project? A I think by the literal requirements in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	accurate in that answer. Q Okay, all right. A I know Mr. Dowding said he showed up on site April or May of 2010, was responsible for safety, signed there by Clark Construction. So at some point, some period of time he was there in a safety role. I would agree with that. Q Did you make any evaluation whether he met the qualifications for the site safety person under E 385? A No. Q Would it be fair to say that you don't independently know whether he was qualified to be the site safety health person on this project pursuant to E 385, correct? A That's correct. Q The third person that came onto the site to be the site safety and health person was Cory Hanson, correct? A Correct. Q Did the Army Corps of Engineers contract require Better Built Construction, Inc. and Clark Construction Company, Inc. to ensure the work site	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	clause that is appropriate for the contract and would be there, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Who is in charge of safety at the Fort Custer project? E 385 section 01.8A.17 specifically required defendant to employ and assign to the Fort Custer project a qualified full-time site and safety health officer to be responsible for managing and enforcing and implementing project safety and health program, ensuring compliance with E 385 dash one dash one. Who was in charge of that? A Mr. Hanson. Q Prior to Mr. Hanson was Mr. Schaibly and Mr. Dowding, correct? A Correct. Q Was Cory Hanson qualified to act as the site safety and health officer for the Fort Custer project? I'll redo the question. Was Cory Hanson qualified to act as the site safety and health officer for the Fort Custer project? A I think by the literal requirements in the contract he had his OSHA 30. I don't believe he had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	accurate in that answer. Q Okay, all right. A I know Mr. Dowding said he showed up on site April or May of 2010, was responsible for safety, signed there by Clark Construction. So at some point, some period of time he was there in a safety role. I would agree with that. Q Did you make any evaluation whether he met the qualifications for the site safety person under E 385? A No. Q Would it be fair to say that you don't independently know whether he was qualified to be the site safety health person on this project pursuant to E 385, correct? A That's correct. Q The third person that came onto the site to be the site safety and health person was Cory Hanson, correct? A Correct. Q Did the Army Corps of Engineers contract require Better Built Construction, Inc. and Clark	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	clause that is appropriate for the contract and would be there, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Who is in charge of safety at the Fort Custer project? E 385 section 01.8A.17 specifically required defendant to employ and assign to the Fort Custer project a qualified full-time site and safety health officer to be responsible for managing and enforcing and implementing project safety and health program, ensuring compliance with E 385 dash one dash one. Who was in charge of that? A Mr. Hanson. Q Prior to Mr. Hanson was Mr. Schaibly and Mr. Dowding, correct? A Correct. Q Was Cory Hanson qualified to act as the site safety and health officer for the Fort Custer project? I'll redo the question. Was Cory Hanson qualified to act as the site safety and health officer for the Fort Custer project? A I think by the literal requirements in the

	Page 34		Page 36
1	required by the Army.	1	Q So the only information that the Army
2	Q So he wouldn't be qualified, correct?	2	Corps of Engineers would have relative to the
3	A He didn't have all the qualifications that	3	qualification of Cory Hanson is the information
4	are required by the Army, that's based on my	4	given to them by Better Built and Clark, correct?
5	recollection of the testimony and review of the	5	MR. DAVIDSON: Object to foundation.
6	documents, yes.	6	THE WITNESS: I don't know.
7	Q Because he didn't have the past experience	7	BY MR. BENNER:
8	he wouldn't be qualified to be the site safety and	8	Q Where else would the Army Corps of
9	health person under E 385, correct?	9	Engineers get any additional information relative to
10	A It doesn't mean he necessarily couldn't	10	Cory Hanson's qualifications?
11	fulfill the role and do the job, it just meant on	11	A I don't know but you're asking me for an
12	paper he didn't have every box checked in terms of	12	absolute, is that the only source they have. I
13	what was required of Mr. Hanson.	13	don't know.
14	But my other reply on that is that	14	Q How about this: As far as you know,
15	the Army controlled this work and they determine	15	sitting here as the safety expert for Clark, is that
16	what is acceptable to them. And having been in that	16	the information that the Army Corps of Engineers got
17	role I know that I will guarantee that Mr. Hanson's	17	was from Better Built and Clark relative to the
18	name didn't stop at Better Built and Clark, that the	18	qualifications of Cory Hanson, correct?
19	Army knew who they were getting as their safety rep.	19	A Can you repeat that, please?
20	And he was allowed to fulfill that role and	20	(The requested portion was read
21	therefore, in my mind, it was an approval by the	21	back by the court reporter.)
22	Army and other powers that be in the project.	22	THE WITNESS: I don't know how to answer
23	Q How would they know, how would the Army	23	that. I really I think I know what you want
24	know, how would the Army Corps of Engineers know	24	but your question doesn't convey to me, it
25	what his qualifications were?	25	doesn't equate to what is in my mind that I
1 2 3	Page 35 A They don't do this with a blindfold on. They know, they require their contractors to provide that information to them, it would be very	1 2 3	Page 37 think you're wanting to get said or asked or respond to your question. Is there another way to state it or ask it?
4	surprising to me if they didn't	4	BY MR. BENNER:
5	Q So sir, what you're telling me is the Army	5	Q I'll try. As far as you know, sitting
6	Corps of Engineers is relying on information	6	here with the information that you have presently,
7	furnished to them by Better Built and Clark relative	7	the only information that the Corps of Engineers got
8	to the qualifications of Cory Hanson, correct?	8	relative to Cory Hanson's qualifications came from
9	MR. CUDNEY: Foundation,	9	either Better Built or Clark, correct?
10	THE WITNESS: I don't even know what you just said. Can you repeat that?	10	A Probably so, yes.
11	just said. Can you repeat that?	11	Q The reason I keep asking you questions is
12	BY MR. BENNER:	12	I don't want you to show up at the trial and say:
13	Q Sir, what you're telling me is the Army	13	Oh, boy, you didn't ask me about some other area of
14	Corps of Engineers is relying on the information	14	information that the Corps would have had about Cory
15	relative to Cory Hanson's qualification from the	15	Hanson's expertise to be the site safety and health
16	information provided to them by Better Built and	16	person. I'm just trying to make sure we're on the
17	Clark, correct?	17	same page.
18	MR ₊ CUDNEY: I'm going to object to	18	A lunderstand. MR CUDNEY: Object to form and
19	foundation. MR_DAVIDSON: Object to the form	19	MR, CUDNEY: Object to form and
20	MR. DAVIDSON: Object to the form.	20	foundation.
21	THE WITNESS: I would presume it obviously	21	BY MR. BENNER:
	would come from Better Built and Clark, whatever they were providing to the Army	22	Q If Cory Hanson did not take the test for
23	contracting officer, yes	23	the OSHA 30 is he qualified to have passed OSHA 30? Go ahead.
	contracting officer, yes	1 4	OU ançau,
25	BY MR. BENNER:	25	A No, please, I'd love for you to ask that

	Page 38		Page 40
1	again.	1	Q So what would be the basis for this person
2	Q Don't you have to take a test to pass	2	knowing that Cory had actually even looked at the
3	OSHA 30?	3	OSHA 30, based on the testimony Cory Hanson gave
4	A Today and as we sit here on May 20th, 2014	4	you?
5	you do have to take an examination to get your	5	A It would have come from Better Built.
6	OSHA 30, yes.	6	Q When you say "it would have come from
7	Q Was there a different rule in 2010 that	7	Better Built" what do you mean by that?
8	you didn't have to take a test to pass OSHA 30?	8	A The fact that he had his OSHA 30. I think
9	A I don't know. I don't believe so but I	9	that's what you asked me. You said: Where would
10	can't say definitively as I sit here that that	10	that have come from, I believe.
11	requirement didn't exist then. I don't know for	11	Q My real question was: Where would the
12	certain. I believe it did but I don't know for	12	information have come from that Cory had ever looked
13	certain,	13	at the OSHA 30; nobody knows that, correct, since no
14	Q If Better Built and/or Clark represented	14	test was given?
15	to the Corps of Engineers that Cory Hanson had	15	A Correct.
16	passed the OSHA 30 that would be an incorrect	16	Q Do you know what Cory Hanson's job was
17	statement since he didn't take that test?	17	prior to becoming the site safety person on this
18	MR. CUDNEY: Object to the form and	18	job?
19	foundation.	19	A I know it's in the testimony, I would have
20	THE WITNESS: I think formally my opinion	20	to look back at my outline.
21	would be that he had not fulfilled it.	21	Q Okay. Cory Hanson's last job for Better
22	Evidently someone else thought he had completed	22	Built was as the estimator, correct?
23	enough of the information and the syllabus, if	23	A That sounds familiar, yes.
24	you will, to qualify as an OSHA 30.	24	Q And if Better Built or Clark represented
25	BY MR. BENNER:	25	to the Army Corps of Engineers that he had been the
	Page 39		Page 41
1	Q Did you read Cory Hanson's deposition?	1	site safety person on the previous project, that
2	A I did.	1 2	site safety person on the previous project, that would be inaccurate, correct?
2 3	A I did. Q Cory Hanson says in his deposition that	1	would be inaccurate, correct? A If he had been in an estimator role and
2 3 4	A I did. Q Cory Hanson says in his deposition that the Better Built safety person gave him a PowerPoint	2	would be inaccurate, correct? A If he had been in an estimator role and they had informed the Army that he had been in a
2 3 4 5	A I did. Q Cory Hanson says in his deposition that the Better Built safety person gave him a PowerPoint presentation and sent him up to an apartment in	2 3	would be inaccurate, correct? A If he had been in an estimator role and
2 3 4 5 6	A I did. Q Cory Hanson says in his deposition that the Better Built safety person gave him a PowerPoint presentation and sent him up to an apartment in Kalamazoo and told him to review it, correct?	2 3 4 5 6	would be inaccurate, correct? A If he had been in an estimator role and they had informed the Army that he had been in a safety role that would be incorrect, yes. Q That would be a violation of Better Built
2 3 4 5 6 7	A I did. Q Cory Hanson says in his deposition that the Better Built safety person gave him a PowerPoint presentation and sent him up to an apartment in Kalamazoo and told him to review it, correct? A Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7	would be inaccurate, correct? A If he had been in an estimator role and they had informed the Army that he had been in a safety role that would be incorrect, yes. Q That would be a violation of Better Built and Clark's obligations under E 385 to correctly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I did. Q Cory Hanson says in his deposition that the Better Built safety person gave him a PowerPoint presentation and sent him up to an apartment in Kalamazoo and told him to review it, correct? A Correct. Q Then Cory Hanson called back and said:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	would be inaccurate, correct? A If he had been in an estimator role and they had informed the Army that he had been in a safety role that would be incorrect, yes. Q That would be a violation of Better Built and Clark's obligations under E 385 to correctly inform the Corps of Engineers relative to Cory's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I did. Q Cory Hanson says in his deposition that the Better Built safety person gave him a PowerPoint presentation and sent him up to an apartment in Kalamazoo and told him to review it, correct? A Correct. Q Then Cory Hanson called back and said: I've reviewed it. And the guy said: You passed,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	would be inaccurate, correct? A If he had been in an estimator role and they had informed the Army that he had been in a safety role that would be incorrect, yes. Q That would be a violation of Better Built and Clark's obligations under E 385 to correctly inform the Corps of Engineers relative to Cory's qualifications to be the site safety and health
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I did. Q Cory Hanson says in his deposition that the Better Built safety person gave him a PowerPoint presentation and sent him up to an apartment in Kalamazoo and told him to review it, correct? A Correct. Q Then Cory Hanson called back and said: I've reviewed it. And the guy said: You passed, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	would be inaccurate, correct? A If he had been in an estimator role and they had informed the Army that he had been in a safety role that would be incorrect, yes. Q That would be a violation of Better Built and Clark's obligations under E 385 to correctly inform the Corps of Engineers relative to Cory's qualifications to be the site safety and health person, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I did. Q Cory Hanson says in his deposition that the Better Built safety person gave him a PowerPoint presentation and sent him up to an apartment in Kalamazoo and told him to review it, correct? A Correct. Q Then Cory Hanson called back and said: I've reviewed it. And the guy said: You passed, correct? A That sounds similar to what I read, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	would be inaccurate, correct? A If he had been in an estimator role and they had informed the Army that he had been in a safety role that would be incorrect, yes. Q That would be a violation of Better Built and Clark's obligations under E 385 to correctly inform the Corps of Engineers relative to Cory's qualifications to be the site safety and health person, correct? A I'm not sure you can lump sum Clark into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A I did. Q Cory Hanson says in his deposition that the Better Built safety person gave him a PowerPoint presentation and sent him up to an apartment in Kalamazoo and told him to review it, correct? A Correct. Q Then Cory Hanson called back and said: I've reviewed it. And the guy said: You passed, correct? A That sounds similar to what I read, yes. Q The person who is passing him has no idea	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	would be inaccurate, correct? A If he had been in an estimator role and they had informed the Army that he had been in a safety role that would be incorrect, yes. Q That would be a violation of Better Built and Clark's obligations under E 385 to correctly inform the Corps of Engineers relative to Cory's qualifications to be the site safety and health person, correct? A I'm not sure you can lump sum Clark into the middle of that if there was some kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I did. Q Cory Hanson says in his deposition that the Better Built safety person gave him a PowerPoint presentation and sent him up to an apartment in Kalamazoo and told him to review it, correct? A Correct. Q Then Cory Hanson called back and said: I've reviewed it. And the guy said: You passed, correct? A That sounds similar to what I read, yes. Q The person who is passing him has no idea if he ever even looked at the PowerPoint	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	would be inaccurate, correct? A If he had been in an estimator role and they had informed the Army that he had been in a safety role that would be incorrect, yes. Q That would be a violation of Better Built and Clark's obligations under E 385 to correctly inform the Corps of Engineers relative to Cory's qualifications to be the site safety and health person, correct? A I'm not sure you can lump sum Clark into the middle of that if there was some kind of inaccuracy in Cory Hanson's training. I'm not sure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I did. Q Cory Hanson says in his deposition that the Better Built safety person gave him a PowerPoint presentation and sent him up to an apartment in Kalamazoo and told him to review it, correct? A Correct. Q Then Cory Hanson called back and said: I've reviewed it. And the guy said: You passed, correct? A That sounds similar to what I read, yes. Q The person who is passing him has no idea if he ever even looked at the PowerPoint presentation for the OSHA 30, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	would be inaccurate, correct? A If he had been in an estimator role and they had informed the Army that he had been in a safety role that would be incorrect, yes. Q That would be a violation of Better Built and Clark's obligations under E 385 to correctly inform the Corps of Engineers relative to Cory's qualifications to be the site safety and health person, correct? A I'm not sure you can lump sum Clark into the middle of that if there was some kind of inaccuracy in Cory Hanson's training. I'm not sure it necessarily would have passed through Clark or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I did. Q Cory Hanson says in his deposition that the Better Built safety person gave him a PowerPoint presentation and sent him up to an apartment in Kalamazoo and told him to review it, correct? A Correct. Q Then Cory Hanson called back and said: I've reviewed it. And the guy said: You passed, correct? A That sounds similar to what I read, yes. Q The person who is passing him has no idea if he ever even looked at the PowerPoint presentation for the OSHA 30, correct? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	would be inaccurate, correct? A If he had been in an estimator role and they had informed the Army that he had been in a safety role that would be incorrect, yes. Q That would be a violation of Better Built and Clark's obligations under E 385 to correctly inform the Corps of Engineers relative to Cory's qualifications to be the site safety and health person, correct? A I'm not sure you can lump sum Clark into the middle of that if there was some kind of inaccuracy in Cory Hanson's training. I'm not sure it necessarily would have passed through Clark or somehow been made known to Clark.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I did. Q Cory Hanson says in his deposition that the Better Built safety person gave him a PowerPoint presentation and sent him up to an apartment in Kalamazoo and told him to review it, correct? A Correct. Q Then Cory Hanson called back and said: I've reviewed it. And the guy said: You passed, correct? A That sounds similar to what I read, yes. Q The person who is passing him has no idea if he ever even looked at the PowerPoint presentation for the OSHA 30, correct? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	would be inaccurate, correct? A If he had been in an estimator role and they had informed the Army that he had been in a safety role that would be incorrect, yes. Q That would be a violation of Better Built and Clark's obligations under E 385 to correctly inform the Corps of Engineers relative to Cory's qualifications to be the site safety and health person, correct? A I'm not sure you can lump sum Clark into the middle of that if there was some kind of inaccuracy in Cory Hanson's training. I'm not sure it necessarily would have passed through Clark or somehow been made known to Clark. Q Did you see Karen Halsey's deposition
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I did. Q Cory Hanson says in his deposition that the Better Built safety person gave him a PowerPoint presentation and sent him up to an apartment in Kalamazoo and told him to review it, correct? A Correct. Q Then Cory Hanson called back and said: I've reviewed it. And the guy said: You passed, correct? A That sounds similar to what I read, yes. Q The person who is passing him has no idea if he ever even looked at the PowerPoint presentation for the OSHA 30, correct? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Probably correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	would be inaccurate, correct? A If he had been in an estimator role and they had informed the Army that he had been in a safety role that would be incorrect, yes. Q That would be a violation of Better Built and Clark's obligations under E 385 to correctly inform the Corps of Engineers relative to Cory's qualifications to be the site safety and health person, correct? A I'm not sure you can lump sum Clark into the middle of that if there was some kind of inaccuracy in Cory Hanson's training. I'm not sure it necessarily would have passed through Clark or somehow been made known to Clark. Q Did you see Karen Halsey's deposition testimony where she said that Clark chose Cory
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I did. Q Cory Hanson says in his deposition that the Better Built safety person gave him a PowerPoint presentation and sent him up to an apartment in Kalamazoo and told him to review it, correct? A Correct. Q Then Cory Hanson called back and said: I've reviewed it. And the guy said: You passed, correct? A That sounds similar to what I read, yes. Q The person who is passing him has no idea if he ever even looked at the PowerPoint presentation for the OSHA 30, correct? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Probably correct. BY MR. BENNER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would be inaccurate, correct? A If he had been in an estimator role and they had informed the Army that he had been in a safety role that would be incorrect, yes. Q That would be a violation of Better Built and Clark's obligations under E 385 to correctly inform the Corps of Engineers relative to Cory's qualifications to be the site safety and health person, correct? A I'm not sure you can lump sum Clark into the middle of that if there was some kind of inaccuracy in Cory Hanson's training. I'm not sure it necessarily would have passed through Clark or somehow been made known to Clark. Q Did you see Karen Halsey's deposition testimony where she said that Clark chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I did. Q Cory Hanson says in his deposition that the Better Built safety person gave him a PowerPoint presentation and sent him up to an apartment in Kalamazoo and told him to review it, correct? A Correct. Q Then Cory Hanson called back and said: I've reviewed it. And the guy said: You passed, correct? A That sounds similar to what I read, yes. Q The person who is passing him has no idea if he ever even looked at the PowerPoint presentation for the OSHA 30, correct? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Probably correct. BY MR. BENNER: Q Not probably correct, it's entirely	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would be inaccurate, correct? A If he had been in an estimator role and they had informed the Army that he had been in a safety role that would be incorrect, yes. Q That would be a violation of Better Built and Clark's obligations under E 385 to correctly inform the Corps of Engineers relative to Cory's qualifications to be the site safety and health person, correct? A I'm not sure you can lump sum Clark into the middle of that if there was some kind of inaccuracy in Cory Hanson's training. I'm not sure it necessarily would have passed through Clark or somehow been made known to Clark. Q Did you see Karen Halsey's deposition testimony where she said that Clark chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person on this job?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I did. Q Cory Hanson says in his deposition that the Better Built safety person gave him a PowerPoint presentation and sent him up to an apartment in Kalamazoo and told him to review it, correct? A Correct. Q Then Cory Hanson called back and said: I've reviewed it. And the guy said: You passed, correct? A That sounds similar to what I read, yes. Q The person who is passing him has no idea if he ever even looked at the PowerPoint presentation for the OSHA 30, correct? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Probably correct. BY MR. BENNER: Q Not probably correct, it's entirely correct because he never gave the guy his test,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	would be inaccurate, correct? A If he had been in an estimator role and they had informed the Army that he had been in a safety role that would be incorrect, yes. Q That would be a violation of Better Built and Clark's obligations under E 385 to correctly inform the Corps of Engineers relative to Cory's qualifications to be the site safety and health person, correct? A I'm not sure you can lump sum Clark into the middle of that if there was some kind of inaccuracy in Cory Hanson's training. I'm not sure it necessarily would have passed through Clark or somehow been made known to Clark. Q Did you see Karen Halsey's deposition testimony where she said that Clark chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person on this job? A I reviewed one of her depositions. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I did. Q Cory Hanson says in his deposition that the Better Built safety person gave him a PowerPoint presentation and sent him up to an apartment in Kalamazoo and told him to review it, correct? A Correct. Q Then Cory Hanson called back and said: I've reviewed it. And the guy said: You passed, correct? A That sounds similar to what I read, yes. Q The person who is passing him has no idea if he ever even looked at the PowerPoint presentation for the OSHA 30, correct? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Probably correct. BY MR. BENNER: Q Not probably correct, it's entirely correct because he never gave the guy his test, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	would be inaccurate, correct? A If he had been in an estimator role and they had informed the Army that he had been in a safety role that would be incorrect, yes. Q That would be a violation of Better Built and Clark's obligations under E 385 to correctly inform the Corps of Engineers relative to Cory's qualifications to be the site safety and health person, correct? A I'm not sure you can lump sum Clark into the middle of that if there was some kind of inaccuracy in Cory Hanson's training. I'm not sure it necessarily would have passed through Clark or somehow been made known to Clark. Q Did you see Karen Halsey's deposition testimony where she said that Clark chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person on this job? A I reviewed one of her depositions. I think it was Volume Three. I don't believe that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I did. Q Cory Hanson says in his deposition that the Better Built safety person gave him a PowerPoint presentation and sent him up to an apartment in Kalamazoo and told him to review it, correct? A Correct. Q Then Cory Hanson called back and said: I've reviewed it. And the guy said: You passed, correct? A That sounds similar to what I read, yes. Q The person who is passing him has no idea if he ever even looked at the PowerPoint presentation for the OSHA 30, correct? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Probably correct. BY MR. BENNER: Q Not probably correct, it's entirely correct because he never gave the guy his test, correct? MR. CUDNEY: Object; argumentative.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would be inaccurate, correct? A If he had been in an estimator role and they had informed the Army that he had been in a safety role that would be incorrect, yes. Q That would be a violation of Better Built and Clark's obligations under E 385 to correctly inform the Corps of Engineers relative to Cory's qualifications to be the site safety and health person, correct? A I'm not sure you can lump sum Clark into the middle of that if there was some kind of inaccuracy in Cory Hanson's training. I'm not sure it necessarily would have passed through Clark or somehow been made known to Clark. Q Did you see Karen Halsey's deposition testimony where she said that Clark chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person on this job? A I reviewed one of her depositions. I think it was Volume Three. I don't believe that I I don't think that was in Volume Three had a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I did. Q Cory Hanson says in his deposition that the Better Built safety person gave him a PowerPoint presentation and sent him up to an apartment in Kalamazoo and told him to review it, correct? A Correct. Q Then Cory Hanson called back and said: I've reviewed it. And the guy said: You passed, correct? A That sounds similar to what I read, yes. Q The person who is passing him has no idea if he ever even looked at the PowerPoint presentation for the OSHA 30, correct? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Probably correct. BY MR. BENNER: Q Not probably correct, it's entirely correct because he never gave the guy his test, correct? MR. CUDNEY: Object; argumentative. THE WITNESS: Based on the testimony he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	would be inaccurate, correct? A If he had been in an estimator role and they had informed the Army that he had been in a safety role that would be incorrect, yes. Q That would be a violation of Better Built and Clark's obligations under E 385 to correctly inform the Corps of Engineers relative to Cory's qualifications to be the site safety and health person, correct? A I'm not sure you can lump sum Clark into the middle of that if there was some kind of inaccuracy in Cory Hanson's training. I'm not sure it necessarily would have passed through Clark or somehow been made known to Clark. Q Did you see Karen Halsey's deposition testimony where she said that Clark chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person on this job? A I reviewed one of her depositions. I think it was Volume Three. I don't believe that I I don't think that was in Volume Three had a lot to do with ownership and administrative issues.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I did. Q Cory Hanson says in his deposition that the Better Built safety person gave him a PowerPoint presentation and sent him up to an apartment in Kalamazoo and told him to review it, correct? A Correct. Q Then Cory Hanson called back and said: I've reviewed it. And the guy said: You passed, correct? A That sounds similar to what I read, yes. Q The person who is passing him has no idea if he ever even looked at the PowerPoint presentation for the OSHA 30, correct? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Probably correct. BY MR. BENNER: Q Not probably correct, it's entirely correct because he never gave the guy his test, correct? MR. CUDNEY: Object; argumentative. THE WITNESS: Based on the testimony he did not provide a test, correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	would be inaccurate, correct? A If he had been in an estimator role and they had informed the Army that he had been in a safety role that would be incorrect, yes. Q That would be a violation of Better Built and Clark's obligations under E 385 to correctly inform the Corps of Engineers relative to Cory's qualifications to be the site safety and health person, correct? A I'm not sure you can lump sum Clark into the middle of that if there was some kind of inaccuracy in Cory Hanson's training. I'm not sure it necessarily would have passed through Clark or somehow been made known to Clark. Q Did you see Karen Halsey's deposition testimony where she said that Clark chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person on this job? A I reviewed one of her depositions. I think it was Volume Three. I don't believe that I I don't think that was in Volume Three had a lot to do with ownership and administrative issues. I don't recall if she said that in that deposition
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I did. Q Cory Hanson says in his deposition that the Better Built safety person gave him a PowerPoint presentation and sent him up to an apartment in Kalamazoo and told him to review it, correct? A Correct. Q Then Cory Hanson called back and said: I've reviewed it. And the guy said: You passed, correct? A That sounds similar to what I read, yes. Q The person who is passing him has no idea if he ever even looked at the PowerPoint presentation for the OSHA 30, correct? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Probably correct. BY MR. BENNER: Q Not probably correct, it's entirely correct because he never gave the guy his test, correct? MR. CUDNEY: Object; argumentative. THE WITNESS: Based on the testimony he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	would be inaccurate, correct? A If he had been in an estimator role and they had informed the Army that he had been in a safety role that would be incorrect, yes. Q That would be a violation of Better Built and Clark's obligations under E 385 to correctly inform the Corps of Engineers relative to Cory's qualifications to be the site safety and health person, correct? A I'm not sure you can lump sum Clark into the middle of that if there was some kind of inaccuracy in Cory Hanson's training. I'm not sure it necessarily would have passed through Clark or somehow been made known to Clark. Q Did you see Karen Halsey's deposition testimony where she said that Clark chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person on this job? A I reviewed one of her depositions. I think it was Volume Three. I don't believe that I I don't think that was in Volume Three had a lot to do with ownership and administrative issues.

1	Page 42		Page 44
1	Q You haven't reviewed depositions one and	1	the document says what it says. It speaks for
2	two of Karen Halsey's, correct?	2	itself.
3	A I want to make sure it was Three that I've	3	MR. BENNER: I'll tell you what, to
4	seen, I believe it is Three. It's not on my outline	4	address your concern, I'll even help you. It's
5	but I'm reasonably sure it's Volume Three.	5	01,8.17.
6	Q Have you seen the information that either	6	MR. DAVIDSON: Same objection.
7	Clark and/or Better Built supplied to the Corps of	7	THE WITNESS: Okay, I'm there.
8	Engineers relative to Cory Hanson's qualifications	8	BY MR. BENNER:
9	to be the site safety and health person?	9	Q Is that the site safety health provision?
10	A I don't believe so, no.	10	A It is 01 dot A dot 17, Site Safety and
11	Q Have you asked your lawyer for that?	11	Health Officer, SSHO. Do you want me to read that?
12	A No.	12	Q Just to yourself so we can ask some
13	Q Would you like to see that document?	13	questions.
14	A Yes, I'd like to see it. There's a	14	A Okay.
15	possibility I did see it but as my memory, I don't	15	Q You've had a chance to review the
16	think I have. I don't want to say definitively. If	16	qualifications for the site safety and health person
17	I haven't seen it yes, I'd like to see it.	17	under EM 385 dash one dash one, correct?
18	Q Why would you like to see it, so that you	18	A Correct.
19	could judge what Cory Hanson's qualifications were	19	Q On that basis would you agree that Cory
20	in the representations made to the Corps of	20	Hanson is not qualified pursuant to that section to
21	Engineers relative to his qualifications; would that	21	be the site safety and health person on this job?
22	be correct?	22	A He does not meet all the requirements of
23 24	A It would help me do that.	23	the EM 385, that's correct.
25	Q And Better Built and/or Clark or both had	24 25	Q Okay, thank you. Would you agree that
23	an obligation to provide a qualified site safety and	23	it's the responsibility of the general contractor on
	Page 43		Page 45
1	hoolth manage Conthin anningt samuel	1	
	nearth person for this project, correct?	1	a construction project like the Fort Custer project
2	health person for this project, correct? A I think primarily the prime, the GC being	1 2	a construction project like the Fort Custer project in 2010 to take reasonable steps within its
		1	
2	A I think primarily the prime, the GC being	2	in 2010 to take reasonable steps within its
2 3	A I think primarily the prime, the GC being Better Built, would have a primary role there but the general venture created collectively would have an obligation to provide a proper safety rep, yes.	2 3	in 2010 to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard
2 3 4	A I think primarily the prime, the GC being Better Built, would have a primary role there but the general venture created collectively would have an obligation to provide a proper safety rep, yes. Q If Karen Halsey says it was Clark who	2 3 4	in 2010 to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers that created a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers?
2 3 4 5	A I think primarily the prime, the GC being Better Built, would have a primary role there but the general venture created collectively would have an obligation to provide a proper safety rep, yes.	2 3 4 5	in 2010 to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers that created a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers? A That's a lot of question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I think primarily the prime, the GC being Better Built, would have a primary role there but the general venture created collectively would have an obligation to provide a proper safety rep, yes. Q If Karen Halsey says it was Clark who chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person then that would be a direct responsibility	2 3 4 5 6	in 2010 to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers that created a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers? A That's a lot of question. MR. CUDNEY: Objection; compound.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I think primarily the prime, the GC being Better Built, would have a primary role there but the general venture created collectively would have an obligation to provide a proper safety rep, yes. Q If Karen Halsey says it was Clark who chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person then that would be a direct responsibility for them, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	in 2010 to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers that created a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers? A That's a lot of question. MR. CUDNEY: Objection; compound. BY MR. BENNER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I think primarily the prime, the GC being Better Built, would have a primary role there but the general venture created collectively would have an obligation to provide a proper safety rep, yes. Q If Karen Halsey says it was Clark who chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person then that would be a direct responsibility for them, correct? A If they were involved in that, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	in 2010 to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers that created a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers? A That's a lot of question. MR. CUDNEY: Objection; compound. BY MR. BENNER: Q I'll break it down.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I think primarily the prime, the GC being Better Built, would have a primary role there but the general venture created collectively would have an obligation to provide a proper safety rep, yes. Q If Karen Halsey says it was Clark who chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person then that would be a direct responsibility for them, correct? A If they were involved in that, yes. Q If Clark and Better Built did not provide	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	in 2010 to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers that created a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers? A That's a lot of question. MR. CUDNEY: Objection; compound. BY MR. BENNER: Q I'll break it down. A Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A I think primarily the prime, the GC being Better Built, would have a primary role there but the general venture created collectively would have an obligation to provide a proper safety rep, yes. Q If Karen Halsey says it was Clark who chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person then that would be a direct responsibility for them, correct? A If they were involved in that, yes. Q If Clark and Better Built did not provide a qualified site safety and health person in this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	in 2010 to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers that created a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers? A That's a lot of question. MR. CUDNEY: Objection; compound. BY MR. BENNER: Q I'll break it down. A Thank you. Q Would you agree that it's the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A I think primarily the prime, the GC being Better Built, would have a primary role there but the general venture created collectively would have an obligation to provide a proper safety rep, yes. Q If Karen Halsey says it was Clark who chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person then that would be a direct responsibility for them, correct? A If they were involved in that, yes. Q If Clark and Better Built did not provide a qualified site safety and health person in this matter, that being Cory Hanson, that would be a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	in 2010 to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers that created a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers? A That's a lot of question. MR. CUDNEY: Objection; compound. BY MR. BENNER: Q I'll break it down. A Thank you. Q Would you agree that it's the responsibility of the general contractor, that being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I think primarily the prime, the GC being Better Built, would have a primary role there but the general venture created collectively would have an obligation to provide a proper safety rep, yes. Q If Karen Halsey says it was Clark who chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person then that would be a direct responsibility for them, correct? A If they were involved in that, yes. Q If Clark and Better Built did not provide a qualified site safety and health person in this matter, that being Cory Hanson, that would be a violation of their obligations under EM 385 dash one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	in 2010 to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers that created a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers? A That's a lot of question. MR. CUDNEY: Objection; compound. BY MR. BENNER: Q I'll break it down. A Thank you. Q Would you agree that it's the responsibility of the general contractor, that being Better Built and Clark, on the construction project,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I think primarily the prime, the GC being Better Built, would have a primary role there but the general venture created collectively would have an obligation to provide a proper safety rep, yes. Q If Karen Halsey says it was Clark who chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person then that would be a direct responsibility for them, correct? A If they were involved in that, yes. Q If Clark and Better Built did not provide a qualified site safety and health person in this matter, that being Cory Hanson, that would be a violation of their obligations under EM 385 dash one dash one, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	in 2010 to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers that created a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers? A That's a lot of question. MR. CUDNEY: Objection; compound. BY MR. BENNER: Q I'll break it down. A Thank you. Q Would you agree that it's the responsibility of the general contractor, that being Better Built and Clark, on the construction project, that being Fort Custer in 2010, to take reasonable
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A I think primarily the prime, the GC being Better Built, would have a primary role there but the general venture created collectively would have an obligation to provide a proper safety rep, yes. Q If Karen Halsey says it was Clark who chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person then that would be a direct responsibility for them, correct? A If they were involved in that, yes. Q If Clark and Better Built did not provide a qualified site safety and health person in this matter, that being Cory Hanson, that would be a violation of their obligations under EM 385 dash one dash one, correct? A I would have to read the EM 385.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	in 2010 to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers that created a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers? A That's a lot of question. MR. CUDNEY: Objection; compound. BY MR. BENNER: Q I'll break it down. A Thank you. Q Would you agree that it's the responsibility of the general contractor, that being Better Built and Clark, on the construction project, that being Fort Custer in 2010, to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I think primarily the prime, the GC being Better Built, would have a primary role there but the general venture created collectively would have an obligation to provide a proper safety rep, yes. Q If Karen Halsey says it was Clark who chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person then that would be a direct responsibility for them, correct? A If they were involved in that, yes. Q If Clark and Better Built did not provide a qualified site safety and health person in this matter, that being Cory Hanson, that would be a violation of their obligations under EM 385 dash one dash one, correct? A I would have to read the EM 385. Q I brought a copy. Would you like to take	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	in 2010 to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers that created a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers? A That's a lot of question. MR. CUDNEY: Objection; compound. BY MR. BENNER: Q I'll break it down. A Thank you. Q Would you agree that it's the responsibility of the general contractor, that being Better Built and Clark, on the construction project, that being Fort Custer in 2010, to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I think primarily the prime, the GC being Better Built, would have a primary role there but the general venture created collectively would have an obligation to provide a proper safety rep, yes. Q If Karen Halsey says it was Clark who chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person then that would be a direct responsibility for them, correct? A If they were involved in that, yes. Q If Clark and Better Built did not provide a qualified site safety and health person in this matter, that being Cory Hanson, that would be a violation of their obligations under EM 385 dash one dash one, correct? A I would have to read the EM 385. Q I brought a copy. Would you like to take a look at it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	in 2010 to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers that created a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers? A That's a lot of question. MR. CUDNEY: Objection; compound. BY MR. BENNER: Q I'll break it down. A Thank you. Q Would you agree that it's the responsibility of the general contractor, that being Better Built and Clark, on the construction project, that being Fort Custer in 2010, to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I think primarily the prime, the GC being Better Built, would have a primary role there but the general venture created collectively would have an obligation to provide a proper safety rep, yes. Q If Karen Halsey says it was Clark who chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person then that would be a direct responsibility for them, correct? A If they were involved in that, yes. Q If Clark and Better Built did not provide a qualified site safety and health person in this matter, that being Cory Hanson, that would be a violation of their obligations under EM 385 dash one dash one, correct? A I would have to read the EM 385. Q I brought a copy. Would you like to take a look at it? A Sure. What am I looking for?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	in 2010 to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers that created a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers? A That's a lot of question. MR. CUDNEY: Objection; compound. BY MR. BENNER: Q I'll break it down. A Thank you. Q Would you agree that it's the responsibility of the general contractor, that being Better Built and Clark, on the construction project, that being Fort Custer in 2010, to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I think primarily the prime, the GC being Better Built, would have a primary role there but the general venture created collectively would have an obligation to provide a proper safety rep, yes. Q If Karen Halsey says it was Clark who chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person then that would be a direct responsibility for them, correct? A If they were involved in that, yes. Q If Clark and Better Built did not provide a qualified site safety and health person in this matter, that being Cory Hanson, that would be a violation of their obligations under EM 385 dash one dash one, correct? A I would have to read the EM 385. Q I brought a copy. Would you like to take a look at it? A Sure. What am I looking for? Q The qualifications for the site safety and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	in 2010 to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers that created a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers? A That's a lot of question. MR. CUDNEY: Objection; compound. BY MR. BENNER: Q I'll break it down. A Thank you. Q Would you agree that it's the responsibility of the general contractor, that being Better Built and Clark, on the construction project, that being Fort Custer in 2010, to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers? A Yes. Q That would also apply when that was a high
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I think primarily the prime, the GC being Better Built, would have a primary role there but the general venture created collectively would have an obligation to provide a proper safety rep, yes. Q If Karen Halsey says it was Clark who chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person then that would be a direct responsibility for them, correct? A If they were involved in that, yes. Q If Clark and Better Built did not provide a qualified site safety and health person in this matter, that being Cory Hanson, that would be a violation of their obligations under EM 385 dash one dash one, correct? A I would have to read the EM 385. Q I brought a copy. Would you like to take a look at it? A Sure. What am I looking for? Q The qualifications for the site safety and health person and if Cory Hanson qualified to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	in 2010 to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers that created a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers? A That's a lot of question. MR. CUDNEY: Objection; compound. BY MR. BENNER: Q I'll break it down. A Thank you. Q Would you agree that it's the responsibility of the general contractor, that being Better Built and Clark, on the construction project, that being Fort Custer in 2010, to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers? A Yes. Q That would also apply when that was a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I think primarily the prime, the GC being Better Built, would have a primary role there but the general venture created collectively would have an obligation to provide a proper safety rep, yes. Q If Karen Halsey says it was Clark who chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person then that would be a direct responsibility for them, correct? A If they were involved in that, yes. Q If Clark and Better Built did not provide a qualified site safety and health person in this matter, that being Cory Hanson, that would be a violation of their obligations under EM 385 dash one dash one, correct? A I would have to read the EM 385. Q I brought a copy. Would you like to take a look at it? A Sure. What am I looking for? Q The qualifications for the site safety and health person and if Cory Hanson qualified to be that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	in 2010 to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers that created a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers? A That's a lot of question. MR. CUDNEY: Objection; compound. BY MR. BENNER: Q I'll break it down. A Thank you. Q Would you agree that it's the responsibility of the general contractor, that being Better Built and Clark, on the construction project, that being Fort Custer in 2010, to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers? A Yes. Q That would also apply when that was a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers, correct, their job to enforce safety?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I think primarily the prime, the GC being Better Built, would have a primary role there but the general venture created collectively would have an obligation to provide a proper safety rep, yes. Q If Karen Halsey says it was Clark who chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person then that would be a direct responsibility for them, correct? A If they were involved in that, yes. Q If Clark and Better Built did not provide a qualified site safety and health person in this matter, that being Cory Hanson, that would be a violation of their obligations under EM 385 dash one dash one, correct? A I would have to read the EM 385. Q I brought a copy. Would you like to take a look at it? A Sure. What am I looking for? Q The qualifications for the site safety and health person and if Cory Hanson qualified to be that. MR. DAVIDSON: Let me object to the form	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	in 2010 to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers that created a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers? A That's a lot of question. MR. CUDNEY: Objection; compound. BY MR. BENNER: Q I'll break it down. A Thank you. Q Would you agree that it's the responsibility of the general contractor, that being Better Built and Clark, on the construction project, that being Fort Custer in 2010, to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers? A Yes. Q That would also apply when that was a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers, correct, their job to enforce safety? A Their job was to enforce safety in general
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I think primarily the prime, the GC being Better Built, would have a primary role there but the general venture created collectively would have an obligation to provide a proper safety rep, yes. Q If Karen Halsey says it was Clark who chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person then that would be a direct responsibility for them, correct? A If they were involved in that, yes. Q If Clark and Better Built did not provide a qualified site safety and health person in this matter, that being Cory Hanson, that would be a violation of their obligations under EM 385 dash one dash one, correct? A I would have to read the EM 385. Q I brought a copy. Would you like to take a look at it? A Sure. What am I looking for? Q The qualifications for the site safety and health person and if Cory Hanson qualified to be that. MR. DAVIDSON: Let me object to the form of the question; you're asking him to locate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	in 2010 to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers that created a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers? A That's a lot of question. MR. CUDNEY: Objection; compound. BY MR. BENNER: Q I'll break it down. A Thank you. Q Would you agree that it's the responsibility of the general contractor, that being Better Built and Clark, on the construction project, that being Fort Custer in 2010, to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers? A Yes. Q That would also apply when that was a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers, correct, their job to enforce safety? A Their job was to enforce safety in general so it would fit within that, sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I think primarily the prime, the GC being Better Built, would have a primary role there but the general venture created collectively would have an obligation to provide a proper safety rep, yes. Q If Karen Halsey says it was Clark who chose Cory Hanson to be the site safety and health person then that would be a direct responsibility for them, correct? A If they were involved in that, yes. Q If Clark and Better Built did not provide a qualified site safety and health person in this matter, that being Cory Hanson, that would be a violation of their obligations under EM 385 dash one dash one, correct? A I would have to read the EM 385. Q I brought a copy. Would you like to take a look at it? A Sure. What am I looking for? Q The qualifications for the site safety and health person and if Cory Hanson qualified to be that. MR. DAVIDSON: Let me object to the form	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	in 2010 to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers that created a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers? A That's a lot of question. MR. CUDNEY: Objection; compound. BY MR. BENNER: Q I'll break it down. A Thank you. Q Would you agree that it's the responsibility of the general contractor, that being Better Built and Clark, on the construction project, that being Fort Custer in 2010, to take reasonable steps within its supervisory and coordinating authority to guard against readily observable and avoidable dangers? A Yes. Q That would also apply when that was a high degree of risk to a significant number of workers, correct, their job to enforce safety? A Their job was to enforce safety in general

		T	
	Page 46		Page 48
1	Hydromobile scaffolding was supposed to be	1	Q And companies.
2	constructed in accordance with the owners manual?	2	A Yes,
3	A Yes.	3	Q One of the purposes of EM 385 dash one
4	Q Would you agree that the Hydromobile was	4	dash one is for the protection of all workers on the
5	not constructed in accordance with the owners	5	project?
6	manual?	6	A Yes.
7	A I wouldn't necessarily agree with that,	7	Q Did Cory Hanson have an obligation to
8	no. Can you be more specific in terms of which	8	review the manual for the Hydromobile?
9	features of the?	9	A I don't believe there was any definitive
10	Q Well, the EM 385 requires that the	10	obligation for him to review the manual, no.
11	strike that.	11	Q What do you base that on?
12	The Hydromobile requires that the	12	A I base it on the fact that the masonry
13	only bridging that is allowed to be used is that	13	contractor who owned that piece of equipment, which
14	manufactured by Hydromobile; do you agree?	14	is fairly specialized, had an obligation to
15	A I don't think that's what it says, I don't	15	obviously know thoroughly the manual but also that
16	believe, no.	16	the general contractor and the Army required that
17	Q What do you think it says?	17	the AHA, the Activity Hazard Analysis, had been done
18	A As I recall, in the 385 and/or the users	18	for operations like that.
19	manual for the Hydromobile it says it can't be a	19	And therefore they had satisfied in
20	replacement of factory parts.	20	their minds that when the masonry subcontractor went
21	Q It says that well, the Hydromobile	21	out to undertake any actions relative to the
22	manual requires that their bridging system be used.	22	scaffold that they would be doing that in accordance
23	A I never saw that. I did look for that, I	23	with that AHA, with the 385, with MIOSHA, with ANSI
24	didn't see that in the Hydromobile manual. I can't	24	A10.9 or whatever other standards might pertain.
25	agree with you unless I see that, that there was an	25	Q Would you agree that Cory Hanson did not
		-	
	Page 47		Page 49
1	absolute requirement that the proprietary	1	have a vegera manual to review for the Hudrone shile
2			have a users manual to review for the Hydromobile
_	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they	2	scaffolding?
3	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they could have put between any two adjacent decks.		-
3 4	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they	2	scaffolding?
3 4 5	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they could have put between any two adjacent decks. Q Did you read Mike Wright's deposition? A Yes.	2 3	scaffolding? A I don't recall if he had that in his possession or not, I don't recall. Q Did you see the July 22nd memo that he
3 4 5 6	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they could have put between any two adjacent decks. Q Did you read Mike Wright's deposition? A Yes. Q Mike Wright cites the provisions that they	2 3 4	scaffolding? A I don't recall if he had that in his possession or not, I don't recall. Q Did you see the July 22nd memo that he made to one of his foremen saying he was still
3 4 5 6 7	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they could have put between any two adjacent decks. Q Did you read Mike Wright's deposition? A Yes. Q Mike Wright cites the provisions that they violated the Hydro manual by not using the bridging	2 3 4 5	scaffolding? A I don't recall if he had that in his possession or not, I don't recall. Q Did you see the July 22nd memo that he made to one of his foremen saying he was still requesting the Hydromobile users manual?
3 4 5 6 7 8	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they could have put between any two adjacent decks. Q Did you read Mike Wright's deposition? A Yes. Q Mike Wright cites the provisions that they violated the Hydro manual by not using the bridging system?	2 3 4 5 6	scaffolding? A I don't recall if he had that in his possession or not, I don't recall. Q Did you see the July 22nd memo that he made to one of his foremen saying he was still requesting the Hydromobile users manual? A I do recall that, yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they could have put between any two adjacent decks. Q Did you read Mike Wright's deposition? A Yes. Q Mike Wright cites the provisions that they violated the Hydro manual by not using the bridging system? A I disagree with him based on what's in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	scaffolding? A I don't recall if he had that in his possession or not, I don't recall. Q Did you see the July 22nd memo that he made to one of his foremen saying he was still requesting the Hydromobile users manual? A I do recall that, yes. Q On July 22nd we know he did not have the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they could have put between any two adjacent decks. Q Did you read Mike Wright's deposition? A Yes. Q Mike Wright cites the provisions that they violated the Hydro manual by not using the bridging system? A I disagree with him based on what's in the Hydro manual, my interpretation of that. Mr. Wright	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	scaffolding? A I don't recall if he had that in his possession or not, I don't recall. Q Did you see the July 22nd memo that he made to one of his foremen saying he was still requesting the Hydromobile users manual? A I do recall that, yes. Q On July 22nd we know he did not have the Hydromobile manual to review, correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they could have put between any two adjacent decks. Q Did you read Mike Wright's deposition? A Yes. Q Mike Wright cites the provisions that they violated the Hydro manual by not using the bridging system? A I disagree with him based on what's in the Hydro manual, my interpretation of that. Mr. Wright said a lot things I disagree with, and that's one of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	scaffolding? A I don't recall if he had that in his possession or not, I don't recall. Q Did you see the July 22nd memo that he made to one of his foremen saying he was still requesting the Hydromobile users manual? A I do recall that, yes. Q On July 22nd we know he did not have the Hydromobile manual to review, correct? A Yeah, correct, I would agree with that.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they could have put between any two adjacent decks. Q Did you read Mike Wright's deposition? A Yes. Q Mike Wright cites the provisions that they violated the Hydro manual by not using the bridging system? A I disagree with him based on what's in the Hydro manual, my interpretation of that. Mr. Wright said a lot things I disagree with, and that's one of them.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	scaffolding? A I don't recall if he had that in his possession or not, I don't recall. Q Did you see the July 22nd memo that he made to one of his foremen saying he was still requesting the Hydromobile users manual? A I do recall that, yes. Q On July 22nd we know he did not have the Hydromobile manual to review, correct? A Yeah, correct, I would agree with that. Q Are you saying that the general contractor
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they could have put between any two adjacent decks. Q Did you read Mike Wright's deposition? A Yes. Q Mike Wright cites the provisions that they violated the Hydro manual by not using the bridging system? A I disagree with him based on what's in the Hydro manual, my interpretation of that. Mr. Wright said a lot things I disagree with, and that's one of them. Q You reviewed the Hydromobile manual?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	scaffolding? A I don't recall if he had that in his possession or not, I don't recall. Q Did you see the July 22nd memo that he made to one of his foremen saying he was still requesting the Hydromobile users manual? A I do recall that, yes. Q On July 22nd we know he did not have the Hydromobile manual to review, correct? A Yeah, correct, I would agree with that. Q Are you saying that the general contractor site safety person has no obligation to make sure
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they could have put between any two adjacent decks. Q Did you read Mike Wright's deposition? A Yes. Q Mike Wright cites the provisions that they violated the Hydro manual by not using the bridging system? A I disagree with him based on what's in the Hydro manual, my interpretation of that. Mr. Wright said a lot things I disagree with, and that's one of them. Q You reviewed the Hydromobile manual? A I did. I didn't read every word of it but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	scaffolding? A I don't recall if he had that in his possession or not, I don't recall. Q Did you see the July 22nd memo that he made to one of his foremen saying he was still requesting the Hydromobile users manual? A I do recall that, yes. Q On July 22nd we know he did not have the Hydromobile manual to review, correct? A Yeah, correct, I would agree with that. Q Are you saying that the general contractor site safety person has no obligation to make sure that the scaffolding is being constructed in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they could have put between any two adjacent decks. Q Did you read Mike Wright's deposition? A Yes. Q Mike Wright cites the provisions that they violated the Hydro manual by not using the bridging system? A I disagree with him based on what's in the Hydro manual, my interpretation of that. Mr. Wright said a lot things I disagree with, and that's one of them. Q You reviewed the Hydromobile manual?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	scaffolding? A I don't recall if he had that in his possession or not, I don't recall. Q Did you see the July 22nd memo that he made to one of his foremen saying he was still requesting the Hydromobile users manual? A I do recall that, yes. Q On July 22nd we know he did not have the Hydromobile manual to review, correct? A Yeah, correct, I would agree with that. Q Are you saying that the general contractor site safety person has no obligation to make sure that the scaffolding is being constructed in accordance with the owners manual?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they could have put between any two adjacent decks. Q Did you read Mike Wright's deposition? A Yes. Q Mike Wright cites the provisions that they violated the Hydro manual by not using the bridging system? A I disagree with him based on what's in the Hydro manual, my interpretation of that. Mr. Wright said a lot things I disagree with, and that's one of them. Q You reviewed the Hydromobile manual? A I did. I didn't read every word of it but I read sections that I thought were pertinent to the case.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	scaffolding? A I don't recall if he had that in his possession or not, I don't recall. Q Did you see the July 22nd memo that he made to one of his foremen saying he was still requesting the Hydromobile users manual? A I do recall that, yes. Q On July 22nd we know he did not have the Hydromobile manual to review, correct? A Yeah, correct, I would agree with that. Q Are you saying that the general contractor site safety person has no obligation to make sure that the scaffolding is being constructed in accordance with the owners manual? A I don't think that the general contractor
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they could have put between any two adjacent decks. Q Did you read Mike Wright's deposition? A Yes. Q Mike Wright cites the provisions that they violated the Hydro manual by not using the bridging system? A I disagree with him based on what's in the Hydro manual, my interpretation of that. Mr. Wright said a lot things I disagree with, and that's one of them. Q You reviewed the Hydromobile manual? A I did. I didn't read every word of it but I read sections that I thought were pertinent to the case. MR. BENNER: Can we take break for a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	scaffolding? A I don't recall if he had that in his possession or not, I don't recall. Q Did you see the July 22nd memo that he made to one of his foremen saying he was still requesting the Hydromobile users manual? A I do recall that, yes. Q On July 22nd we know he did not have the Hydromobile manual to review, correct? A Yeah, correct, I would agree with that. Q Are you saying that the general contractor site safety person has no obligation to make sure that the scaffolding is being constructed in accordance with the owners manual? A I don't think that the general contractor would have an obligation to ensure that every
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they could have put between any two adjacent decks. Q Did you read Mike Wright's deposition? A Yes. Q Mike Wright cites the provisions that they violated the Hydro manual by not using the bridging system? A I disagree with him based on what's in the Hydro manual, my interpretation of that. Mr. Wright said a lot things I disagree with, and that's one of them. Q You reviewed the Hydromobile manual? A I did. I didn't read every word of it but I read sections that I thought were pertinent to the case. MR. BENNER: Can we take break for a second.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	scaffolding? A I don't recall if he had that in his possession or not, I don't recall. Q Did you see the July 22nd memo that he made to one of his foremen saying he was still requesting the Hydromobile users manual? A I do recall that, yes. Q On July 22nd we know he did not have the Hydromobile manual to review, correct? A Yeah, correct, I would agree with that. Q Are you saying that the general contractor site safety person has no obligation to make sure that the scaffolding is being constructed in accordance with the owners manual? A I don't think that the general contractor would have an obligation to ensure that every intricate detail of a scaffold system like that is
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they could have put between any two adjacent decks. Q Did you read Mike Wright's deposition? A Yes. Q Mike Wright cites the provisions that they violated the Hydro manual by not using the bridging system? A I disagree with him based on what's in the Hydro manual, my interpretation of that. Mr. Wright said a lot things I disagree with, and that's one of them. Q You reviewed the Hydromobile manual? A I did. I didn't read every word of it but I read sections that I thought were pertinent to the case. MR. BENNER: Can we take break for a second. (Brief recess.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	scaffolding? A I don't recall if he had that in his possession or not, I don't recall. Q Did you see the July 22nd memo that he made to one of his foremen saying he was still requesting the Hydromobile users manual? A I do recall that, yes. Q On July 22nd we know he did not have the Hydromobile manual to review, correct? A Yeah, correct, I would agree with that. Q Are you saying that the general contractor site safety person has no obligation to make sure that the scaffolding is being constructed in accordance with the owners manual? A I don't think that the general contractor would have an obligation to ensure that every intricate detail of a scaffold system like that is known. That's why they hire experts like Leidal and
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they could have put between any two adjacent decks. Q Did you read Mike Wright's deposition? A Yes. Q Mike Wright cites the provisions that they violated the Hydro manual by not using the bridging system? A I disagree with him based on what's in the Hydro manual, my interpretation of that. Mr. Wright said a lot things I disagree with, and that's one of them. Q You reviewed the Hydromobile manual? A I did. I didn't read every word of it but I read sections that I thought were pertinent to the case. MR. BENNER: Can we take break for a second. (Brief recess.) BY MR. BENNER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	scaffolding? A I don't recall if he had that in his possession or not, I don't recall. Q Did you see the July 22nd memo that he made to one of his foremen saying he was still requesting the Hydromobile users manual? A I do recall that, yes. Q On July 22nd we know he did not have the Hydromobile manual to review, correct? A Yeah, correct, I would agree with that. Q Are you saying that the general contractor site safety person has no obligation to make sure that the scaffolding is being constructed in accordance with the owners manual? A I don't think that the general contractor would have an obligation to ensure that every intricate detail of a scaffold system like that is known. That's why they hire experts like Leidal and Hart and that's why they have subcontractors like
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they could have put between any two adjacent decks. Q Did you read Mike Wright's deposition? A Yes. Q Mike Wright cites the provisions that they violated the Hydro manual by not using the bridging system? A I disagree with him based on what's in the Hydro manual, my interpretation of that. Mr. Wright said a lot things I disagree with, and that's one of them. Q You reviewed the Hydromobile manual? A I did. I didn't read every word of it but I read sections that I thought were pertinent to the case. MR. BENNER: Can we take break for a second. (Brief recess.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that E 385 applies to all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	scaffolding? A I don't recall if he had that in his possession or not, I don't recall. Q Did you see the July 22nd memo that he made to one of his foremen saying he was still requesting the Hydromobile users manual? A I do recall that, yes. Q On July 22nd we know he did not have the Hydromobile manual to review, correct? A Yeah, correct, I would agree with that. Q Are you saying that the general contractor site safety person has no obligation to make sure that the scaffolding is being constructed in accordance with the owners manual? A I don't think that the general contractor would have an obligation to ensure that every intricate detail of a scaffold system like that is known. That's why they hire experts like Leidal and Hart and that's why they have subcontractors like Leidal and Hart fill out and then have approve their
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they could have put between any two adjacent decks. Q Did you read Mike Wright's deposition? A Yes. Q Mike Wright cites the provisions that they violated the Hydro manual by not using the bridging system? A I disagree with him based on what's in the Hydro manual, my interpretation of that. Mr. Wright said a lot things I disagree with, and that's one of them. Q You reviewed the Hydromobile manual? A I did. I didn't read every word of it but I read sections that I thought were pertinent to the case. MR. BENNER: Can we take break for a second. (Brief recess.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that E 385 applies to all companies and individuals working on the project at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	scaffolding? A I don't recall if he had that in his possession or not, I don't recall. Q Did you see the July 22nd memo that he made to one of his foremen saying he was still requesting the Hydromobile users manual? A I do recall that, yes. Q On July 22nd we know he did not have the Hydromobile manual to review, correct? A Yeah, correct, I would agree with that. Q Are you saying that the general contractor site safety person has no obligation to make sure that the scaffolding is being constructed in accordance with the owners manual? A I don't think that the general contractor would have an obligation to ensure that every intricate detail of a scaffold system like that is known. That's why they hire experts like Leidal and Hart and that's why they have subcontractors like Leidal and Hart fill out and then have approve their AHA so I'm sure they're going to do it properly.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they could have put between any two adjacent decks. Q Did you read Mike Wright's deposition? A Yes. Q Mike Wright cites the provisions that they violated the Hydro manual by not using the bridging system? A I disagree with him based on what's in the Hydro manual, my interpretation of that. Mr. Wright said a lot things I disagree with, and that's one of them. Q You reviewed the Hydromobile manual? A I did. I didn't read every word of it but I read sections that I thought were pertinent to the case. MR. BENNER: Can we take break for a second. (Brief recess.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that E 385 applies to all companies and individuals working on the project at Fort Custer that's the subject matter of this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	scaffolding? A I don't recall if he had that in his possession or not, I don't recall. Q Did you see the July 22nd memo that he made to one of his foremen saying he was still requesting the Hydromobile users manual? A I do recall that, yes. Q On July 22nd we know he did not have the Hydromobile manual to review, correct? A Yeah, correct, I would agree with that. Q Are you saying that the general contractor site safety person has no obligation to make sure that the scaffolding is being constructed in accordance with the owners manual? A I don't think that the general contractor would have an obligation to ensure that every intricate detail of a scaffold system like that is known. That's why they hire experts like Leidal and Hart and that's why they have subcontractors like Leidal and Hart fill out and then have approve their
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they could have put between any two adjacent decks. Q Did you read Mike Wright's deposition? A Yes. Q Mike Wright cites the provisions that they violated the Hydro manual by not using the bridging system? A I disagree with him based on what's in the Hydro manual, my interpretation of that. Mr. Wright said a lot things I disagree with, and that's one of them. Q You reviewed the Hydromobile manual? A I did. I didn't read every word of it but I read sections that I thought were pertinent to the case. MR. BENNER: Can we take break for a second. (Brief recess.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that E 385 applies to all companies and individuals working on the project at Fort Custer that's the subject matter of this lawsuit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	scaffolding? A I don't recall if he had that in his possession or not, I don't recall. Q Did you see the July 22nd memo that he made to one of his foremen saying he was still requesting the Hydromobile users manual? A I do recall that, yes. Q On July 22nd we know he did not have the Hydromobile manual to review, correct? A Yeah, correct, I would agree with that. Q Are you saying that the general contractor site safety person has no obligation to make sure that the scaffolding is being constructed in accordance with the owners manual? A I don't think that the general contractor would have an obligation to ensure that every intricate detail of a scaffold system like that is known. That's why they hire experts like Leidal and Hart and that's why they have subcontractors like Leidal and Hart fill out and then have approve their AHA so I'm sure they're going to do it properly.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they could have put between any two adjacent decks. Q Did you read Mike Wright's deposition? A Yes. Q Mike Wright cites the provisions that they violated the Hydro manual by not using the bridging system? A I disagree with him based on what's in the Hydro manual, my interpretation of that. Mr. Wright said a lot things I disagree with, and that's one of them. Q You reviewed the Hydromobile manual? A I did. I didn't read every word of it but I read sections that I thought were pertinent to the case. MR. BENNER: Can we take break for a second. (Brief recess.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that E 385 applies to all companies and individuals working on the project at Fort Custer that's the subject matter of this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	scaffolding? A I don't recall if he had that in his possession or not, I don't recall. Q Did you see the July 22nd memo that he made to one of his foremen saying he was still requesting the Hydromobile users manual? A I do recall that, yes. Q On July 22nd we know he did not have the Hydromobile manual to review, correct? A Yeah, correct, I would agree with that. Q Are you saying that the general contractor site safety person has no obligation to make sure that the scaffolding is being constructed in accordance with the owners manual? A I don't think that the general contractor would have an obligation to ensure that every intricate detail of a scaffold system like that is known. That's why they hire experts like Leidal and Hart and that's why they have subcontractors like Leidal and Hart fill out and then have approve their AHA so I'm sure they're going to do it properly. They rely on them to do that to a large extent.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	factory-manufactured bridge was the only thing they could have put between any two adjacent decks. Q Did you read Mike Wright's deposition? A Yes. Q Mike Wright cites the provisions that they violated the Hydro manual by not using the bridging system? A I disagree with him based on what's in the Hydro manual, my interpretation of that. Mr. Wright said a lot things I disagree with, and that's one of them. Q You reviewed the Hydromobile manual? A I did. I didn't read every word of it but I read sections that I thought were pertinent to the case. MR. BENNER: Can we take break for a second. (Brief recess.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that E 385 applies to all companies and individuals working on the project at Fort Custer that's the subject matter of this lawsuit?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	scaffolding? A I don't recall if he had that in his possession or not, I don't recall. Q Did you see the July 22nd memo that he made to one of his foremen saying he was still requesting the Hydromobile users manual? A I do recall that, yes. Q On July 22nd we know he did not have the Hydromobile manual to review, correct? A Yeah, correct, I would agree with that. Q Are you saying that the general contractor site safety person has no obligation to make sure that the scaffolding is being constructed in accordance with the owners manual? A I don't think that the general contractor would have an obligation to ensure that every intricate detail of a scaffold system like that is known. That's why they hire experts like Leidal and Hart and that's why they have subcontractors like Leidal and Hart fill out and then have approve their AHA so I'm sure they're going to do it properly. They rely on them to do that to a large extent. Q I'm not asking, sir, I'm asking about the

Page 52
THE WITNESS: Well, OSHA says it's not
2 it's 6 feet it's not for a scaffolding, MIOSHA.
Could injury still happen at 6 feet, yes, I
believe it's possible.
5 BY MR, BENNER;
6 Q What distance do you think it becomes an 7 unsafe situation for workers working on inadequate
8 planking on a scaffold, what height?
9 A You're asking a question about something
that's got two facets to it. It's got the whether
it's safe or not, and the other side of that is
what's the requirement to do that.
,
person of common sense in my own experience but that
18 question is something I'd rather stay away from. In 19 other words. I'd rather stay with what's required
other words, I'd rather stay with what's required of by the regulations for protection of a worker
21 if you understand what I
22 Q I understand, absolutely I understand.
23 What height does it become unsafe for workers on a
24 scaffold if they're working on inadequate planking?
25 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and
With, DAVIDSON, Object to form and
Page 53
foundation; asked and answered.
2 BY MR. BENNER;
3 Q I'll rephrase it. At what height does it
4 become dangerous for workers on a scaffold if
5 they're working on an unsafe planking system?
6 A I think a person could be injured from a
7 height of 2 feet if you get down to it. If you're
asking me at what height could someone be injured,
9 is that the question?
10 Q Yes.
A People stub their toes on sidewalks and
fall really, no difference in elevation and become
injured so I think an injury is possible at any
height, in my own experience.
Q What I'm trying to get to, sir, is: It
doesn't matter whether you're at 6 feet on unsafe
planking or at 40 feet on unsafe planking, you can
be injured and suffer significant injury, correct?
A Whether it's significant or not I don't
20 know. I believe an injury could occur at any
0.1 1 1 1 101 11 1
height. That's not an expert answer I gave you in
terms of the effects of falls on the human body. I
terms of the effects of falls on the human body. I want to stay away from even any kind of indication
terms of the effects of falls on the human body. I

1	Page 54		Page 56
1	planks at their support a common scaffolding	1	But to go out and look for
2	problem?	2	instance, on this day, to go out and take a look I
3	A In my own experience on scaffolds it's not	3	think it would be it would only be by chance
4	a problem, no, a common problem.	4	mainly that possibly a safety rep might go out and
5	MR, CUDNEY: Can you read me the question,	5	see this. This happened so quickly and was such a
6	please?	6	discreet event that I think the likelihood of anyone
7	THE WITNESS: It's not if it's constructed	7	other than Mr. Dancer realizing what had happened,
8	properly. In my own experience I haven't spent	8	even his own employees or supervisors, I think is
9	a lot of time on scaffolds, primarily I	9	very small.
10	supported scaffolds. It was never a problem	10	Q Let's get back to my question. My
11	that continued to present itself, no.	11	question is: If the planking on the scaffolding is
12	BY MR. BENNER:	12	either excessive or insufficient and it lasted for a
13	Q Is insufficient or excessive overhang	13	number of days would that be something that the
14	planks on scaffold a problem?	14	general contractor should see?
15	A It's an excessive overhang? Is that the	15	A If it's a condition that lasted for days I
16	question? Is excessive overhang a problem?	16	think you have a completely different case than what
17	Q Insufficient or excessive.	17	we have here, from what I understand we have here
18	A It doesn't meet the regulations and it	18	based on the documents. That's not what happened
19	doesn't meet the regulations for a reason so yes, I	19	with Mr. Dancer.
20	would say that it's a problem, it presents a	20	Q Thank you, but that's not my question.
21	potential hazard, yes.	21	A I think I answered it, I'm pretty sure.
22	Q Would you agree it creates a hazard when	22	Q I don't think you did.
23	you have insufficient or excessive overhang of	23	A The first part of my answer I believe was
24	planks because it could cause a plank to tip up	24	your answer.
25	while insufficient overhang causes a plank to slip	25	Q Right.
	Page 55		Page 57
1	off; would that be agreeable?	1	A Could she read it back possibly, is that
2	A It's certainly possible, yes.	2	okay?
3	Q Can these conditions be easily identified?	3	Q No, I understand what your answer was,
4	A They could be identified visually, yes.	4	sir. I'm really paying attention. My question
5	Q Would you agree that the site safety and	5	is if you can just find yourself answering the
6	health person could readily identify planking on the		
	neutri person could readily raciting planting on the	6	question I would really appreciate it. If the
7	scaffold which is either excessive or insufficient?	I	
		6	question I would really appreciate it. If the condition of excessive overhang of planking or insufficient planks on the scaffolding lasts for
7	scaffold which is either excessive or insufficient?	6 7	question I would really appreciate it. If the condition of excessive overhang of planking or
7 8	scaffold which is either excessive or insufficient? A It's possible you could see it from 30 or	6 7 8	question I would really appreciate it. If the condition of excessive overhang of planking or insufficient planks on the scaffolding lasts for
7 8 9 10 11	scaffold which is either excessive or insufficient? A It's possible you could see it from 30 or to 35 feet below the work platform or the primary	6 7 8 9	question I would really appreciate it. If the condition of excessive overhang of planking or insufficient planks on the scaffolding lasts for several days or even longer that's something that
7 8 9 10 11	scaffold which is either excessive or insufficient? A It's possible you could see it from 30 or to 35 feet below the work platform or the primary platform, yes. Q Is that as part of the site safety and health person's job duties something he should be	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	question I would really appreciate it. If the condition of excessive overhang of planking or insufficient planks on the scaffolding lasts for several days or even longer that's something that the general contractor's site safety and health
7 8 9 10 11	scaffold which is either excessive or insufficient? A It's possible you could see it from 30 or to 35 feet below the work platform or the primary platform, yes. Q Is that as part of the site safety and health person's job duties something he should be inspecting for?	6 7 8 9 10 11	question I would really appreciate it. If the condition of excessive overhang of planking or insufficient planks on the scaffolding lasts for several days or even longer that's something that the general contractor's site safety and health person should recognize, correct?
7 8 9 10 11	scaffold which is either excessive or insufficient? A It's possible you could see it from 30 or to 35 feet below the work platform or the primary platform, yes. Q Is that as part of the site safety and health person's job duties something he should be inspecting for? A I don't think on a regular basis, no.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	question I would really appreciate it. If the condition of excessive overhang of planking or insufficient planks on the scaffolding lasts for several days or even longer that's something that the general contractor's site safety and health person should recognize, correct? MR. DAVIDSON: Objection; asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I think the likelihood of it
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	scaffold which is either excessive or insufficient? A It's possible you could see it from 30 or to 35 feet below the work platform or the primary platform, yes. Q Is that as part of the site safety and health person's job duties something he should be inspecting for? A I don't think on a regular basis, no. Q What's a regular basis?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	question I would really appreciate it. If the condition of excessive overhang of planking or insufficient planks on the scaffolding lasts for several days or even longer that's something that the general contractor's site safety and health person should recognize, correct? MR. DAVIDSON: Objection; asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I think the likelihood of it being recognized definitely increases
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	scaffold which is either excessive or insufficient? A It's possible you could see it from 30 or to 35 feet below the work platform or the primary platform, yes. Q Is that as part of the site safety and health person's job duties something he should be inspecting for? A I don't think on a regular basis, no. Q What's a regular basis? A To me a regular basis would be frequently.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	question I would really appreciate it. If the condition of excessive overhang of planking or insufficient planks on the scaffolding lasts for several days or even longer that's something that the general contractor's site safety and health person should recognize, correct? MR. DAVIDSON: Objection; asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I think the likelihood of it being recognized definitely increases significantly if it's a condition that persists
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	scaffold which is either excessive or insufficient? A It's possible you could see it from 30 or to 35 feet below the work platform or the primary platform, yes. Q Is that as part of the site safety and health person's job duties something he should be inspecting for? A I don't think on a regular basis, no. Q What's a regular basis? A To me a regular basis would be frequently. Q Once a day, twice a day?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	question I would really appreciate it. If the condition of excessive overhang of planking or insufficient planks on the scaffolding lasts for several days or even longer that's something that the general contractor's site safety and health person should recognize, correct? MR. DAVIDSON: Objection; asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I think the likelihood of it being recognized definitely increases significantly if it's a condition that persists and lasts for a longer period of time, yes,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	scaffold which is either excessive or insufficient? A It's possible you could see it from 30 or to 35 feet below the work platform or the primary platform, yes. Q Is that as part of the site safety and health person's job duties something he should be inspecting for? A I don't think on a regular basis, no. Q What's a regular basis? A To me a regular basis would be frequently. Q Once a day, twice a day? A I don't think a safety representative	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	question I would really appreciate it. If the condition of excessive overhang of planking or insufficient planks on the scaffolding lasts for several days or even longer that's something that the general contractor's site safety and health person should recognize, correct? MR. DAVIDSON: Objection; asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I think the likelihood of it being recognized definitely increases significantly if it's a condition that persists and lasts for a longer period of time, yes, it's possible.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	scaffold which is either excessive or insufficient? A It's possible you could see it from 30 or to 35 feet below the work platform or the primary platform, yes. Q Is that as part of the site safety and health person's job duties something he should be inspecting for? A I don't think on a regular basis, no. Q What's a regular basis? A To me a regular basis would be frequently. Q Once a day, twice a day? A I don't think a safety representative really would, it's not something that would be	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	question I would really appreciate it. If the condition of excessive overhang of planking or insufficient planks on the scaffolding lasts for several days or even longer that's something that the general contractor's site safety and health person should recognize, correct? MR. DAVIDSON: Objection; asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I think the likelihood of it being recognized definitely increases significantly if it's a condition that persists and lasts for a longer period of time, yes,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	scaffold which is either excessive or insufficient? A It's possible you could see it from 30 or to 35 feet below the work platform or the primary platform, yes. Q Is that as part of the site safety and health person's job duties something he should be inspecting for? A I don't think on a regular basis, no. Q What's a regular basis? A To me a regular basis would be frequently. Q Once a day, twice a day? A I don't think a safety representative really would, it's not something that would be typically be on the radar screen of the safety rep	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	question I would really appreciate it. If the condition of excessive overhang of planking or insufficient planks on the scaffolding lasts for several days or even longer that's something that the general contractor's site safety and health person should recognize, correct? MR. DAVIDSON: Objection; asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I think the likelihood of it being recognized definitely increases significantly if it's a condition that persists and lasts for a longer period of time, yes, it's possible.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	scaffold which is either excessive or insufficient? A It's possible you could see it from 30 or to 35 feet below the work platform or the primary platform, yes. Q Is that as part of the site safety and health person's job duties something he should be inspecting for? A I don't think on a regular basis, no. Q What's a regular basis would be frequently. Q Once a day, twice a day? A I don't think a safety representative really would, it's not something that would be typically be on the radar screen of the safety rep for a GC. A GC safety rep is looking very global,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	question I would really appreciate it. If the condition of excessive overhang of planking or insufficient planks on the scaffolding lasts for several days or even longer that's something that the general contractor's site safety and health person should recognize, correct? MR. DAVIDSON: Objection; asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I think the likelihood of it being recognized definitely increases significantly if it's a condition that persists and lasts for a longer period of time, yes, it's possible. BY MR. BENNER: Q And if the site safety and health person sees that condition he should take steps to rectify
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	scaffold which is either excessive or insufficient? A It's possible you could see it from 30 or to 35 feet below the work platform or the primary platform, yes. Q Is that as part of the site safety and health person's job duties something he should be inspecting for? A I don't think on a regular basis, no. Q What's a regular basis? A To me a regular basis would be frequently. Q Once a day, twice a day? A I don't think a safety representative really would, it's not something that would be typically be on the radar screen of the safety rep for a GC. A GC safety rep is looking very global, particularly where you got more than one	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	question I would really appreciate it. If the condition of excessive overhang of planking or insufficient planks on the scaffolding lasts for several days or even longer that's something that the general contractor's site safety and health person should recognize, correct? MR. DAVIDSON: Objection; asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I think the likelihood of it being recognized definitely increases significantly if it's a condition that persists and lasts for a longer period of time, yes, it's possible. BY MR. BENNER: Q And if the site safety and health person
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	scaffold which is either excessive or insufficient? A It's possible you could see it from 30 or to 35 feet below the work platform or the primary platform, yes. Q Is that as part of the site safety and health person's job duties something he should be inspecting for? A I don't think on a regular basis, no. Q What's a regular basis? A To me a regular basis would be frequently. Q Once a day, twice a day? A I don't think a safety representative really would, it's not something that would be typically be on the radar screen of the safety rep for a GC. A GC safety rep is looking very global, particularly where you got more than one subcontractor working and over their coordination	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	question I would really appreciate it. If the condition of excessive overhang of planking or insufficient planks on the scaffolding lasts for several days or even longer that's something that the general contractor's site safety and health person should recognize, correct? MR. DAVIDSON: Objection; asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I think the likelihood of it being recognized definitely increases significantly if it's a condition that persists and lasts for a longer period of time, yes, it's possible. BY MR. BENNER: Q And if the site safety and health person sees that condition he should take steps to rectify
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	scaffold which is either excessive or insufficient? A It's possible you could see it from 30 or to 35 feet below the work platform or the primary platform, yes. Q Is that as part of the site safety and health person's job duties something he should be inspecting for? A I don't think on a regular basis, no. Q What's a regular basis? A To me a regular basis would be frequently. Q Once a day, twice a day? A I don't think a safety representative really would, it's not something that would be typically be on the radar screen of the safety rep for a GC. A GC safety rep is looking very global, particularly where you got more than one	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	question I would really appreciate it. If the condition of excessive overhang of planking or insufficient planks on the scaffolding lasts for several days or even longer that's something that the general contractor's site safety and health person should recognize, correct? MR. DAVIDSON: Objection; asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I think the likelihood of it being recognized definitely increases significantly if it's a condition that persists and lasts for a longer period of time, yes, it's possible. BY MR. BENNER: Q And if the site safety and health person sees that condition he should take steps to rectify it and make the scaffolding safe, correct?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	scaffold which is either excessive or insufficient? A It's possible you could see it from 30 or to 35 feet below the work platform or the primary platform, yes. Q Is that as part of the site safety and health person's job duties something he should be inspecting for? A I don't think on a regular basis, no. Q What's a regular basis? A To me a regular basis would be frequently. Q Once a day, twice a day? A I don't think a safety representative really would, it's not something that would be typically be on the radar screen of the safety rep for a GC. A GC safety rep is looking very global, particularly where you got more than one subcontractor working and over their coordination	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	question I would really appreciate it. If the condition of excessive overhang of planking or insufficient planks on the scaffolding lasts for several days or even longer that's something that the general contractor's site safety and health person should recognize, correct? MR. DAVIDSON: Objection; asked and answered. THE WITNESS: I think the likelihood of it being recognized definitely increases significantly if it's a condition that persists and lasts for a longer period of time, yes, it's possible. BY MR. BENNER: Q And if the site safety and health person sees that condition he should take steps to rectify it and make the scaffolding safe, correct? A Absolutely, yes.

	Page 58		Page 60
1	A Well, a Hydromobile is a subset of the	1	THE WITNESS: It was, based on my review
2	scaffolding definition.	2	of the contract. It was a requirement of the
3	Q Did you see page 62 of the owners manual	3	contract, yes,
4	for the Hydromobile which provided that all the	4	BY MR. BENNER:
5	planks should be clamped?	5	Q Do you know what other trades were working
6	A I did see that page, yes.	6	on the Hydromobile scaffolding out on the Fort
7	Q Did you agree that that's what it	7	Custer job?
8	required?	8	A At what time?
9	A Would you happen to have a copy of it?	9	Q Any time.
10	Q It's on the way.	10	A I believe I do.
11	MR. DAVIDSON: Wait until you see it to	11	Q Can you tell me who they are?
12	answer unless you remember what it says.	12	A I believe that possibly the electrician
13	THE WITNESS: I remember, I do remember	13	sub and the plumbing sub had utilized, had gained
14	the page and the little diagram to the left	14	access at some point in time.
15	talked about any type of clamping or	15	Q Would you agree that the electrical
16	attachments of the planks. I had a problem	16	contractor was up there on multiple occasions?
17	with the definitive thought that this is	17	A I knew they had been up there, yes.
18	absolute and that's why I would like to see it	18	Q You got that from Eric Koshurin's
19	when the copy comes, if we could, sir, that	19	deposition, correct?
20	would be I'd like to base my answer on that.	20	A I believe Koshurin who is the electrician,
21	BY MR. BENNER:	21	yes.
22	Q I would like to show it to you.	22	Q Cory Hanson says that in his deposition
23	A Thank you.	23	also, correct, that the electricians were up there?
24	Q Do you believe that the Hydromobile	24	A I believe so.
25	scaffolding that was used out on this job site,	25	Q And the plumbing contractor says he was up
	Page 59		Page 61
		l .	rage of
1	specifically on the area from which Ronnie Dancer	1	
1 2	specifically on the area from which Ronnie Dancer fell was strike that.	1 2	on the Hydromobile scaffolding multiple times also,
2	fell was strike that.	2	on the Hydromobile scaffolding multiple times also, correct?
	fell was strike that. How many units do you think of	l .	on the Hydromobile scaffolding multiple times also, correct? A I believe I know the plumber had used
2	fell was strike that.	2 3	on the Hydromobile scaffolding multiple times also, correct? A I believe I know the plumber had used the scaffold, yes.
2 3 4	fell was strike that. How many units do you think of Hydromobile scaffolding were on the wall that Ronnie	2 3 4	on the Hydromobile scaffolding multiple times also, correct? A I believe I know the plumber had used
2 3 4 5	fell was strike that. How many units do you think of Hydromobile scaffolding were on the wall that Ronnie Dancer fell from? A I believe there were three.	2 3 4 5	on the Hydromobile scaffolding multiple times also, correct? A I believe I know the plumber had used the scaffold, yes. Q Multiple times, correct? A I don't know that.
2 3 4 5 6	fell was strike that. How many units do you think of Hydromobile scaffolding were on the wall that Ronnie Dancer fell from? A I believe there were three. Q Did you look at the pictures?	2 3 4 5 6	on the Hydromobile scaffolding multiple times also, correct? A I believe I know the plumber had used the scaffold, yes. Q Multiple times, correct? A I don't know that.
2 3 4 5 6 7	fell was strike that. How many units do you think of Hydromobile scaffolding were on the wall that Ronnie Dancer fell from? A I believe there were three. Q Did you look at the pictures? A I have, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	on the Hydromobile scaffolding multiple times also, correct? A I believe I know the plumber had used the scaffold, yes. Q Multiple times, correct? A I don't know that. Q Did you read his deposition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	fell was strike that. How many units do you think of Hydromobile scaffolding were on the wall that Ronnie Dancer fell from? A I believe there were three. Q Did you look at the pictures? A I have, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on the Hydromobile scaffolding multiple times also, correct? A I believe I know the plumber had used the scaffold, yes. Q Multiple times, correct? A I don't know that. Q Did you read his deposition? A I did. Q You want to refer to it? Says he's up on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	fell was strike that. How many units do you think of Hydromobile scaffolding were on the wall that Ronnie Dancer fell from? A I believe there were three. Q Did you look at the pictures? A I have, yes. Q Could you tell whether or not they were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on the Hydromobile scaffolding multiple times also, correct? A I believe I know the plumber had used the scaffold, yes. Q Multiple times, correct? A I don't know that. Q Did you read his deposition? A I did. Q You want to refer to it? Says he's up on the scaffolding 13 to 15 times.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	fell was strike that. How many units do you think of Hydromobile scaffolding were on the wall that Ronnie Dancer fell from? A I believe there were three. Q Did you look at the pictures? A I have, yes. Q Could you tell whether or not they were all Hydromobile units or whether they were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	on the Hydromobile scaffolding multiple times also, correct? A I believe I know the plumber had used the scaffold, yes. Q Multiple times, correct? A I don't know that. Q Did you read his deposition? A I did. Q You want to refer to it? Says he's up on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	fell was strike that. How many units do you think of Hydromobile scaffolding were on the wall that Ronnie Dancer fell from? A I believe there were three. Q Did you look at the pictures? A I have, yes. Q Could you tell whether or not they were all Hydromobile units or whether they were different?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	on the Hydromobile scaffolding multiple times also, correct? A I believe I know the plumber had used the scaffold, yes. Q Multiple times, correct? A I don't know that. Q Did you read his deposition? A I did. Q You want to refer to it? Says he's up on the scaffolding 13 to 15 times. A That was Mr. Koshurin or was it the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	fell was strike that. How many units do you think of Hydromobile scaffolding were on the wall that Ronnie Dancer fell from? A I believe there were three. Q Did you look at the pictures? A I have, yes. Q Could you tell whether or not they were all Hydromobile units or whether they were different? A They were definitely different appearances	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	on the Hydromobile scaffolding multiple times also, correct? A I believe I know the plumber had used the scaffold, yes. Q Multiple times, correct? A I don't know that. Q Did you read his deposition? A I did. Q You want to refer to it? Says he's up on the scaffolding 13 to 15 times. A That was Mr. Koshurin or was it the plumber you referred to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	fell was strike that. How many units do you think of Hydromobile scaffolding were on the wall that Ronnie Dancer fell from? A I believe there were three. Q Did you look at the pictures? A I have, yes. Q Could you tell whether or not they were all Hydromobile units or whether they were different? A They were definitely different appearances of some of the masts on these. Whether they were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on the Hydromobile scaffolding multiple times also, correct? A I believe I know the plumber had used the scaffold, yes. Q Multiple times, correct? A I don't know that. Q Did you read his deposition? A I did. Q You want to refer to it? Says he's up on the scaffolding 13 to 15 times. A That was Mr. Koshurin or was it the plumber you referred to? Q Plumber.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	fell was strike that. How many units do you think of Hydromobile scaffolding were on the wall that Ronnie Dancer fell from? A I believe there were three. Q Did you look at the pictures? A I have, yes. Q Could you tell whether or not they were all Hydromobile units or whether they were different? A They were definitely different appearances of some of the masts on these. Whether they were Hydromobiles of possibly a different era or a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	on the Hydromobile scaffolding multiple times also, correct? A I believe I know the plumber had used the scaffold, yes. Q Multiple times, correct? A I don't know that. Q Did you read his deposition? A I did. Q You want to refer to it? Says he's up on the scaffolding 13 to 15 times. A That was Mr. Koshurin or was it the plumber you referred to? Q Plumber. A Are you talking about Mr. Allen?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	fell was strike that. How many units do you think of Hydromobile scaffolding were on the wall that Ronnie Dancer fell from? A I believe there were three. Q Did you look at the pictures? A I have, yes. Q Could you tell whether or not they were all Hydromobile units or whether they were different? A They were definitely different appearances of some of the masts on these. Whether they were Hydromobiles of possibly a different era or a different version of a model, I can't say, I did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	on the Hydromobile scaffolding multiple times also, correct? A I believe I know the plumber had used the scaffold, yes. Q Multiple times, correct? A I don't know that. Q Did you read his deposition? A I did. Q You want to refer to it? Says he's up on the scaffolding 13 to 15 times. A That was Mr. Koshurin or was it the plumber you referred to? Q Plumber. A Are you talking about Mr. Allen? Q Yes, sir, Wes Allen.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	fell was strike that. How many units do you think of Hydromobile scaffolding were on the wall that Ronnie Dancer fell from? A I believe there were three. Q Did you look at the pictures? A I have, yes. Q Could you tell whether or not they were all Hydromobile units or whether they were different? A They were definitely different appearances of some of the masts on these. Whether they were Hydromobiles of possibly a different era or a different version of a model, I can't say, I did notice some differences, if that answers your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	on the Hydromobile scaffolding multiple times also, correct? A I believe I know the plumber had used the scaffold, yes. Q Multiple times, correct? A I don't know that. Q Did you read his deposition? A I did. Q You want to refer to it? Says he's up on the scaffolding 13 to 15 times. A That was Mr. Koshurin or was it the plumber you referred to? Q Plumber. A Are you talking about Mr. Allen? Q Yes, sir, Wes Allen. A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	fell was strike that. How many units do you think of Hydromobile scaffolding were on the wall that Ronnie Dancer fell from? A I believe there were three. Q Did you look at the pictures? A I have, yes. Q Could you tell whether or not they were all Hydromobile units or whether they were different? A They were definitely different appearances of some of the masts on these. Whether they were Hydromobiles of possibly a different era or a different version of a model, I can't say, I did notice some differences, if that answers your question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on the Hydromobile scaffolding multiple times also, correct? A I believe I know the plumber had used the scaffold, yes. Q Multiple times, correct? A I don't know that. Q Did you read his deposition? A I did. Q You want to refer to it? Says he's up on the scaffolding 13 to 15 times. A That was Mr. Koshurin or was it the plumber you referred to? Q Plumber. A Are you talking about Mr. Allen? Q Yes, sir, Wes Allen. A Yes. Q Mr. Wes Allen says he's up on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	fell was strike that. How many units do you think of Hydromobile scaffolding were on the wall that Ronnie Dancer fell from? A I believe there were three. Q Did you look at the pictures? A I have, yes. Q Could you tell whether or not they were all Hydromobile units or whether they were different? A They were definitely different appearances of some of the masts on these. Whether they were Hydromobiles of possibly a different era or a different version of a model, I can't say, I did notice some differences, if that answers your question. Q Do you agree that complying with and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on the Hydromobile scaffolding multiple times also, correct? A I believe I know the plumber had used the scaffold, yes. Q Multiple times, correct? A I don't know that. Q Did you read his deposition? A I did. Q You want to refer to it? Says he's up on the scaffolding 13 to 15 times. A That was Mr. Koshurin or was it the plumber you referred to? Q Plumber. A Are you talking about Mr. Allen? Q Yes, sir, Wes Allen. A Yes. Q Mr. Wes Allen says he's up on the scaffolding between 13 and 15 times; is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	fell was strike that. How many units do you think of Hydromobile scaffolding were on the wall that Ronnie Dancer fell from? A I believe there were three. Q Did you look at the pictures? A I have, yes. Q Could you tell whether or not they were all Hydromobile units or whether they were different? A They were definitely different appearances of some of the masts on these. Whether they were Hydromobiles of possibly a different era or a different version of a model, I can't say. I did notice some differences, if that answers your question. Q Do you agree that complying with and enforcing the terms of EM 385 dash one dash one at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on the Hydromobile scaffolding multiple times also, correct? A I believe I know the plumber had used the scaffold, yes. Q Multiple times, correct? A I don't know that. Q Did you read his deposition? A I did. Q You want to refer to it? Says he's up on the scaffolding 13 to 15 times. A That was Mr. Koshurin or was it the plumber you referred to? Q Plumber. A Are you talking about Mr. Allen? Q Yes, sir, Wes Allen. A Yes. Q Mr. Wes Allen says he's up on the scaffolding between 13 and 15 times; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	fell was strike that. How many units do you think of Hydromobile scaffolding were on the wall that Ronnie Dancer fell from? A I believe there were three. Q Did you look at the pictures? A I have, yes. Q Could you tell whether or not they were all Hydromobile units or whether they were different? A They were definitely different appearances of some of the masts on these. Whether they were Hydromobiles of possibly a different era or a different version of a model, I can't say. I did notice some differences, if that answers your question. Q Do you agree that complying with and enforcing the terms of EM 385 dash one dash one at the Fort Custer site was within the supervising and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on the Hydromobile scaffolding multiple times also, correct? A I believe I know the plumber had used the scaffold, yes. Q Multiple times, correct? A I don't know that. Q Did you read his deposition? A I did. Q You want to refer to it? Says he's up on the scaffolding 13 to 15 times. A That was Mr. Koshurin or was it the plumber you referred to? Q Plumber. A Are you talking about Mr. Allen? Q Yes, sir, Wes Allen. A Yes. Q Mr. Wes Allen says he's up on the scaffolding between 13 and 15 times; is that correct? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	fell was strike that. How many units do you think of Hydromobile scaffolding were on the wall that Ronnie Dancer fell from? A I believe there were three. Q Did you look at the pictures? A I have, yes. Q Could you tell whether or not they were all Hydromobile units or whether they were different? A They were definitely different appearances of some of the masts on these. Whether they were Hydromobiles of possibly a different era or a different version of a model, I can't say. I did notice some differences, if that answers your question. Q Do you agree that complying with and enforcing the terms of EM 385 dash one dash one at the Fort Custer site was within the supervising and coordinating authority of Better Built Construction	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on the Hydromobile scaffolding multiple times also, correct? A I believe I know the plumber had used the scaffold, yes. Q Multiple times, correct? A I don't know that. Q Did you read his deposition? A I did. Q You want to refer to it? Says he's up on the scaffolding 13 to 15 times. A That was Mr. Koshurin or was it the plumber you referred to? Q Plumber. A Are you talking about Mr. Allen? Q Yes, sir, Wes Allen. A Yes. Q Mr. Wes Allen says he's up on the scaffolding between 13 and 15 times; is that correct? A No. Q What's he say?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	fell was strike that. How many units do you think of Hydromobile scaffolding were on the wall that Ronnie Dancer fell from? A I believe there were three. Q Did you look at the pictures? A I have, yes. Q Could you tell whether or not they were all Hydromobile units or whether they were different? A They were definitely different appearances of some of the masts on these. Whether they were Hydromobiles of possibly a different era or a different version of a model, I can't say. I did notice some differences, if that answers your question. Q Do you agree that complying with and enforcing the terms of EM 385 dash one dash one at the Fort Custer site was within the supervising and coordinating authority of Better Built Construction and Clark Construction and that was, in fact,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on the Hydromobile scaffolding multiple times also, correct? A I believe I know the plumber had used the scaffold, yes. Q Multiple times, correct? A I don't know that. Q Did you read his deposition? A I did. Q You want to refer to it? Says he's up on the scaffolding 13 to 15 times. A That was Mr. Koshurin or was it the plumber you referred to? Q Plumber. A Are you talking about Mr. Allen? Q Yes, sir, Wes Allen. A Yes. Q Mr. Wes Allen says he's up on the scaffolding between 13 and 15 times; is that correct? A No. Q What's he say? A Based on my outline he said 12 to 16

		T	
	Page 62		Page 64
1	Q There's also documentation from Cory	1	an area where you have multiple trades at any
2	Hanson that the cement contractors were also on the	2	one time undertaking, performing their work.
3	scaffolding, correct?	3	BY MR. BENNER:
4	A I would have to verify. Are you	4	Q Would you agree that laborers and masons
5	Q I just want to help you. So, are you	5	are separate trades?
6	looking at Cory Hanson's dep or are you looking at	6	MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and
7	your notes?	7	foundation.
8	A My notes.	8	THE WITNESS: There are separate trade
9	Q Okay, I'm sorry.	9	categories. The labor trade, if you will,
10	MR. DAVIDSON: He's looking at his notes	10	actually exists as a subset of just about every
11	of the deposition. If it's not in the	11	major category of trades: Mechanical,
12	deposition you can tell him that.	12	plumbers, electricians.
13	MR. BENNER: It's not in his deposition.	13	In this case we had a laborer, Mr. Dancer,
14	MR. DAVIDSON: Tom, he wasn't asked about	14	who was mason tender laborer so his roles and
15	it,	15	duties were more specific to the masonry trade
16	THE WITNESS: I can't find any reference	16	but, if that answers your question.
17	to it. My outline is 12 pages long and if it	17	I don't look at a mason and a laborer a
18	was there.	18	mason and general laborer I would say would be
19	BY MR. BENNER:	19	separate, possibly separate roles.
20	Q Did you see the recent documents that were	20	BY MR. BENNER:
21	produced by Better Built and Clark relative to Cory	21	Q Would you agree that laborers and masons
22	Hanson's safety notes where he indicates that's	22	have their own unions?
23	there concrete people up on the scaffolding who are	23	A Yes.
24	not tied off?	24	Q Would a common work area include one trade
25	A I don't believe so. It's possible, I	25	working on the scaffolding on day one and then a
	Page 63		Page 65
1	don't remember seeing that.	1	Page 65 separate trade working on the scaffolding on day
1 2	T .	1 2	
	don't remember seeing that.	1	separate trade working on the scaffolding on day
2	don't remember seeing that. Q When the electricians were up on the	2	separate trade working on the scaffolding on day five and not be there jointly?
2 3	don't remember seeing that. Q When the electricians were up on the scaffolding does that create a common work area?	2 3	separate trade working on the scaffolding on day five and not be there jointly? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join.
2 3 4	don't remember seeing that. Q When the electricians were up on the scaffolding does that create a common work area? A If you had multiple subcontractors on this	2 3 4	separate trade working on the scaffolding on day five and not be there jointly? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation.
2 3 4 5	don't remember seeing that. Q When the electricians were up on the scaffolding does that create a common work area? A If you had multiple subcontractors on this device you would have a common work area, yes.	2 3 4 5	separate trade working on the scaffolding on day five and not be there jointly? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. THE WITNESS: In my own opinion, my own understanding of a common work area is when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	don't remember seeing that. Q When the electricians were up on the scaffolding does that create a common work area? A If you had multiple subcontractors on this device you would have a common work area, yes. Q Do the subcontractors all have to be on the scaffolding at one time or just in the future or previous?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	separate trade working on the scaffolding on day five and not be there jointly? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. THE WITNESS: In my own opinion, my own understanding of a common work area is when there's a simultaneous operation by two or more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	don't remember seeing that. Q When the electricians were up on the scaffolding does that create a common work area? A If you had multiple subcontractors on this device you would have a common work area, yes. Q Do the subcontractors all have to be on the scaffolding at one time or just in the future or previous? A I don't understand.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	separate trade working on the scaffolding on day five and not be there jointly? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. THE WITNESS: In my own opinion, my own understanding of a common work area is when there's a simultaneous operation by two or more trades. In other words, if your question is:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	don't remember seeing that. Q When the electricians were up on the scaffolding does that create a common work area? A If you had multiple subcontractors on this device you would have a common work area, yes. Q Do the subcontractors all have to be on the scaffolding at one time or just in the future or previous? A I don't understand. Q In order to have a common work area if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	separate trade working on the scaffolding on day five and not be there jointly? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. THE WITNESS: In my own opinion, my own understanding of a common work area is when there's a simultaneous operation by two or more trades. In other words, if your question is: On Monday if Smith Plumbing is working on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	don't remember seeing that. Q When the electricians were up on the scaffolding does that create a common work area? A If you had multiple subcontractors on this device you would have a common work area, yes. Q Do the subcontractors all have to be on the scaffolding at one time or just in the future or previous? A I don't understand. Q In order to have a common work area if you're going to have a contractor up there on day	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	separate trade working on the scaffolding on day five and not be there jointly? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. THE WITNESS: In my own opinion, my own understanding of a common work area is when there's a simultaneous operation by two or more trades. In other words, if your question is: On Monday if Smith Plumbing is working on wall A and then on Thursday electricians
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	don't remember seeing that. Q When the electricians were up on the scaffolding does that create a common work area? A If you had multiple subcontractors on this device you would have a common work area, yes. Q Do the subcontractors all have to be on the scaffolding at one time or just in the future or previous? A I don't understand. Q In order to have a common work area if you're going to have a contractor up there on day one and then another contractor up on day ten does	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	separate trade working on the scaffolding on day five and not be there jointly? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. THE WITNESS: In my own opinion, my own understanding of a common work area is when there's a simultaneous operation by two or more trades. In other words, if your question is: On Monday if Smith Plumbing is working on wall A and then on Thursday electricians working on that same spot on wall A, is that a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	don't remember seeing that. Q When the electricians were up on the scaffolding does that create a common work area? A If you had multiple subcontractors on this device you would have a common work area, yes. Q Do the subcontractors all have to be on the scaffolding at one time or just in the future or previous? A I don't understand. Q In order to have a common work area if you're going to have a contractor up there on day one and then another contractor up on day ten does that make a common work area	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	separate trade working on the scaffolding on day five and not be there jointly? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. THE WITNESS: In my own opinion, my own understanding of a common work area is when there's a simultaneous operation by two or more trades. In other words, if your question is: On Monday if Smith Plumbing is working on wall A and then on Thursday electricians working on that same spot on wall A, is that a common work area based on two independent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	don't remember seeing that. Q When the electricians were up on the scaffolding does that create a common work area? A If you had multiple subcontractors on this device you would have a common work area, yes. Q Do the subcontractors all have to be on the scaffolding at one time or just in the future or previous? A I don't understand. Q In order to have a common work area if you're going to have a contractor up there on day one and then another contractor up on day ten does that make a common work area MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	separate trade working on the scaffolding on day five and not be there jointly? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. THE WITNESS: In my own opinion, my own understanding of a common work area is when there's a simultaneous operation by two or more trades. In other words, if your question is: On Monday if Smith Plumbing is working on wall A and then on Thursday electricians working on that same spot on wall A, is that a common work area based on two independent operations days apart? In my opinion, no, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	don't remember seeing that. Q When the electricians were up on the scaffolding does that create a common work area? A If you had multiple subcontractors on this device you would have a common work area, yes. Q Do the subcontractors all have to be on the scaffolding at one time or just in the future or previous? A I don't understand. Q In order to have a common work area if you're going to have a contractor up there on day one and then another contractor up on day ten does that make a common work area MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. BY MR. BENNER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	separate trade working on the scaffolding on day five and not be there jointly? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. THE WITNESS: In my own opinion, my own understanding of a common work area is when there's a simultaneous operation by two or more trades. In other words, if your question is: On Monday if Smith Plumbing is working on wall A and then on Thursday electricians working on that same spot on wall A, is that a common work area based on two independent operations days apart? In my opinion, no, it would not be.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	don't remember seeing that. Q When the electricians were up on the scaffolding does that create a common work area? A If you had multiple subcontractors on this device you would have a common work area, yes. Q Do the subcontractors all have to be on the scaffolding at one time or just in the future or previous? A I don't understand. Q In order to have a common work area if you're going to have a contractor up there on day one and then another contractor up on day ten does that make a common work area MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. BY MR. BENNER: Q and if they're there, separate?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	separate trade working on the scaffolding on day five and not be there jointly? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. THE WITNESS: In my own opinion, my own understanding of a common work area is when there's a simultaneous operation by two or more trades. In other words, if your question is: On Monday if Smith Plumbing is working on wall A and then on Thursday electricians working on that same spot on wall A, is that a common work area based on two independent operations days apart? In my opinion, no, it would not be. BY MR. BENNER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	don't remember seeing that. Q When the electricians were up on the scaffolding does that create a common work area? A If you had multiple subcontractors on this device you would have a common work area, yes. Q Do the subcontractors all have to be on the scaffolding at one time or just in the future or previous? A I don't understand. Q In order to have a common work area if you're going to have a contractor up there on day one and then another contractor up on day ten does that make a common work area MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. BY MR. BENNER: Q and if they're there, separate? MR. CUDNEY: Calls for a legal conclusion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	separate trade working on the scaffolding on day five and not be there jointly? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. THE WITNESS: In my own opinion, my own understanding of a common work area is when there's a simultaneous operation by two or more trades. In other words, if your question is: On Monday if Smith Plumbing is working on wall A and then on Thursday electricians working on that same spot on wall A, is that a common work area based on two independent operations days apart? In my opinion, no, it would not be. BY MR. BENNER: Q What rule do you rely on that for your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	don't remember seeing that. Q When the electricians were up on the scaffolding does that create a common work area? A If you had multiple subcontractors on this device you would have a common work area, yes. Q Do the subcontractors all have to be on the scaffolding at one time or just in the future or previous? A I don't understand. Q In order to have a common work area if you're going to have a contractor up there on day one and then another contractor up on day ten does that make a common work area MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. BY MR. BENNER: Q and if they're there, separate? MR. CUDNEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MR. DAVIDSON: I'll join and object to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	separate trade working on the scaffolding on day five and not be there jointly? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. THE WITNESS: In my own opinion, my own understanding of a common work area is when there's a simultaneous operation by two or more trades. In other words, if your question is: On Monday if Smith Plumbing is working on wall A and then on Thursday electricians working on that same spot on wall A, is that a common work area based on two independent operations days apart? In my opinion, no, it would not be. BY MR. BENNER: Q What rule do you rely on that for your opinion?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	don't remember seeing that. Q When the electricians were up on the scaffolding does that create a common work area? A If you had multiple subcontractors on this device you would have a common work area, yes. Q Do the subcontractors all have to be on the scaffolding at one time or just in the future or previous? A I don't understand. Q In order to have a common work area if you're going to have a contractor up there on day one and then another contractor up on day ten does that make a common work area MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. BY MR. BENNER: Q and if they're there, separate? MR. CUDNEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MR. DAVIDSON: I'll join and object to form and foundation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	separate trade working on the scaffolding on day five and not be there jointly? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. THE WITNESS: In my own opinion, my own understanding of a common work area is when there's a simultaneous operation by two or more trades. In other words, if your question is: On Monday if Smith Plumbing is working on wall A and then on Thursday electricians working on that same spot on wall A, is that a common work area based on two independent operations days apart? In my opinion, no, it would not be. BY MR. BENNER: Q What rule do you rely on that for your opinion? A Just my own experience.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	don't remember seeing that. Q When the electricians were up on the scaffolding does that create a common work area? A If you had multiple subcontractors on this device you would have a common work area, yes. Q Do the subcontractors all have to be on the scaffolding at one time or just in the future or previous? A I don't understand. Q In order to have a common work area if you're going to have a contractor up there on day one and then another contractor up on day ten does that make a common work area MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. BY MR. BENNER: Q and if they're there, separate? MR. CUDNEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MR. DAVIDSON: I'll join and object to form and foundation. BY MR. BENNER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	separate trade working on the scaffolding on day five and not be there jointly? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. THE WITNESS: In my own opinion, my own understanding of a common work area is when there's a simultaneous operation by two or more trades. In other words, if your question is: On Monday if Smith Plumbing is working on wall A and then on Thursday electricians working on that same spot on wall A, is that a common work area based on two independent operations days apart? In my opinion, no, it would not be. BY MR. BENNER: Q What rule do you rely on that for your opinion? A Just my own experience. Q Besides your own experience you don't have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	don't remember seeing that. Q When the electricians were up on the scaffolding does that create a common work area? A If you had multiple subcontractors on this device you would have a common work area, yes. Q Do the subcontractors all have to be on the scaffolding at one time or just in the future or previous? A I don't understand. Q In order to have a common work area if you're going to have a contractor up there on day one and then another contractor up on day ten does that make a common work area MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. BY MR. BENNER: Q and if they're there, separate? MR. CUDNEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MR. DAVIDSON: I'll join and object to form and foundation. BY MR. BENNER: Q Let me back up. What's your definition of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	separate trade working on the scaffolding on day five and not be there jointly? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. THE WITNESS: In my own opinion, my own understanding of a common work area is when there's a simultaneous operation by two or more trades. In other words, if your question is: On Monday if Smith Plumbing is working on wall A and then on Thursday electricians working on that same spot on wall A, is that a common work area based on two independent operations days apart? In my opinion, no, it would not be. BY MR. BENNER: Q What rule do you rely on that for your opinion? A Just my own experience. Q Besides your own experience you don't have a OSHA, MIOSHA or EM 385 rule that you are relying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	don't remember seeing that. Q When the electricians were up on the scaffolding does that create a common work area? A If you had multiple subcontractors on this device you would have a common work area, yes. Q Do the subcontractors all have to be on the scaffolding at one time or just in the future or previous? A I don't understand. Q In order to have a common work area if you're going to have a contractor up there on day one and then another contractor up on day ten does that make a common work area MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. BY MR. BENNER: Q and if they're there, separate? MR. CUDNEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MR. DAVIDSON: I'll join and object to form and foundation. BY MR. BENNER: Q Let me back up. What's your definition of a common work area?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	separate trade working on the scaffolding on day five and not be there jointly? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. THE WITNESS: In my own opinion, my own understanding of a common work area is when there's a simultaneous operation by two or more trades. In other words, if your question is: On Monday if Smith Plumbing is working on wall A and then on Thursday electricians working on that same spot on wall A, is that a common work area based on two independent operations days apart? In my opinion, no, it would not be. BY MR. BENNER: Q What rule do you rely on that for your opinion? A Just my own experience. Q Besides your own experience you don't have a OSHA, MIOSHA or EM 385 rule that you are relying on for that opinion, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	don't remember seeing that. Q When the electricians were up on the scaffolding does that create a common work area? A If you had multiple subcontractors on this device you would have a common work area, yes. Q Do the subcontractors all have to be on the scaffolding at one time or just in the future or previous? A I don't understand. Q In order to have a common work area if you're going to have a contractor up there on day one and then another contractor up on day ten does that make a common work area MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. BY MR. BENNER: Q and if they're there, separate? MR. CUDNEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MR. DAVIDSON: I'll join and object to form and foundation. BY MR. BENNER: Q Let me back up. What's your definition of a common work area? MR. DAVIDSON: Object; form and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	separate trade working on the scaffolding on day five and not be there jointly? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. THE WITNESS: In my own opinion, my own understanding of a common work area is when there's a simultaneous operation by two or more trades. In other words, if your question is: On Monday if Smith Plumbing is working on wall A and then on Thursday electricians working on that same spot on wall A, is that a common work area based on two independent operations days apart? In my opinion, no, it would not be. BY MR. BENNER: Q What rule do you rely on that for your opinion? A Just my own experience. Q Besides your own experience you don't have a OSHA, MIOSHA or EM 385 rule that you are relying on for that opinion, correct? A No; no, I don't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	don't remember seeing that. Q When the electricians were up on the scaffolding does that create a common work area? A If you had multiple subcontractors on this device you would have a common work area, yes. Q Do the subcontractors all have to be on the scaffolding at one time or just in the future or previous? A I don't understand. Q In order to have a common work area if you're going to have a contractor up there on day one and then another contractor up on day ten does that make a common work area MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. BY MR. BENNER: Q and if they're there, separate? MR. CUDNEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MR. DAVIDSON: I'll join and object to form and foundation. BY MR. BENNER: Q Let me back up. What's your definition of a common work area? MR. DAVIDSON: Object; form and foundation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	separate trade working on the scaffolding on day five and not be there jointly? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. THE WITNESS: In my own opinion, my own understanding of a common work area is when there's a simultaneous operation by two or more trades. In other words, if your question is: On Monday if Smith Plumbing is working on wall A and then on Thursday electricians working on that same spot on wall A, is that a common work area based on two independent operations days apart? In my opinion, no, it would not be. BY MR. BENNER: Q What rule do you rely on that for your opinion? A Just my own experience. Q Besides your own experience you don't have a OSHA, MIOSHA or EM 385 rule that you are relying on for that opinion, correct? A No; no, I don't. Q Okay, thanks, Are you OSHA 10 qualified?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	don't remember seeing that. Q When the electricians were up on the scaffolding does that create a common work area? A If you had multiple subcontractors on this device you would have a common work area, yes. Q Do the subcontractors all have to be on the scaffolding at one time or just in the future or previous? A I don't understand. Q In order to have a common work area if you're going to have a contractor up there on day one and then another contractor up on day ten does that make a common work area MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. BY MR. BENNER: Q and if they're there, separate? MR. CUDNEY: Calls for a legal conclusion. MR. DAVIDSON: I'll join and object to form and foundation. BY MR. BENNER: Q Let me back up. What's your definition of a common work area? MR. DAVIDSON: Object; form and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	separate trade working on the scaffolding on day five and not be there jointly? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: I'll join. THE WITNESS: In my own opinion, my own understanding of a common work area is when there's a simultaneous operation by two or more trades. In other words, if your question is: On Monday if Smith Plumbing is working on wall A and then on Thursday electricians working on that same spot on wall A, is that a common work area based on two independent operations days apart? In my opinion, no, it would not be. BY MR. BENNER: Q What rule do you rely on that for your opinion? A Just my own experience. Q Besides your own experience you don't have a OSHA, MIOSHA or EM 385 rule that you are relying on for that opinion, correct? A No; no, I don't.

	Page 66		Page 68
1	OSHA 10 test?	1	project site, correct? I'll reread it.
2	A No.	2	A Thank you.
3	Q Have you ever taken the OSHA 30 test?	3	Q On a multi-employer work site there are
4	A No, but I'm authorized to teach both of	4	several subcontractors that are working on the
5	those courses. I had to throw that in because the	5	project site, correct?
6	answer makes it sound as though I'm not qualified in	6	A Well, not necessarily.
7	both of those areas.	7	Q Why do you say that?
8	Q I didn't ask you that. Can we just go	8	A You said there are several subcontractors
9	back and just answer my questions, okay. If you	9	working at the site; it could be several, it could
10	can just answer the question I'd appreciate it. Do	10	be two, it could be ten.
11	you agree that you never took the OSHA 10 test,	11	Q All right. How about this: On a
12	correct?	12	multi-employer work site there is more than one
13	A Put on by federal OSHA, OSHA 10, no, I did	13	subcontractor working at the project site, correct?
14	not.	14	A There would be more than one entity that
15	Q Would you agree that you've never taken	15	had employees on the site, correct.
16	the OSHA 30 test?	16	Q Would the Fort Custer construction site
17	A I would agree that I've never taken the	17	that's the subject matter of this lawsuit be
18	federal OSHA 30 test, yes.	18	considered a MIOSHA multi-employer construction
19	Q All right, thank you.	19	project work site?
20	A Can I add something to that answer, is	20	A In general, the site would, yes.
21	that okay?	21	Q Why do you use the word "general"?
22	Q No, it's not.	22	A The reason I say that is I want to make
23	A It's not okay?	23	sure you understand the multi-employer policy
24	Q No, somebody will ask you.	24	maybe I don't need to use the word "general." I
25	A I'll bring it up at trial, that's fine.	25	would say yes, the site is a multi-employer site,
	Page 67		Page 69
1	Q That's great. You can bring anything you	1	correct.
2	want up at trial on direct examination. This is	2	Q Thank you, Would this type of
3	cross so if you can just answer my questions on	3	construction project also be referred to as a common
4	cross. You're represented by other lawyers	4	workplace area since most of the multi-employer
5	A I understand.	5	project work areas have many different
6	Q and I'm sure they'll do what they've	6	subcontractors working in the same general area?
7	got to do.	7	And I'm speaking specifically about the Fort Custer
8	A I understand.	8	project.
9	Q And I understand your position, okay.	9	MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and
10	A I understand.	10	foundation.
11	Q Do you agree that in the multiple-employer	11	MR. CUDNEY: I'll join.
12	OSHA directive dated December of 1999, it states	12	THE WITNESS: 1 think at times the site in
13	that, "The general contractor is responsible for the	13	general would have specific locations within it
14	overall safety of the construction site including	14	that would be considered common work areas,
15	all common work places," as in this situation with	15	yes.
16	Ronnie Dancer's injury?	16	BY MR, BENNER:
17	MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and	17	Q Does the MIOSHA and/or OSHA multi-employer
18	foundation.	18	directive published in December of 1999 state that
19	MR. CUDNEY: I'll join.	19	there are four different categories for construction
20	THE WITNESS: If what you're reading is	20	employers working on multi-employer work sites?
21	something from the multi-employer policy that	21	A Yes.
22	sounds correct.	22	Q I would like you to state your opinion
23	BY MR. BENNER:	23	about the different multi-employer safety
24	Q On multi-employer work sites there are	24	responsibilities.
25	several subcontractors that are working at the	25	A Okay,
		<u> </u>	

1 Q In this situation was the employer acting 2 as the general contractor in this case? 3 A Which employer? 3 A Which employer? 4 Q Talking about Leidal-Hart. 5 A Were they acting as some sort of 6 Q General contractor. 6 Q General contractor acting as a 7 A No. 8 Q Was the general contractor acting as a 9 controlling employer in this case? 9 A Specific to the operation of the scaffold, 10 no. 12 Q Does the general contractor have the 13 obligation to correct fall hazard exposure? 14 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 15 foundation. 16 MR. CUDNEY: Join. 17 THE WITNESS: Does the general contractor 18 have responsibilities for fall protection 19 exposure? 20 BY MR. BENNER: 21 Q Fall hazard exposure. 22 A The GC has responsibilities to ensure that 23 the subcontractors have established their own 24 policies and their own procedures to ensure that 25 those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected, Page 71 1 yes. 2 Q But should the general contractor realize when the employer policies and procedures are inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard 5 exposure? 6 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. 7 HE WITNESS: I really don't understand 9 that question. 8 THE WITNESS: I really don't understand 9 that question. 9 THE WITNESS: I really don't understand 10 BY MR. BENNER: 10 Q My question to you is: As the general 11 C My question to you is: As the general 12 contractor has overall site safety obligations on 10 BY MR. BENNER: 10 GNA. I thought it was the same here. 20 Q You want to give me the page number if you don't mind? 3 A That would be great. I don't know it there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the 12 dash 2009 Transport Platforms and ANSI A9 1993 Mast Climbing Work Platforms is not is 10 dash 2009 Transport Platforms is not is 11 disassemble the subject lift platforms is not is	ge 72
as the general contractor in this case? A Which employer? Q Talking about Leidal-Hart. A Were they acting as some sort of Q General contractor. A No. Was the general contractor acting as a controlling employer in this case? A Specific to the operation of the scaffold, no. Q Do set the general contractor have the obligation to correct fall hazard exposure? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Does the general contractor have responsibilities to ensure that the subcontractors have established their own policies and their own procedures to ensure that those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected, Page 71 yes. Q But should the general contractor realize when the employer policies and procedures are inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard exposure? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. Page 71 yes. Q But should the general contractor have responsibilities to ensure that those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected, Page 71 yes. Q But should the general contractor realize when the employer policies and procedures are inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard exposure? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. Page 71 Page 71 Page 71 Page 71 Page 71 Page 71 Page 491. Q You want to double check but I don't know it there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the EM 385. There is a separate rule in the fed if you don't mind? A Page 491. Q You want to give me the page number if you don't mind? A Page 491. Q Thanks. Do you agree that MSI A9 and Yes. A Yes. A Yes. A Yes. Do Do you agree that OSHA 1926.16 st the general contractor annot delegate his sa responsibilities to the subject mark of the threshold fall protection height at 6 feet the lower level for all work placetor annot delegate his sa the general contractor ha	
A Which employer? 4 Q Talking about Leidal-Hart. 5 A Were they acting as some sort of 6 Q General contractor. 7 A No. 8 Q Was the general contractor acting as a 9 controlling employer in this case? 10 A Specific to the operation of the scaffold, 11 no. 12 Q Does the general contractor have the 13 obligation to correct fall hazard exposure? 14 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 15 foundation. 16 MR. CUDNEY: Join. 17 THE WITNESS: Does the general contractor 18 have responsibilities for fall protection 19 exposure? 20 BYMR. BENNER: 21 Q Fall hazard exposure. 22 A The GC has responsibilities to ensure that 23 the subcontractors have established their own 24 policies and their own procedures to ensure that 25 those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected. Page 71 1 yes. 2 Q But should the general contractor realize 4 when the employer policies and procedures are 4 inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard 5 exposure? 5 Q But should the general contractor realize 4 mR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 6 foundation. 8 Q But should the general contractor 10 SHA. I thought it was the same here. 2 Q Yeah, there is. 2 Q You want to give me the page number if you only many to give me the page number if you don't mind? 2 A Page 491. 9 Q Halforn and foundation. 10 BY MR. BENNER: 10 Q My question to you is: As the general 2 contractor have the page number in the contractors shale erect, use, inspect, and 2 death 2009 Transport Platforms and ANSI As deash 2009 Transport Platforms and contractor have the manufacturer's users may a coordance with the manufacturer's use	
4 Safety program and make his subcontractors the safety hazard exposures in a timely man of A No. 5 A Were they acting as some sort of 6 Q General contractor. 6 A Based on everything I reviewed I can think of any incidents that would tell me of think that subsontractors? A Yes. O Doso the general contractor have the obligation to orrect fall hazard exposure? A Yes. O Do you agree that the E 385 contract the threshold fall protection height at 6 feet the lower level for all work places including workplace activities on the subject mast cli work platform at the time of this accident? A Wes. O Payou agree that the E 385 contract the threshold fall protection height at 6 feet the lower level for all work platform at the time of this accident? A Wes. O Payou agree that the E 385 contract the lower level for all work platform at the time of this accident? A He GC has responsibilities to ensure that the subject link and the time of this accident?	S
the safety hazard exposures in a timely man for Q General contractor. A No. Q Was the general contractor acting as a controlling employer in this case? A Specific to the operation of the scaffold, no. Q Does the general contractor have the obligation to correct fall hazard exposure? AR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: Does the general contractor have responsibilities for fall protection exposure? A The GC has responsibilities to ensure that the subcontractors have established their own policies and their own procedures to ensure that those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected, Page 71 yes. Q But should the general contractor realize when the employer policies and procedures are inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard exposure? Q But should the general contractor realize when the employer policies and procedures are inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard foundation. THE WITNESS: I really don't understand that question. BY MR. BENNER: Q Wig question to you is: As the general contractor has overall site safety boligations on think of any incidents that would tell me of think of any incidents that would tell me of think of any incidents that would tell me of think of any incidents that would telegate his se than yes, they did. Q Do you agree that OSHA 1926.16 st the general contractors? A Yes. Q Do you agree that OSHA 1926.16 st the general contractors? A Yes. Q Do you agree that on the responsibilities to the subcontractors? A Yes. A Yes. Q Do you agree that on the responsibilities to the subcontractors? A I will have to double check but I dor think that's necessarily true. Q You want to double check? Q Fill give you my book if you want the time of this accident? A I fil have it. Q I'll give you my book if you want the EM 385. There is a separate rule in the fede Page 71 yes. Q But should the general contractor realize When the employer policies and procedures are inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard Page 491. Q You want to give me the page number if you don't min	
6 Q General contractor. 7 A No. 8 Q Was the general contractor acting as a controlling employer in this case? 9 Controlling employer in this case? 10 A Specific to the operation of the scaffold, 11 no. 12 Q Does the general contractor have the 13 obligation to correct fall hazard exposure? 14 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 15 foundation. 16 MR. CUDNEY: Join. 17 THE WITNESS: Does the general contractor 18 have responsibilities for fall protection 19 exposure? 20 BY MR. BENNER: 21 Q Fall hazard exposure. 22 A The GC has responsibilities to ensure that 23 the subcontractors have established their own 24 policies and their own procedures to ensure that 25 those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected, Page 71 1 yes. 2 Q But should the general contractor realize when the employer policies and procedures are inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard 5 exposure? 6 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. Page 71 1 yes. 2 Q But should the general contractor realize when the employer policies and procedures are inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard 5 exposure? 6 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. Page 71 1 yes. 2 Q But should the general contractor realize when the employer policies and procedures are inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard 5 exposure? 6 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: I really don't understand that question. 9 WR. BENNER: 10 BY MR. BENNER: 11 Q My question to you is: As the general contractor shall erect, use, inspect, and disassemble the subject lift platforms in stric accordance with the manufacturer's users mainting accordance with the man	
7 A No. 8 Q Was the general contractor acting as a 9 controlling employer in this case? 10 A Specific to the operation of the scaffold, 11 no. 12 Q Does the general contractor have the 13 obligation to correct fall hazard exposure? 14 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 15 foundation. 16 MR. CUDNEY: Join. 17 THE WITNESS: Does the general contractor 18 have responsibilities for fall protection 19 exposure? 20 BY MR. BENNER: 21 Q Fall hazard exposure. 22 A The GC has responsibilities to ensure that 23 the subcontractors have established their own 24 policies and their own procedures to ensure that 25 those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected, 19 yes. 20 Q But should the general contractor realize 3 when the employer policies and procedures are inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard 5 exposure? 4 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 6 foundation. Page 71 1 yes. 2 Q But should the general contractor realize 3 when the employer policies and procedures are inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard 4 the surface in contractor realize 5 when the employer policies and procedures are inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard 5 exposure? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 6 foundation. Page 71 P	
9 controlling employer in this case? 10 A Specific to the operation of the scaffold, 11 no. 12 Q Does the general contractor have the 13 obligation to correct fall hazard exposure? 14 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 15 foundation. 16 MR. CUDNEY: Join. 17 THE WITNESS: Does the general contractor 18 have responsibilities for fall protection 19 exposure? 20 BY MR. BENNER: 21 Q Fall hazard exposure. 22 A The GC has responsibilities to ensure that 23 the subcontractors have established their own 24 policies and their own procedures to ensure that 25 those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected, 29 Q But should the general contractor realize 30 when the employer policies and procedures are 4 inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard 5 exposure? 6 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 7 foundation. 7 HE WITNESS: I really don't understand 9 that question to you is: As the general 10 DAY MR. BENNER: 11 Q My question to you is: As the general 12 contractor has overall site safety obligations on 13 the project does he have an obligation to make sure	
10 A Specific to the operation of the scaffold, 11 no. 12 Q Does the general contractor have the 13 obligation to correct fall hazard exposure? 14 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 15 foundation. 16 MR. CUDNEY: Join. 17 THE WITNESS: Does the general contractor 18 have responsibilities for fall protection 19 exposure? 19 workplace activities on the subject mast clir 19 exposure? 20 BY MR. BENNER: 21 Q Fall hazard exposure. 22 A The GC has responsibilities to ensure that 23 the subcontractors have established their own 24 policies and their own procedures to ensure that 25 those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected. Page 71 1 yes. 2 Q But should the general contractor realize 4 inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard exposure? 5 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 7 foundation. 7 THE WITNESS: I really don't understand 4 that question. 8 THE WITNESS: I really don't understand 10 BY MR. BENNER: 11 Q My question to you is: As the general 12 contractor has overall site safety obligations on 13 the project does he have an obligation to make sure	
11 no. 12 Q Does the general contractor have the 13 obligation to correct fall hazard exposure? 14 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 15 foundation. 16 MR. CUDNEY: Join. 17 THE WITNESS: Does the general contractor 18 have responsibilities for fall protection 19 exposure? 20 BY MR. BENNER: 21 Q Fall hazard exposure. 22 A The GC has responsibilities to ensure that 23 the subcontractors have established their own 24 policies and their own procedures to ensure that 25 those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected, Page 71 1 yes. 2 Q But should the general contractor realize 3 when the employer policies and procedures are inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard 4 cxposure? 6 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 7 foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: I really don't understand 9 that question. 10 BY MR. BENNER: 11 Q My question to you is: As the general 12 contractor has overall site safety obligations on 13 the project does he have an obligation to make sure 11 the subcontractors is used to the subcontractors? A Yes. 12 A Yes. 13 Q Do you agree that the E 385 contract the the threshold fall protection height at 6 feet the lower level for all work places including workplace activities on the subject mast clir work places anctivities on the subject mast clir work places anctivities on the subject mast clir work places anctivities on the subject lad feet the lower level for all work places including workplace activities on the pusce including workplace activities on the subject mast clir work places including workplace activities on the subject mast clir work places including workplace activities on the subject mast clir work places including work places incl	ates that
12 Q Does the general contractor have the 13 obligation to correct fall hazard exposure? 14 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 15 foundation. 16 MR. CUDNEY: Join. 17 THE WITNESS: Does the general contractor 18 have responsibilities for fall protection 19 exposure? 20 BY MR. BENNER: 21 Q Fall hazard exposure. 22 A The GC has responsibilities to ensure that 23 the subcontractors have established their own 24 policies and their own procedures to ensure that 25 those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected, 26 But should the general contractor realize 27 when the employer policies and procedures are inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard 28 when the employer policies and procedures are inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard 29 that question. 20 By MR. BENNER: 21 Q Fall hazard exposure. 22 A The GC has responsibilities to ensure that those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected, 24 De you want to deally exposure that those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected, 25 EM 385. There is a separate rule in the federal contractor realize when the employer policies and procedures are inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard 4 capterian section 21 there is that requirement. 5 exposure? 6 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. 7 foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: I really don't understand that question. 9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms and ANSI A9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms and ANSI A9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms and ANSI A9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms both st the contractor shall erect, use, inspect, and disassemble the subject lift platforms in stric accordance with the manufacturer's users may applied the subject lift platforms in stric accordance with the manufacturer's users may applied to the thrershold fall whet the the threshold fall whet project does he have an obligation to make sure 12 method the threshold fall whet place in the threshold fall whet place in the threshold fall workplace in the thresubject in the fixed the lower level for all work place in the threshold fall workplace in the	fety
obligation to correct fall hazard exposure? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: Does the general contractor have responsibilities for fall protection exposure? BY MR. BENNER: Q Fall hazard exposure. A The GC has responsibilities to ensure that the subcontractors have established their own policies and their own procedures to ensure that those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected, Page 71 yes. Q But should the general contractor realize when the employer policies and procedures are inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard exposure? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: I really don't understand that question. BY MR. BENNER: Q My question to correct fall hazard exposure. 13 Q Do you agree that the E 385 contract the threshold fall protection height at 6 feet the lower level for all work places including two wrkplace activities on the subject mast clir work platform at the time of this accident? A I will have to double check but I don't hink that's necessarily true. Q You want to double check? I If I have it. Q I'll give you my book if you want th there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the EM 385. There is a separate rule in the fed. Page 71 OSHA. I thought it was the same here. Q Yeah, there is. A I believe in Section 21 there is that requirement. Q You want to give me the page number if you don't mind? A Page 491. Q Thanks. Do you agree that ANSI A9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms and ANSI A9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms and ANSI A9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms and ANSI A9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms in stric disassemble the subject lift platforms in stric disassemble the subject lift platforms in stric accordance with the manufacturer's users ma	
14 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 15 foundation. 16 MR. CUDNEY: Join. 17 THE WITNESS: Does the general contractor 18 have responsibilities for fall protection 19 exposure? 20 BY MR. BENNER: 21 Q Fall hazard exposure. 22 A The GC has responsibilities to ensure that 23 the subcontractors have established their own 24 policies and their own procedures to ensure that 25 those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected, Page 71 Pa 1 yes. 2 Q But should the general contractor realize when the employer policies and procedures are inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard foundation. THE WITNESS: I really don't understand that question. BY MR. BENNER: 10 Q My question to you is: As the general contractor has overall site safety obligations on the project does he have an obligation to make sure 14 the threshold fall protection height at 6 feet the lower level for all work places including workplace activities on the subject mast clir work platform at the time of this accident? A I will have to double check but I dor think that's necessarily true. 20 Q You want to double check? A If I have it. A That would be great. I don't know it the thres's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the EM 385. There is a separate rule in the fede Page 71 Pa OSHA. I thought it was the same here. Q Yeah, there is. A I believe in Section 21 there is that requirement. Q You want to give me the page number of if you don't mind? A Page 491. Q Thanks. Do you agree that ANSI A9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms and ANSI A9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms both st the contractors shall erect, use, inspect, and dissemble the subject lift platforms in stric accordance with the manufacturer's users ma	
foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: Does the general contractor have responsibilities for fall protection exposure? Page 71 Page 71 Page 49 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: I really don't understand foundation. THE WITNESS: I really don't understand foundation. THE WITNESS: I really don't understand that question. BY MR. BENNER: Q Wavestion to you is: As the general contractor subject mast clir work platforms on the subject mast clir workplace activities on the subject mast clir workplace activities on the subject mast clir work platforms at the time of this accident? A I will have to double check but I dor think that's necessarily true. Q You want to double check? A If I have it. Q I'll give you my book if you want the there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the EM 385. There is a separate rule in the fed. Page 71 Page 72 Page 72 Page 72 Page 73 Page 74 Page 74 Page 74 Page 74 Page 74 Page 74 Page	set
MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: Does the general contractor have responsibilities for fall protection exposure? BY MR. BENNER: Q Fall hazard exposure. A The GC has responsibilities to ensure that the subcontractors have established their own policies and their own procedures to ensure that those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected, Page 71 yes. Q But should the general contractor realize when the employer policies and procedures are inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard foundation. THE WITNESS: I really don't understand that question. BY MR. BENNER: Q My question to you is: As the general Contractor have establigation to make sure 16 Workplace activities on the subject mast clin work platform at the time of this accident? A I will have to double check but I don't work platforms the time of this accident? A I will have to double check but I don't work platforms and the time of this accident? A I will have to double check but I don't work platforms the time of this accident? A I will have to double check but I don't work platforms the time of this accident? A I will have to double check but I don't work platform at the time of this accident? A I will have to double check but I don't work platform at the time of this accident? A I will have to double check but I don't work platform at the time of this accident? A I will have to double check but I don't work platforms on the subject life of think that's necessarily true. Q You want to double check? Q I'll give you my book if you want the there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the EM 385. There is a separate rule in the fede there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the EM 385. There is a separate rule in the fede there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the EM 385. A I believe in Section 21 there is that requirement. Q Yeah, there is. A I believe in Section 21 there is that requirement. Q You want to give me the page number if you don't mind? A Page 491. Q Thanks. Do you agree that ANSI A9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms and ANSI	above
THE WITNESS: Does the general contractor have responsibilities for fall protection exposure? BY MR. BENNER: Q Fall hazard exposure. A The GC has responsibilities to ensure that the subcontractors have established their own policies and their own procedures to ensure that those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected, Page 71 Pa OSHA. I thought it was the same here. Q Yeah, there is. A I believe in Section 21 there is that requirement. Q You want to double check? A If I have it. Q I'll give you my book if you want the the subcontractors have established their own policies and their own procedures to ensure that those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected, Page 71 Pa OSHA. I thought it was the same here. Q Yeah, there is. A I believe in Section 21 there is that requirement. Q You want to give me the page numbe if you don't mind? A Page 491. A I will have to double check but I don't think that's necessarily true. Q I'll give you my book if you want the there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the EM 385. There is a separate rule in the fede OSHA. I thought it was the same here. Q Yeah, there is. A I believe in Section 21 there is that requirement. Q You want to give me the page numbe if you don't mind? A Page 491. Q Thanks. Do you agree that ANSI A9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms and ANSI A9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms and ANSI A9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms both st the contractors shall erect, use, inspect, and contractor has overall site safety obligations on the project does he have an obligation to make sure	
have responsibilities for fall protection exposure? BY MR. BENNER: Q Fall hazard exposure. A The GC has responsibilities to ensure that the subcontractors have established their own policies and their own procedures to ensure that those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected, Page 71 Page 71	ıbing
think that's necessarily true. 19	
20 BY MR. BENNER: 21 Q Fall hazard exposure. 22 A The GC has responsibilities to ensure that 23 the subcontractors have established their own 24 policies and their own procedures to ensure that 25 those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected, Page 71 1 yes. 2 Q But should the general contractor realize 3 when the employer policies and procedures are 4 inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard 5 exposure? 6 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 7 foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: I really don't understand 9 that question. 8 THE WITNESS: I really don't understand 9 that question. 9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms and ANSI A9 9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms and ANSI A9 9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms and ANSI A9 9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms both st 10 Q My question to you is: As the general 11 the contractor shall erect, use, inspect, and 12 contractor has overall site safety obligations on 13 the project does he have an obligation to make sure	't
21 Q Fall hazard exposure. 22 A The GC has responsibilities to ensure that 23 the subcontractors have established their own 24 policies and their own procedures to ensure that 25 those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected, Page 71 Page 71 Page 71 Page 71 OSHA. I thought it was the same here. 2 Q Yeah, there is. 3 when the employer policies and procedures are inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard exposure? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: I really don't understand that question. BY MR. BENNER: Q My question to you is: As the general contractor on make sure A If I have it. 2 Q I'll give you my book if you want the 22 depth of the contractor real in a contractor real in the federal contractor real in the contractor in the interview of the subcontractor real in the contractor in the contractor in the project does he have an obligation to make sure A If I have it. 2 Q I'll give you my book if you want the 22 depth of in the contractor real in the contractor in the contractor real in the contractor real in the contractor in the project does he have an obligation to make sure A If I have it. 2 Q I'll give you my book if you want the 22 depth of in the contractor in the contra	
A The GC has responsibilities to ensure that the subcontractors have established their own policies and their own procedures to ensure that those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected, Page 71 Page 71 Page 71 Page 71 Page 71 Page 71 OSHA. I thought it was the same here. Q But should the general contractor realize when the employer policies and procedures are inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard Exposure? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: I really don't understand that question. BY MR. BENNER: Q My question to you is: As the general contractor to make sure Page 71 OSHA. I thought it was the same here. Q Yeah, there is. A I believe in Section 21 there is that requirement. Q You want to give me the page number of if you don't mind? A Page 491. Page 71 Page 72 Page 72 Page 73 A That would be great. I don't know is there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the resis a separate rule in the federal there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the resis and 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the resis and 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the resis and 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the resis and 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the resis and 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the resis and 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the resis and 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the resis and 6-foot rule, I can't remember. A I believe in Section 21 there is that requirement. A I believe in Section 21 there is that requirement. A Page 491. Page 4	
the subcontractors have established their own policies and their own procedures to ensure that those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected, Page 71 Page 71 Page 71 Page 71 Page 71 OSHA. I thought it was the same here. Q Yeah, there is. A I believe in Section 21 there is that requirement. exposure? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. THE WITNESS: I really don't understand that question. BY MR. BENNER: Q My question to you is: As the general contractor on make sure A That would be great. I don't know is there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the text there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the text there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the text there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the text there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the text there's a 6-foot rule, I can't remember, in the fede the subject of the manufacturer's users may a contractor has observed and the fede the subject lift platforms in stric accordance with the manufacturer's users may a contractor has overall site safety obligation to make sure	
policies and their own procedures to ensure that those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected, Page 71 pag	
those fall hazards are mitigated, are protected, Page 71 page 71 page 71 page 71 Nosha. I thought it was the same here. Q Yeah, there is. A I believe in Section 21 there is that requirement. when the employer policies and procedures are inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard make an inadequate inadeq	
Page 71 1 yes. 2 Q But should the general contractor realize 3 when the employer policies and procedures are 4 inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard 5 exposure? 6 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 7 foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: I really don't understand 9 that question. 10 BY MR. BENNER: 11 Q My question to you is: As the general 12 contractor has overall site safety obligations on 13 the project does he have an obligation to make sure 1 OSHA. I thought it was the same here. Q Yeah, there is. A I believe in Section 21 there is that requirement. Q You want to give me the page number if you don't mind? A Page 491. Q Thanks. Do you agree that ANSI A9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms and ANSI A9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms both strice the contractors shall erect, use, inspect, and disassemble the subject lift platforms in strice accordance with the manufacturer's users may	
1 yes. 2 Q But should the general contractor realize 3 when the employer policies and procedures are 4 inadequate to remedy the risk of fall hazard 5 exposure? 6 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 7 foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: I really don't understand 9 that question. 10 BY MR. BENNER: 11 Q My question to you is: As the general 12 contractor has overall site safety obligations on 13 the project does he have an obligation to make sure 1 OSHA. I thought it was the same here. 2 Q Yeah, there is. 3 A I believe in Section 21 there is that requirement. 6 Q You want to give me the page number if you don't mind? 7 A Page 491. 8 Q Thanks. Do you agree that ANSI A9 9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms and ANSI A9 10 BY MR description in striction in striction in striction in the project does he have an obligation to make sure	ral
5 exposure? 6 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 7 foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: I really don't understand 9 that question. 10 BY MR. BENNER: 11 Q My question to you is: As the general 12 contractor has overall site safety obligation so n 13 the project does he have an obligation to make sure 5 Q You want to give me the page number if you don't mind? 7 A Page 491. 8 Q Thanks. Do you agree that ANSI A9 9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms and ANSI A9 1993 Mast Climbing Work Platforms both st the contractors shall erect, use, inspect, and disassemble the subject lift platforms in stric accordance with the manufacturer's users may accordance with the manu	ge 73
6 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 7 foundation. 8 THE WITNESS: I really don't understand 9 that question. 10 BY MR. BENNER: 11 Q My question to you is: As the general 12 contractor has overall site safety obligations on 13 the project does he have an obligation to make sure 6 if you don't mind? 7 A Page 491. 8 Q Thanks. Do you agree that ANSI A9 9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms and ANSI A9 1993 Mast Climbing Work Platforms both st 11 the contractors shall erect, use, inspect, and 12 disassemble the subject lift platforms in stric 13 accordance with the manufacturer's users ma	
foundation. THE WITNESS: I really don't understand that question. When the project does he have an obligation to make sure THE WITNESS: I really don't understand A Page 491. A Page	r too,
8 THE WITNESS: I really don't understand 9 that question. 10 BY MR. BENNER: 11 Q My question to you is: As the general 12 contractor has overall site safety obligations on 13 the project does he have an obligation to make sure 8 Q Thanks. Do you agree that ANSI A9 9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms and ANSI A9 1993 Mast Climbing Work Platforms both st 11 the contractors shall erect, use, inspect, and 12 disassemble the subject lift platforms in stric 13 accordance with the manufacturer's users ma	
that question. 9 dash 2009 Transport Platforms and ANSI ASI 10 BY MR. BENNER: 11 Q My question to you is: As the general 12 contractor has overall site safety obligations on 13 the project does he have an obligation to make sure 19 dash 2009 Transport Platforms and ANSI ASI 10 1993 Mast Climbing Work Platforms both st 11 the contractors shall erect, use, inspect, and 12 disassemble the subject lift platforms in strict 13 accordance with the manufacturer's users may	
10 BY MR. BENNER: 11 Q My question to you is: As the general 12 contractor has overall site safety obligations on 13 the project does he have an obligation to make sure 10 1993 Mast Climbing Work Platforms both st 11 the contractors shall erect, use, inspect, and 12 disassemble the subject lift platforms in stric 13 accordance with the manufacturer's users ma	
11 Q My question to you is: As the general 11 the contractors shall erect, use, inspect, and 12 contractor has overall site safety obligations on 12 disassemble the subject lift platforms in stric 13 the project does he have an obligation to make sure 13 accordance with the manufacturer's users may	
contractor has overall site safety obligations on the project does he have an obligation to make sure disassemble the subject lift platforms in stric accordance with the manufacturer's users make sure	ite that
the project does he have an obligation to make sure 13 accordance with the manufacturer's users ma	
I 14 that the policies that the employer Leidal-Hart has II 14 requirements at the time of the same	ıual
15 in place are adequate to prevent the fall hazard 15 A I'm familiar with the 10.9, not the 10.	
16 exposure? 16 Without looking at that and not having it to I	ok at
A Yeah. The satisfying that is done through 17 it sounds familiar to me that it's part of the	
18 general observations and their requirement that 18 regulation, yes, or the standard.	
their trade subcontractors establish and comply with 19 Q So you would agree with that?	
20 their AHAs as was done in this case. 20 A I believe it is correct.	
21 Q What if the AHA is inadequate, shouldn't 21 Q Would you agree that the Hydromobi 22 that general contractor realize that? 22 manual provides and shows pictures of a brid	
== maintai provides and shows pretares or a site	
System to be used with their Try dromothe th	π?
7. 7.5 Feeding, yes, it does.	
25 reasonable care to prevent and detect safety hazards 25 Q The bridging units come in different	

Page 74		Page 76
1 sizes, correct?	1	bridging system that Hydromobile has, correct?
2 A Correct.	2	MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation.
3 Q I'm going to show you the owners manual	3	THE WITNESS: If a substitute factory part
and direct you to the Operating Instructions, number	4	is a part substituted that is manmade that has
5 five on page 6.	5	come out of a factory that is likely and I
6 A Number five on page 6 under Operating	6	believe, my opinion on this is the intent of
7 Instructions and it states, "Never modify the mast	7	Hydromobile in this is so you don't take a
8 climbing work platform system or use substitute	8	widget that should have gone on this model of a
9 factory parts. This could adversely affect workers'	9	Hydromobile and put it on the Fraco is
safety, unit performance and void the warranty. In	10	another maker of these put it on a Fraco,
addition, this could lead to serious injury or	11	F-R-A-C-O mobile mast climber and so that
12 death."	12	you've got maybe it's a motor component, a
13 Q Would you agree that the materials used to	13	hydraulic component that shouldn't be
bridge the gap between the two scaffold units were	14	substituted out and create that danger, not the
15 not Hydromobile equipment?	15	installation of a fully scaffold-compliant deck
A I would agree they were not, yes.	16	system. To me they're two different animals.
Q Would you agree that that's a violation of	17	BY MR. BENNER:
paragraph number five because they're using other	18	Q Have you seen the bridging system that
19 materials?	19	Hydromobile has in the owners operating manual that
20 A No.	20	was provided to me by Better Built and Clark, have
21 Q Why not?	21	you seen it?
A Well, because I'll read it again	22	A That particular document, no, I have not
because it states that, "Never modify the mast	23	seen that.
24 climbing work platform system or use substitute	24 25	Q Why don't you take a look at it, okay, take a look at it.
25 factory parts." There's a difference there in using	25	take a rook at it.
Page 75		Page 77
a factory part a substitute factory part and	1	A 1'm not surprised that these bridge
2 using scaffold-compliant plank to form that bridge.	2	drawings and other technical information, I'm not
To me, that's not a violation of what we see here.	3	surprised that it's in here, this is the operating
4 Q Is that the scaffolding plank that's	4	instructions. And the operators and assemblers, the
5 recommended by Hydromobile?	5	builders would need this.
6 A I don't think it's a scaffolding plank	6	But again, I don't see anywhere in
7 that's not recommended or not allowed by	7	in my review of that document that you've got in
8 Hydromobile.	8	your hands, which is the users manual, I don't see
9 Q You show me in there where that's allowed	9	in there where you can't construct your own deck
by Hydromobile.	10	between platform sections using compliant
MR. DAVIDSON: Object to the form of the	11	scaffolding planks.
12 question. The manual speaks for itself.	12	Q Would you agree the Hydromobile operators's instruction provides for a description
·		ODERMOTE E INSTRUCTION DEOVICIES TOT A DESCRIPTION
13 THE WITNESS: I don't think in a company	13	
13 THE WITNESS: I don't think in a company 14 like Hydromobile they're going to tell you	14	of a bridging unit to be used with the Hydromobile
13 THE WITNESS: I don't think in a company 14 like Hydromobile they're going to tell you 15 where you can't, they're usually not going to	14 15	of a bridging unit to be used with the Hydromobile unit?
13 THE WITNESS: I don't think in a company 14 like Hydromobile they're going to tell you 15 where you can't, they're usually not going to 16 tell you where you can. In my experience with	14 15 16	of a bridging unit to be used with the Hydromobile unit? A lt does describe their own proprietary
13 THE WITNESS: I don't think in a company 14 like Hydromobile they're going to tell you 15 where you can't, they're usually not going to 16 tell you where you can. In my experience with 17 this kind of equipment, not a Hydromobile	14 15 16 17	of a bridging unit to be used with the Hydromobile unit? A It does describe their own proprietary constructed bridge to be used between two adjacent
13 THE WITNESS: I don't think in a company 14 like Hydromobile they're going to tell you 15 where you can't, they're usually not going to 16 tell you where you can. In my experience with 17 this kind of equipment, not a Hydromobile 18 specifically, but I mean this kind of equipment	14 15 16 17 18	of a bridging unit to be used with the Hydromobile unit? A lt does describe their own proprietary constructed bridge to be used between two adjacent scaffold sections, yes.
13 THE WITNESS: I don't think in a company 14 like Hydromobile they're going to tell you 15 where you can't, they're usually not going to 16 tell you where you can. In my experience with 17 this kind of equipment, not a Hydromobile 18 specifically, but I mean this kind of equipment 19 in general for a construction site.	14 15 16 17 18	of a bridging unit to be used with the Hydromobile unit? A It does describe their own proprietary constructed bridge to be used between two adjacent scaffold sections, yes. Q We were previously talking about
13 THE WITNESS: I don't think in a company 14 like Hydromobile they're going to tell you 15 where you can't, they're usually not going to 16 tell you where you can. In my experience with 17 this kind of equipment, not a Hydromobile 18 specifically, but I mean this kind of equipment 19 in general for a construction site. 20 BY MR. BENNER:	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	of a bridging unit to be used with the Hydromobile unit? A It does describe their own proprietary constructed bridge to be used between two adjacent scaffold sections, yes. Q We were previously talking about Hydromobile wanted the scaffolding planks to be
THE WITNESS: I don't think in a company like Hydromobile they're going to tell you where you can't, they're usually not going to tell you where you can. In my experience with this kind of equipment, not a Hydromobile specifically, but I mean this kind of equipment in general for a construction site. BY MR. BENNER: Q I'm talking about Hydromobile equipment	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of a bridging unit to be used with the Hydromobile unit? A It does describe their own proprietary constructed bridge to be used between two adjacent scaffold sections, yes. Q We were previously talking about Hydromobile wanted the scaffolding planks to be clamped, correct, in your previous deposition?
THE WITNESS: I don't think in a company like Hydromobile they're going to tell you where you can't, they're usually not going to tell you where you can. In my experience with this kind of equipment, not a Hydromobile specifically, but I mean this kind of equipment in general for a construction site. BY MR. BENNER: Q I'm talking about Hydromobile equipment specifically, sir.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of a bridging unit to be used with the Hydromobile unit? A It does describe their own proprietary constructed bridge to be used between two adjacent scaffold sections, yes. Q We were previously talking about Hydromobile wanted the scaffolding planks to be clamped, correct, in your previous deposition? A In my previous deposition?
THE WITNESS: I don't think in a company like Hydromobile they're going to tell you where you can't, they're usually not going to tell you where you can. In my experience with this kind of equipment, not a Hydromobile specifically, but I mean this kind of equipment in general for a construction site. BY MR. BENNER: Q I'm talking about Hydromobile equipment specifically, sir. A I understand. And it says "factory parts"	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	of a bridging unit to be used with the Hydromobile unit? A It does describe their own proprietary constructed bridge to be used between two adjacent scaffold sections, yes. Q We were previously talking about Hydromobile wanted the scaffolding planks to be clamped, correct, in your previous deposition? A In my previous deposition? Q I'm sorry, in your previous testimony
THE WITNESS: I don't think in a company like Hydromobile they're going to tell you where you can't, they're usually not going to tell you where you can. In my experience with this kind of equipment, not a Hydromobile specifically, but I mean this kind of equipment in general for a construction site. BY MR. BENNER: Q I'm talking about Hydromobile equipment specifically, sir.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	of a bridging unit to be used with the Hydromobile unit? A It does describe their own proprietary constructed bridge to be used between two adjacent scaffold sections, yes. Q We were previously talking about Hydromobile wanted the scaffolding planks to be clamped, correct, in your previous deposition? A In my previous deposition?

	Page 78	Page 80
1		
1	clamped?	 lift platform to be used in strict accordance with a manufacturer's user manual requirements including
2	MR. DAVIDSON: Object to the form and foundation.	3 using its product bridge system with the outriggers
3 4	MR. CUDNEY: Join.	so the boards can be properly connected to them at
5	THE WITNESS: In my review of that	5 the time of the accident?
6	document not that it should, but it does	6 A Again, as I stated in a couple answers
7	provide an optional piece of equipment should	7 ago, I don't see any evidence that Hydromobile
8	you choose to do that.	8 disallows the use of compliant-certified scaffold
9	BY MR. BENNER:	9 planking in the place of their proprietary preformed
10	Q Okay, do you want to show me where it says	bridge sections. I think that answers my answer
11	it's optional?	would be no, I don't agree with that.
12	A You earlier gave me the page number, I	12 Q It's your position that the lower work
13	believe it was 62. I think that's where you were	platform boards don't have to be clamped or wired to
14	talking about my previous testimony. I think it is	the outrigger?
15	62, I think you're right. These are yeah, it is,	15 A Correct.
16	these are the anchoring no.	16 Q Do you agree that the subject lift
17	MR. DAVIDSON: Look at the other manuals.	platform is by definition a common workplace as it
18	THE WITNESS: It's probably in here. What	18 is by its very nature all the trades, including
19	I was looking at looks just like this.	subcontractors, should be required to use it in
20	BY MR. BENNER:	20 order to complete the subject masonry wall as
21	Q When you say "looks just like that" you're	21 required by the contract engineering drawings?
22	referring to the owners manual?	22 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and
23	A The one that I've got, that I looked at,	23 foundation.
24	correct.	24 MR. CUDNEY: Join.
25	Q That's the owners manual, correct?	25 THE WITNESS: I think surely at times it
25	Q That's the owners manual, confect.	23 THE WITNESS. Tulling surely at times it
	Page 79	Page 81
1	A It is, correct. On page 74 of the users	has the potential to be a common work area,
1 2	A It is, correct. On page 74 of the users manual and I have seen this this is their	has the potential to be a common work area, clearly.
		·
2	manual and I have seen this this is their	2 clearly.
2	manual and I have seen this this is their the title of this section is "Universal Plank Safety	2 clearly. 3 BY MR. BENNER:
2 3 4	manual and I have seen this this is their the title of this section is "Universal Plank Safety Support." Underneath it though it does say	2 clearly. 3 BY MR. BENNER: 4 Q Do you agree that the general contractor 5 as the controlling contractor has the overall 6 authority on the construction project?
2 3 4 5	manual and I have seen this this is their the title of this section is "Universal Plank Safety Support." Underneath it though it does say "Optional," it's not a piece of required equipment.	2 clearly. 3 BY MR. BENNER: 4 Q Do you agree that the general contractor 5 as the controlling contractor has the overall
2 3 4 5 6	manual and I have seen this this is their the title of this section is "Universal Plank Safety Support." Underneath it though it does say "Optional," it's not a piece of required equipment. I think this is what you are referring to, I	2 clearly. 3 BY MR. BENNER: 4 Q Do you agree that the general contractor 5 as the controlling contractor has the overall 6 authority on the construction project?
2 3 4 5 6 7	manual and I have seen this this is their the title of this section is "Universal Plank Safety Support." Underneath it though it does say "Optional," it's not a piece of required equipment. I think this is what you are referring to, I believe.	2 clearly. 3 BY MR. BENNER: 4 Q Do you agree that the general contractor 5 as the controlling contractor has the overall 6 authority on the construction project? 7 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	manual and I have seen this this is their the title of this section is "Universal Plank Safety Support." Underneath it though it does say "Optional," it's not a piece of required equipment. I think this is what you are referring to, I believe. MR. CUDNEY: Can we get these pages marked	2 clearly. 3 BY MR. BENNER: 4 Q Do you agree that the general contractor 5 as the controlling contractor has the overall 6 authority on the construction project? 7 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 8 foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	manual and I have seen this this is their the title of this section is "Universal Plank Safety Support." Underneath it though it does say "Optional," it's not a piece of required equipment. I think this is what you are referring to, I believe. MR. CUDNEY: Can we get these pages marked as an exhibit?	2 clearly. 3 BY MR. BENNER: 4 Q Do you agree that the general contractor 5 as the controlling contractor has the overall 6 authority on the construction project? 7 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 8 foundation. 9 MR. CUDNEY: Join.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	manual and I have seen this this is their the title of this section is "Universal Plank Safety Support." Underneath it though it does say "Optional," it's not a piece of required equipment. I think this is what you are referring to, I believe. MR. CUDNEY: Can we get these pages marked as an exhibit? MR. BENNER: If you want to go make	2 clearly. 3 BY MR. BENNER: 4 Q Do you agree that the general contractor 5 as the controlling contractor has the overall authority on the construction project? 7 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. 9 MR. CUDNEY: Join. 10 THE WITNESS: As the overall authority on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	manual and I have seen this this is their the title of this section is "Universal Plank Safety Support." Underneath it though it does say "Optional," it's not a piece of required equipment. I think this is what you are referring to, I believe. MR. CUDNEY: Can we get these pages marked as an exhibit? MR. BENNER: If you want to go make copies.	2 clearly. 3 BY MR. BENNER: 4 Q Do you agree that the general contractor 5 as the controlling contractor has the overall 6 authority on the construction project? 7 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 8 foundation. 9 MR. CUDNEY: Join. 10 THE WITNESS: As the overall authority on 11 the 12 BY MR. BENNER: 13 Q On the construction project.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	manual and I have seen this this is their the title of this section is "Universal Plank Safety Support." Underneath it though it does say "Optional," it's not a piece of required equipment. I think this is what you are referring to, I believe. MR. CUDNEY: Can we get these pages marked as an exhibit? MR. BENNER: If you want to go make copies. BY MR. BENNER:	2 clearly. 3 BY MR. BENNER: 4 Q Do you agree that the general contractor 5 as the controlling contractor has the overall 6 authority on the construction project? 7 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 8 foundation. 9 MR. CUDNEY: Join. 10 THE WITNESS: As the overall authority on 11 the 12 BY MR. BENNER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	manual and I have seen this this is their the title of this section is "Universal Plank Safety Support." Underneath it though it does say "Optional," it's not a piece of required equipment. I think this is what you are referring to, I believe. MR. CUDNEY: Can we get these pages marked as an exhibit? MR. BENNER: If you want to go make copies. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that the manufacturer	2 clearly. 3 BY MR. BENNER: 4 Q Do you agree that the general contractor 5 as the controlling contractor has the overall 6 authority on the construction project? 7 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 8 foundation. 9 MR. CUDNEY: Join. 10 THE WITNESS: As the overall authority on 11 the 12 BY MR. BENNER: 13 Q On the construction project. 14 A The general safety authority? 15 Q Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	manual and I have seen this this is their the title of this section is "Universal Plank Safety Support." Underneath it though it does say "Optional," it's not a piece of required equipment. I think this is what you are referring to, I believe. MR. CUDNEY: Can we get these pages marked as an exhibit? MR. BENNER: If you want to go make copies. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that the manufacturer recommendation requires that the lower working	2 clearly. 3 BY MR. BENNER: 4 Q Do you agree that the general contractor 5 as the controlling contractor has the overall 6 authority on the construction project? 7 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 8 foundation. 9 MR. CUDNEY: Join. 10 THE WITNESS: As the overall authority on 11 the 12 BY MR. BENNER: 13 Q On the construction project. 14 A The general safety authority? 15 Q Yes. 16 A I would agree with that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	manual and I have seen this this is their the title of this section is "Universal Plank Safety Support." Underneath it though it does say "Optional," it's not a piece of required equipment. I think this is what you are referring to, I believe. MR. CUDNEY: Can we get these pages marked as an exhibit? MR. BENNER: If you want to go make copies. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that the manufacturer recommendation requires that the lower working platform be connected with the product's outriggers	2 clearly. 3 BY MR. BENNER: 4 Q Do you agree that the general contractor 5 as the controlling contractor has the overall 6 authority on the construction project? 7 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 8 foundation. 9 MR. CUDNEY: Join. 10 THE WITNESS: As the overall authority on 11 the 12 BY MR. BENNER: 13 Q On the construction project. 14 A The general safety authority? 15 Q Yes. 16 A I would agree with that. 17 Would you agree that the general
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	manual and I have seen this this is their the title of this section is "Universal Plank Safety Support." Underneath it though it does say "Optional," it's not a piece of required equipment. I think this is what you are referring to, I believe. MR. CUDNEY: Can we get these pages marked as an exhibit? MR. BENNER: If you want to go make copies. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that the manufacturer recommendation requires that the lower working platform be connected with the product's outriggers as illustrated and were required in the users	2 clearly. 3 BY MR. BENNER: 4 Q Do you agree that the general contractor 5 as the controlling contractor has the overall 6 authority on the construction project? 7 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 8 foundation. 9 MR. CUDNEY: Join. 10 THE WITNESS: As the overall authority on 11 the 12 BY MR. BENNER: 13 Q On the construction project. 14 A The general safety authority? 15 Q Yes. 16 A I would agree with that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	manual and I have seen this this is their the title of this section is "Universal Plank Safety Support." Underneath it though it does say "Optional," it's not a piece of required equipment. I think this is what you are referring to, I believe. MR. CUDNEY: Can we get these pages marked as an exhibit? MR. BENNER: If you want to go make copies. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that the manufacturer recommendation requires that the lower working platform be connected with the product's outriggers as illustrated and were required in the users manual?	2 clearly. 3 BY MR. BENNER: 4 Q Do you agree that the general contractor 5 as the controlling contractor has the overall 6 authority on the construction project? 7 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 8 foundation. 9 MR. CUDNEY: Join. 10 THE WITNESS: As the overall authority on 11 the 12 BY MR. BENNER: 13 Q On the construction project. 14 A The general safety authority? 15 Q Yes. 16 A I would agree with that. 17 Q Would you agree that the general 18 contractor has the responsibility to sequence the 19 subcontractors' workplace activities at the time of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	manual and I have seen this this is their the title of this section is "Universal Plank Safety Support." Underneath it though it does say "Optional," it's not a piece of required equipment. I think this is what you are referring to, I believe. MR. CUDNEY: Can we get these pages marked as an exhibit? MR. BENNER: If you want to go make copies. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that the manufacturer recommendation requires that the lower working platform be connected with the product's outriggers as illustrated and were required in the users manual? A The outriggers used to support the	2 clearly. 3 BY MR. BENNER: 4 Q Do you agree that the general contractor 5 as the controlling contractor has the overall 6 authority on the construction project? 7 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 8 foundation. 9 MR. CUDNEY: Join. 10 THE WITNESS: As the overall authority on 11 the 12 BY MR. BENNER: 13 Q On the construction project. 14 A The general safety authority? 15 Q Yes. 16 A I would agree with that. 17 Q Would you agree that the general 18 contractor has the responsibility to sequence the 19 subcontractors' workplace activities at the time of 20 the accident?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	manual and I have seen this this is their the title of this section is "Universal Plank Safety Support." Underneath it though it does say "Optional," it's not a piece of required equipment. I think this is what you are referring to, I believe. MR. CUDNEY: Can we get these pages marked as an exhibit? MR. BENNER: If you want to go make copies. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that the manufacturer recommendation requires that the lower working platform be connected with the product's outriggers as illustrated and were required in the users manual? A The outriggers used to support the planking?	2 clearly. 3 BY MR. BENNER: 4 Q Do you agree that the general contractor 5 as the controlling contractor has the overall 6 authority on the construction project? 7 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 8 foundation. 9 MR. CUDNEY: Join. 10 THE WITNESS: As the overall authority on 11 the 12 BY MR. BENNER: 13 Q On the construction project. 14 A The general safety authority? 15 Q Yes. 16 A I would agree with that. 17 Q Would you agree that the general 18 contractor has the responsibility to sequence the 19 subcontractors' workplace activities at the time of 20 the accident? 21 A Sequencing with respect to the various
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	manual and I have seen this this is their the title of this section is "Universal Plank Safety Support." Underneath it though it does say "Optional," it's not a piece of required equipment. I think this is what you are referring to, I believe. MR. CUDNEY: Can we get these pages marked as an exhibit? MR. BENNER: If you want to go make copies. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that the manufacturer recommendation requires that the lower working platform be connected with the product's outriggers as illustrated and were required in the users manual? A The outriggers used to support the planking? Q Right. A On the work platform? Q Right.	clearly. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that the general contractor as the controlling contractor has the overall authority on the construction project? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: As the overall authority on the BY MR. BENNER: Q On the construction project. A The general safety authority? Q Yes. A I would agree with that. Q Would you agree that the general contractor has the responsibility to sequence the subcontractors' workplace activities at the time of the accident? A Sequencing with respect to the various trades, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	manual and I have seen this this is their the title of this section is "Universal Plank Safety Support." Underneath it though it does say "Optional," it's not a piece of required equipment. I think this is what you are referring to, I believe. MR. CUDNEY: Can we get these pages marked as an exhibit? MR. BENNER: If you want to go make copies. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that the manufacturer recommendation requires that the lower working platform be connected with the product's outriggers as illustrated and were required in the users manual? A The outriggers used to support the planking? Q Right. A On the work platform?	clearly. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that the general contractor as the controlling contractor has the overall authority on the construction project? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: As the overall authority on the BY MR. BENNER: Q On the construction project. A The general safety authority? Q Yes. A I would agree with that. Q Would you agree that the general contractor has the responsibility to sequence the subcontractors' workplace activities at the time of the accident? A Sequencing with respect to the various trades, yes. Q Would you agree that if this proper
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	manual and I have seen this this is their the title of this section is "Universal Plank Safety Support." Underneath it though it does say "Optional," it's not a piece of required equipment. I think this is what you are referring to, I believe. MR. CUDNEY: Can we get these pages marked as an exhibit? MR. BENNER: If you want to go make copies. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that the manufacturer recommendation requires that the lower working platform be connected with the product's outriggers as illustrated and were required in the users manual? A The outriggers used to support the planking? Q Right. A On the work platform? Q Right.	2 clearly. 3 BY MR. BENNER: 4 Q Do you agree that the general contractor 5 as the controlling contractor has the overall 6 authority on the construction project? 7 MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and 8 foundation. 9 MR. CUDNEY: Join. 10 THE WITNESS: As the overall authority on 11 the 12 BY MR. BENNER: 13 Q On the construction project. 14 A The general safety authority? 15 Q Yes. 16 A I would agree with that. 17 Q Would you agree that the general 18 contractor has the responsibility to sequence the 19 subcontractors' workplace activities at the time of 20 the accident? 21 A Sequencing with respect to the various 22 trades, yes. 23 Q Would you agree that if this proper 24 sequencing of the subcontractors' workplace
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	manual and I have seen this this is their the title of this section is "Universal Plank Safety Support." Underneath it though it does say "Optional," it's not a piece of required equipment. I think this is what you are referring to, I believe. MR. CUDNEY: Can we get these pages marked as an exhibit? MR. BENNER: If you want to go make copies. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that the manufacturer recommendation requires that the lower working platform be connected with the product's outriggers as illustrated and were required in the users manual? A The outriggers used to support the planking? Q Right. A On the work platform? Q Right. A Should be, yes.	clearly. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that the general contractor as the controlling contractor has the overall authority on the construction project? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: As the overall authority on the BY MR. BENNER: Q On the construction project. A The general safety authority? Q Yes. A I would agree with that. Q Would you agree that the general contractor has the responsibility to sequence the subcontractors' workplace activities at the time of the accident? A Sequencing with respect to the various trades, yes. Q Would you agree that if this proper

	Page 82		Page 84
1	Ronnie Dancer would not have happened?	1	A I don't recall if he said that. If you
2	MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and	2	say it's in there it's in there. I do recall
3	foundation.	3	discussions of the planks, yes.
4	MR. CUDNEY: Join.	4	Q And the reason he went to Cory Hanson was
5	THE WITNESS: Are you referring to the	5	he was concerned about the safety of the planking,
6	installation of the clamp and the 2-by-4?	6	correct?
7	BY MR. BENNER:	7	A I believe that's correct, yes.
8	Q No. I'm just talking about the sequencing	8	Q Once Cory Hanson had knowledge that the
9	of the work.	9	planking was unsafe he had an obligation to make
10	A No, I don't know where the sequential	10	sure the planking was corrected, right?
11	issue interjected itself into the accident so my	11	A Well, it should have been looked at. I
12	answer would have to be no.	12	,
			don't know whether Cory Hanson looked at the
13	Q Are you aware that Eric Koshurin gave	13	planking or not.
14	notice to the general contractor and/or Cory Hanson	14	Q My question is: Cory Hanson has an
15	approximately two weeks before Ronnie Dancer's	15	obligation as the site safety and health person to
16	injuries that the boards were loose and not tied	16	inspect that planking after he's put on notice by
17	down or were flipping up prior to Ronnie Dancer's	17	Eric Koshurin about Koshurin almost falling from
18	injury?	18	this planking, correct?
19	MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and	19	A The only way I can answer that, if I was
20	foundation.	20	Cory Hanson I would either want to go look at it
21	THE WITNESS: I do recall that, yes.	21	myself or I would want to ask my competent
22	MR. CUDNEY: I'll join.	22	Mr. Martin, I believe was his name to take a look
23	THE WITNESS: From Mr. Koshurin?	23	at that, yes.
24	MR. BENNER: Yes.	24	Q Is there any testimony that Cory Hanson
25	THE WITNESS: Yes.	25	did either of those things that you'd want to?
	Page 83		Page 85
1	BY MR. BENNER:	1	Page 85 A No.
2	BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that Cory Hanson had an	1 2	A No. Q Would you expect that that should be in
	BY MR. BENNER:		A No. Q Would you expect that that should be in
2	BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that Cory Hanson had an	2	A No. Q Would you expect that that should be in
2	BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that Cory Hanson had an obligation to make sure that the boards were not	2 3	A No. Q Would you expect that that should be in any safety document filled out by Cory Hanson that
2 3 4	BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that Cory Hanson had an obligation to make sure that the boards were not loose and were tied down after he received notice	2 3 4	A No. Q Would you expect that that should be in any safety document filled out by Cory Hanson that he took steps to correct the hazardous condition
2 3 4 5	BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that Cory Hanson had an obligation to make sure that the boards were not loose and were tied down after he received notice this from Eric Koshurin?	2 3 4 5	A No. Q Would you expect that that should be in any safety document filled out by Cory Hanson that he took steps to correct the hazardous condition that Eric Koshurin told him about? MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation.
2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that Cory Hanson had an obligation to make sure that the boards were not loose and were tied down after he received notice this from Eric Koshurin? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and	2 3 4 5 6	A No. Q Would you expect that that should be in any safety document filled out by Cory Hanson that he took steps to correct the hazardous condition that Eric Koshurin told him about? MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. THE WITNESS: It might wind up on a daily
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that Cory Hanson had an obligation to make sure that the boards were not loose and were tied down after he received notice this from Eric Koshurin? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A No. Q Would you expect that that should be in any safety document filled out by Cory Hanson that he took steps to correct the hazardous condition that Eric Koshurin told him about? MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. THE WITNESS: It might wind up on a daily report and it might not, it depends. It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that Cory Hanson had an obligation to make sure that the boards were not loose and were tied down after he received notice this from Eric Koshurin? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: They were using 16-footers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No. Q Would you expect that that should be in any safety document filled out by Cory Hanson that he took steps to correct the hazardous condition that Eric Koshurin told him about? MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. THE WITNESS: It might wind up on a daily report and it might not, it depends. It certainly has the potential to wind up in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that Cory Hanson had an obligation to make sure that the boards were not loose and were tied down after he received notice this from Eric Koshurin? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: They were using 16-footers which there's no requirement for them to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A No. Q Would you expect that that should be in any safety document filled out by Cory Hanson that he took steps to correct the hazardous condition that Eric Koshurin told him about? MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. THE WITNESS: It might wind up on a daily report and it might not, it depends. It certainly has the potential to wind up in writing on a report, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that Cory Hanson had an obligation to make sure that the boards were not loose and were tied down after he received notice this from Eric Koshurin? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: They were using 16-footers which there's no requirement for them to be tied down, number one. Number two, on a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A No. Q Would you expect that that should be in any safety document filled out by Cory Hanson that he took steps to correct the hazardous condition that Eric Koshurin told him about? MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. THE WITNESS: It might wind up on a daily report and it might not, it depends. It certainly has the potential to wind up in writing on a report, yes. BY MR. BENNER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that Cory Hanson had an obligation to make sure that the boards were not loose and were tied down after he received notice this from Eric Koshurin? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: They were using 16-footers which there's no requirement for them to be tied down, number one. Number two, on a scaffold system such as this where you've got	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A No. Q Would you expect that that should be in any safety document filled out by Cory Hanson that he took steps to correct the hazardous condition that Eric Koshurin told him about? MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. THE WITNESS: It might wind up on a daily report and it might not, it depends. It certainly has the potential to wind up in writing on a report, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you know why it didn't?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that Cory Hanson had an obligation to make sure that the boards were not loose and were tied down after he received notice this from Eric Koshurin? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: They were using 16-footers which there's no requirement for them to be tied down, number one. Number two, on a scaffold system such as this where you've got planks that are overlaying bearers, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No. Q Would you expect that that should be in any safety document filled out by Cory Hanson that he took steps to correct the hazardous condition that Eric Koshurin told him about? MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. THE WITNESS: It might wind up on a daily report and it might not, it depends. It certainly has the potential to wind up in writing on a report, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you know why it didn't? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that Cory Hanson had an obligation to make sure that the boards were not loose and were tied down after he received notice this from Eric Koshurin? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: They were using 16-footers which there's no requirement for them to be tied down, number one. Number two, on a scaffold system such as this where you've got planks that are overlaying bearers, the movement of boards is a common occurrence.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A No. Q Would you expect that that should be in any safety document filled out by Cory Hanson that he took steps to correct the hazardous condition that Eric Koshurin told him about? MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. THE WITNESS: It might wind up on a daily report and it might not, it depends. It certainly has the potential to wind up in writing on a report, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you know why it didn't? A No. Q In your opinion should it have been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that Cory Hanson had an obligation to make sure that the boards were not loose and were tied down after he received notice this from Eric Koshurin? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: They were using 16-footers which there's no requirement for them to be tied down, number one. Number two, on a scaffold system such as this where you've got planks that are overlaying bearers, the movement of boards is a common occurrence. They're never completely flat, there's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A No. Q Would you expect that that should be in any safety document filled out by Cory Hanson that he took steps to correct the hazardous condition that Eric Koshurin told him about? MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. THE WITNESS: It might wind up on a daily report and it might not, it depends. It certainly has the potential to wind up in writing on a report, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you know why it didn't? A No. Q In your opinion should it have been written down because that was a safety hazard?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that Cory Hanson had an obligation to make sure that the boards were not loose and were tied down after he received notice this from Eric Koshurin? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: They were using 16-footers which there's no requirement for them to be tied down, number one. Number two, on a scaffold system such as this where you've got planks that are overlaying bearers, the movement of boards is a common occurrence. They're never completely flat, there's always going to be a little bit of jiggling	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No. Q Would you expect that that should be in any safety document filled out by Cory Hanson that he took steps to correct the hazardous condition that Eric Koshurin told him about? MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. THE WITNESS: It might wind up on a daily report and it might not, it depends. It certainly has the potential to wind up in writing on a report, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you know why it didn't? A No. Q In your opinion should it have been written down because that was a safety hazard? A I'm not sure it should have been written
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that Cory Hanson had an obligation to make sure that the boards were not loose and were tied down after he received notice this from Eric Koshurin? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: They were using 16-footers which there's no requirement for them to be tied down, number one. Number two, on a scaffold system such as this where you've got planks that are overlaying bearers, the movement of boards is a common occurrence. They're never completely flat, there's always going to be a little bit of jiggling sorry, it's a bad word, hard to spell and a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No. Q Would you expect that that should be in any safety document filled out by Cory Hanson that he took steps to correct the hazardous condition that Eric Koshurin told him about? MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. THE WITNESS: It might wind up on a daily report and it might not, it depends. It certainly has the potential to wind up in writing on a report, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you know why it didn't? A No. Q In your opinion should it have been written down because that was a safety hazard? A I'm not sure it should have been written down; one of two actions would be appropriate.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that Cory Hanson had an obligation to make sure that the boards were not loose and were tied down after he received notice this from Eric Koshurin? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: They were using 16-footers which there's no requirement for them to be tied down, number one. Number two, on a scaffold system such as this where you've got planks that are overlaying bearers, the movement of boards is a common occurrence. They're never completely flat, there's always going to be a little bit of jiggling sorry, it's a bad word, hard to spell and a little bit of possibly teeter-tottering. It's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. Q Would you expect that that should be in any safety document filled out by Cory Hanson that he took steps to correct the hazardous condition that Eric Koshurin told him about? MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. THE WITNESS: It might wind up on a daily report and it might not, it depends. It certainly has the potential to wind up in writing on a report, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you know why it didn't? A No. Q In your opinion should it have been written down because that was a safety hazard? A I'm not sure it should have been written down; one of two actions would be appropriate. (Exhibit No. 6 marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that Cory Hanson had an obligation to make sure that the boards were not loose and were tied down after he received notice this from Eric Koshurin? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: They were using 16-footers which there's no requirement for them to be tied down, number one. Number two, on a scaffold system such as this where you've got planks that are overlaying bearers, the movement of boards is a common occurrence. They're never completely flat, there's always going to be a little bit of jiggling sorry, it's a bad word, hard to spell and a little bit of possibly teeter-tottering. It's a common thing that doesn't necessarily mean	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No. Q Would you expect that that should be in any safety document filled out by Cory Hanson that he took steps to correct the hazardous condition that Eric Koshurin told him about? MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. THE WITNESS: It might wind up on a daily report and it might not, it depends. It certainly has the potential to wind up in writing on a report, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you know why it didn't? A No. Q In your opinion should it have been written down because that was a safety hazard? A I'm not sure it should have been written down; one of two actions would be appropriate. (Exhibit No. 6 marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that Cory Hanson had an obligation to make sure that the boards were not loose and were tied down after he received notice this from Eric Koshurin? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: They were using 16-footers which there's no requirement for them to be tied down, number one. Number two, on a scaffold system such as this where you've got planks that are overlaying bearers, the movement of boards is a common occurrence. They're never completely flat, there's always going to be a little bit of jiggling sorry, it's a bad word, hard to spell and a little bit of possibly teeter-tottering. It's a common thing that doesn't necessarily mean you've got a hazard there, in my own experience	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No. Q Would you expect that that should be in any safety document filled out by Cory Hanson that he took steps to correct the hazardous condition that Eric Koshurin told him about? MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. THE WITNESS: It might wind up on a daily report and it might not, it depends. It certainly has the potential to wind up in writing on a report, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you know why it didn't? A No. Q In your opinion should it have been written down because that was a safety hazard? A I'm not sure it should have been written down; one of two actions would be appropriate. (Exhibit No. 6 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that Cory Hanson had an obligation to make sure that the boards were not loose and were tied down after he received notice this from Eric Koshurin? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: They were using 16-footers which there's no requirement for them to be tied down, number one. Number two, on a scaffold system such as this where you've got planks that are overlaying bearers, the movement of boards is a common occurrence. They're never completely flat, there's always going to be a little bit of jigglingsorry, it's a bad word, hard to spell and a little bit of possibly teeter-tottering. It's a common thing that doesn't necessarily mean you've got a hazard there, in my own experience on scaffolds.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A No. Q Would you expect that that should be in any safety document filled out by Cory Hanson that he took steps to correct the hazardous condition that Eric Koshurin told him about? MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. THE WITNESS: It might wind up on a daily report and it might not, it depends. It certainly has the potential to wind up in writing on a report, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you know why it didn't? A No. Q In your opinion should it have been written down because that was a safety hazard? A I'm not sure it should have been written down; one of two actions would be appropriate. (Exhibit No. 6 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q I'm going to show you what's been marked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that Cory Hanson had an obligation to make sure that the boards were not loose and were tied down after he received notice this from Eric Koshurin? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: They were using 16-footers which there's no requirement for them to be tied down, number one. Number two, on a scaffold system such as this where you've got planks that are overlaying bearers, the movement of boards is a common occurrence. They're never completely flat, there's always going to be a little bit of jigglingsorry, it's a bad word, hard to spell and a little bit of possibly teeter-tottering. It's a common thing that doesn't necessarily mean you've got a hazard there, in my own experience on scaffolds. BY MR. BENNER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No. Q Would you expect that that should be in any safety document filled out by Cory Hanson that he took steps to correct the hazardous condition that Eric Koshurin told him about? MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. THE WITNESS: It might wind up on a daily report and it might not, it depends. It certainly has the potential to wind up in writing on a report, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you know why it didn't? A No. Q In your opinion should it have been written down because that was a safety hazard? A I'm not sure it should have been written down; one of two actions would be appropriate. (Exhibit No. 6 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q I'm going to show you what's been marked as Exhibit Number Six. Can you take a look at that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that Cory Hanson had an obligation to make sure that the boards were not loose and were tied down after he received notice this from Eric Koshurin? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: They were using 16-footers which there's no requirement for them to be tied down, number one. Number two, on a scaffold system such as this where you've got planks that are overlaying bearers, the movement of boards is a common occurrence. They're never completely flat, there's always going to be a little bit of jigglingsorry, it's a bad word, hard to spell and a little bit of possibly teeter-tottering. It's a common thing that doesn't necessarily mean you've got a hazard there, in my own experience on scaffolds. BY MR. BENNER: Q Eric Koshurin told Cory Hanson that he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A No. Q Would you expect that that should be in any safety document filled out by Cory Hanson that he took steps to correct the hazardous condition that Eric Koshurin told him about? MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. THE WITNESS: It might wind up on a daily report and it might not, it depends. It certainly has the potential to wind up in writing on a report, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you know why it didn't? A No. Q In your opinion should it have been written down because that was a safety hazard? A I'm not sure it should have been written down; one of two actions would be appropriate. (Exhibit No. 6 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q I'm going to show you what's been marked as Exhibit Number Six. Can you take a look at that, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you agree that Cory Hanson had an obligation to make sure that the boards were not loose and were tied down after he received notice this from Eric Koshurin? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: They were using 16-footers which there's no requirement for them to be tied down, number one. Number two, on a scaffold system such as this where you've got planks that are overlaying bearers, the movement of boards is a common occurrence. They're never completely flat, there's always going to be a little bit of jigglingsorry, it's a bad word, hard to spell and a little bit of possibly teeter-tottering. It's a common thing that doesn't necessarily mean you've got a hazard there, in my own experience on scaffolds. BY MR. BENNER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A No. Q Would you expect that that should be in any safety document filled out by Cory Hanson that he took steps to correct the hazardous condition that Eric Koshurin told him about? MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation. THE WITNESS: It might wind up on a daily report and it might not, it depends. It certainly has the potential to wind up in writing on a report, yes. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you know why it didn't? A No. Q In your opinion should it have been written down because that was a safety hazard? A I'm not sure it should have been written down; one of two actions would be appropriate. (Exhibit No. 6 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q I'm going to show you what's been marked as Exhibit Number Six. Can you take a look at that,

	Page 86		Page 88
1	A It's looking up, this was taken on the	1	supported by this outrigger, correct?
2	date of the accident, it's beneath the plank	2	A It creates a potential hazard, yes.
3	section, the plank bridge between two sections and	3	Q The higher you get the greater the hazard,
4	it's looking straight up the wall at the work	4	the bigger the injury?
5	platform.	5	A Bigger the injury, I don't think the
6	Q Are these the outriggers that are sticking	6	greater the hazard.
7	out that we see?	7	Q The hazard remains the same and you agree
8	A They are, correct.	8	that you can suffer significant injury if you have a
9	Q Are the outriggers supposed to have pins?	9	fall from 6 feet, correct?
10	A They do have pins on the exterior, yes.	10	A Again, we're back to the you're trying
11	Q Are all the outriggers of the same length?	11	to pin me down on the effects of a fall on a human
12	A No.	12	body. I'm not a biomechanical engineer. Could
13	Q Does that create a hazard by the	13	someone suffer? I've already told you that someone
14	outriggers not all being the same length?	14	could be injured from a fall from a foot.
15	A Well, there's the potential on the	15	Q You're being held out here as the safety
16	outboard, if it's short, the outboard board to roll	16	expert on a job site
17	off. I don't know if it's such a it certainly	17	A Exactly.
18	creates a potential hazard, yes.	18	Q so you're the guy to ask. Don't you
19	Q The short outrigger that we are looking at	19	agree as a safety person with all your background
20	is in the area where Ronnie Dancer fell, correct?	20	and education that you can suffer a significant
21	MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and	21	injury when you fall from 6 feet based upon your
22	foundation.	22	training, education, and reading?
23	MR. CUDNEY: Join.	23	A I would agree you can be injured from that
24	THE WITNESS: From what I understand I	24	height.
25	don't know exactly, I don't think anyone knows	25	Q Just looing at Exhibit Number Six and
	Page 87		Page 89
1	exactly, only the crane operator saw him	1	looking at the planking on the right side when
2	fall but generally speaking, it appears to	2	you're looking at the picture at the top on the work
3	be in the general area where he fell, yes, on	3	area, the walk area for the masons?
4	the work platform.	4	A Sure, okay.
5	BY MR. BENNER:	5	Q Are you saying that those planks in the
6	Q This short outrigger would give the	6	right-hand corner in the work area for the masons,
7	appearance that the outer board was supported when,	7	that's correctly planked?
8	in fact, it wasn't, correct?	8	A No, I didn't say that.
9	A It would be partially supported there at	9	Q Would you agree that those planks aren't
10	that point.	10	correctly planked in the right-hand corner?
11	Q And it would be partially unsupported too,	11	A The overlap on those is excessive. I
12	right?	12	really can't tell how many boards we have there.
13	A I don't want to say it's I don't think	13	I'm assuming this happened right after the accident,
14	a board would be unsupported, it would still be	14	certain number of boards came down right after Mr.
15	supported. It would be supported with a length of	15	Dancer. I don't think anyone really knows exactly
16	outrigger that wasn't as long as it possibly could	16	what was in place there so to comment on that, I
17	be. O That's not the ideal situation when you're	17	don't know, I can't tell.
18 19	Q That's not the ideal situation when you're 30 feet up in the air to have an outrigger that	18 19	Q As it appears in that picture, you would agree that the planks in the right-hand corner or
20	short, correct, that's created a hazard, a potential	20	the work platform area for the masons is not
21	for a hazard, right?	21	correctly planked, correct?
22	A I think it creates a potential for a	22	A I believe so. I guess Mr. Dancer had done
23	hazard, not a hazard as great as one might think.	23	this right before the accident so I would agree they
24	Q It's a big hazard when you're 30 feet in	24	appear to be incorrectly placed.
25	the air when the entire board is not going to be	25	Q If you could just answer my question. My
I			

Page 90		Page 92
question simply is: Do you agree that the planks in	1	A Of course.
the upper right-hand corner which are the work	2	Q If you were aware of that as the site
platforms for the masons are not correctly planked?	3	safety person would you take steps to remedy that
MR. CUDNEY: Asked and answered.	4	safety hazard?
MR. DAVIDSON: Same.	5	A Yes.
THE WITNESS: It appears those are	6	Q Would you agree that using the Hydromobile
incorrect, yes, based on the photograph.	7	bridges would have prevented the injuries that
BY MR. BENNER:	8	Ronnie Dancer suffered?
Q Have you seen the daily reports that show	9	MR. CUDNEY: Object to foundation.
that the electricians are chasing the masons?	10	MR. DAVIDSON: I'll join, also object to
A I have seen daily reports, whether they	11	form.
show the electricians chasing the masons, I don't	12	THE WITNESS: It depends. If the bridge
recall gleaning that from the documents.	13	comes with preplanked work platforms it would
Q The daily reports specifically say	14	have the potential to. If those bridges have
		got just are "outriggered" and you still
		have to plank those or attach outriggers and
A Is this the ones out of the Army's RCS	17	plank those it wouldn't make a difference.
system or I can't remember the acronym. These	18	BY MR. BENNER:
are the reports, the compilation reports that are	19	Q The Hydromobile bridges came with solid
		preplanked surface; would you agree that that would
		have prevented Ronnie Dancer's injuries?
A They're somewhere in the documents I've		MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and
seen.		foundation.
		MR. CUDNEY: Join.
documents showing that?	25	THE WITNESS: This is a preplanked work
Page 91		Page 93
A They should be on that disk, whatever	1	platform surface?
		BY MR. BENNER:
		Q Yes.
	1	A I would presume the boards could still
		be would still have to, number one, have to be
		removed if he's going to go around the clamp during
		his raising activity. There would still be some
	1	disruption of the planks. That would require for
	9	Mr. Dancer to reinstall those properly. So there's
	10	still the possibility that they would be improperly
	11	installed after his raising.
	12	Q If I show you the pictures from the
	13	bridging system on pages 40, 41, and 42, would you
Q Would you be concerned if a safety	14	agree that these pictures do not appear to require
•	15	you to remove the planking?
	16	MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and
presents a risk of injury?	17	foundation.
A If there was a threat to five workers?	18	MR, CUDNEY: I'll join.
Q Yeah.	19	THE WITNESS: I might be able to based on
A Yes.	20	these drawings. I don't know, I can't tell
Q If it was two workers or one worker, if	21	from these whether or not there is these
there was a safety violation relative to the	22	kinds of systems allow for different work
there was a salety moralism to the		
scaffolding and would present a risk of injury to	23	platform depths, in other words, the number of
	23 24	platform depths, in other words, the number of boards making up the work platform.
	the upper right-hand corner which are the work platforms for the masons are not correctly planked? MR. CUDNEY: Asked and answered. MR. DAVIDSON: Same. THE WITNESS: It appears those are incorrect, yes, based on the photograph. BY MR. BENNER: Q Have you seen the daily reports that show that the electricians are chasing the masons? A I have seen daily reports, whether they show the electricians chasing the masons, I don't recall gleaning that from the documents. Q The daily reports specifically say "electricians chasing masons" in July and August; you don't remember ever seeing that? A Is this the ones out of the Army's RCS system or I can't remember the acronym. These are the reports, the compilation reports that are the summary that are all fed into by all the subs? Q I've never seen those. Do you have those? A They're somewhere in the documents I've seen. Q You've got the Corps of Engineers' documents showing that? Page 91 A They should be on that disk, whatever daily reports I have seen. Q I'm talking about the daily reports that were submitted by Clark and Better Built. Are we talking about the same thing or are talking about something else? A These are reports that address what each sub was doing, what kind of equipment, numbers of people. Q Right. In those documents it shows that electricians chasing masons; you don't remember seeing that? A I don't. Q Would you be concerned if a safety violation regarding scaffolding imperiled five workers where it would present a height which presents a risk of injury? A If there was a threat to five workers? Q Yeah. A Yes.	the upper right-hand corner which are the work platforms for the masons are not correctly planked? MR. CUDNEY: Asked and answered. MR. DAVIDSON: Same. THE WITNESS: It appears those are incorrect, yes, based on the photograph. BY MR. BENNER: Q Have you seen the daily reports that show that the electricians are chasing the masons? A I have seen daily reports, whether they show the electricians chasing the masons, I don't recall gleaning that from the documents. Q The daily reports specifically say "electricians chasing masons" in July and August; you don't remember ever seeing that? A Is this the ones out of the Army's RCS system or I can't remember the acronym. These are the reports, the compilation reports that are the summary that are all fed into by all the subs? Q I've never seen those. Do you have those? A They're somewhere in the documents I've seen. Q You've got the Corps of Engineers' documents showing that? Page 91 A They should be on that disk, whatever daily reports I have seen. Q I'm talking about the daily reports that were submitted by Clark and Better Built. Are we talking about the same thing or are talking about something else? A These are reports that address what each sub was doing, what kind of equipment, numbers of people. Q Right. In those documents it shows that electricians chasing masons; you don't remember seeing that? A I don't. Q Would you be concerned if a safety violation regarding scaffolding imperiled five workers where it would present a height which presents a risk of injury? A If there was a threat to five workers? Q Yeah. A Yes.

ı	Page 94		Page 96
1	any discussions of that. It looks to be just	1	qualified to be the site safety person on this
2	the main platform in this bridge. Therefore,	2	project based upon what E 385 requires?
3	you would have to add outriggers and boards to	3	MR. CUDNEY: Object; asked and answered.
4	that which would mean still, you're right back	4	THE WITNESS: I have answered that and I
5	where Mr. Dancer was for his original for	5	think my answer was that he did not fill all
6	the actual event.	6	the requirements that were there, contractually
7	BY MR. BENNER:	7	there for that particular position, that's
8	Q Would you agree that those boards would be	8	true.
9	clamped?	9	BY MR. BENNER:
10	MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and	10	Q You agree you haven't seen anything where
11	foundation.	11	Cory Hanson was a site safety person on the project
12	THE WITNESS: No, I wouldn't agree with	12	the size of the Fort Custer job, correct?
13	that based on these drawings.	13	A Correct.
14	BY MR. BENNER:	14	Q And that he didn't qualify under any
15	Q Who are the competent persons that were	15	training under E 385 where he would qualify as the
16	given to the Corps of Engineers for the Hydromobile?	16	site safety person, correct?
17	A I know Mr. Martin was competent and one	17	A In that he has 30 but the 30 didn't
18	other worker on Leidal's staff, I can't recall the	18	comply, I would say you're probably correct.
19	name. There were two names, Martin and another.	19	Q Would you have appointed him the site
20	Q There is nothing in writing to the Corps	20	safety person based upon what you know about his
21	of Engineers saying that Ronnie Dancer was the	21	training and education and failure to comply with
22	competent person for the scaffolding, correct?	22	E 385 to this project?
23	A Not that I'm aware of, no.	23	A I don't know.
24	Q Do you agree that Cory Hanson was not	24	MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and
25	qualified as a site safety person for this project	25	foundation.
1 2 3	Page 95 and Better Built and/or Clark were negligent in having him appointed the site safety person for the Fort Custer project?	1 2 3	Page 97 BY MR. BENNER: Q When you say you don't know what do you mean?
4	MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and	1	
		4	A I would have to meet him, interview him,
5	foundation.	5	A I would have to meet him, interview him, talk to him, find out what kind of knowledge he has.
5 6			
	foundation.	5	talk to him, find out what kind of knowledge he has.
6	foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join.	5 6	talk to him, find out what kind of knowledge he has. It's easy for me to sit here and judge Cory Hanson,
6 7	foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat it, please?	5 6 7	talk to him, find out what kind of knowledge he has. It's easy for me to sit here and judge Cory Hanson, I've never met Cory Hanson, never worked with Cory
6 7 8	foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat it, please? BY MR. BENNER:	5 6 7 8	talk to him, find out what kind of knowledge he has. It's easy for me to sit here and judge Cory Hanson, I've never met Cory Hanson, never worked with Cory Hanson.
6 7 8 9	foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat it, please? BY MR. BENNER: Q Sure. If Cory Hanson was not qualified to be the site safety person on this project would you agree that Better Built and/or Clark or both were	5 6 7 8 9	talk to him, find out what kind of knowledge he has. It's easy for me to sit here and judge Cory Hanson, I've never met Cory Hanson, never worked with Cory Hanson. Q Sure, you're making all sorts of judgments as we sit here today. I'm just asking you for another judgment. Here's my question: We know that
6 7 8 9 10	foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat it, please? BY MR. BENNER: Q Sure. If Cory Hanson was not qualified to be the site safety person on this project would you agree that Better Built and/or Clark or both were negligent in having him appointed to site safety	5 6 7 8 9	talk to him, find out what kind of knowledge he has. It's easy for me to sit here and judge Cory Hanson, I've never met Cory Hanson, never worked with Cory Hanson. Q Sure, you're making all sorts of judgments as we sit here today. I'm just asking you for another judgment. Here's my question: We know that he didn't pass the OSHA 30, correct, he didn't take
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat it, please? BY MR. BENNER: Q Sure. If Cory Hanson was not qualified to be the site safety person on this project would you agree that Better Built and/or Clark or both were negligent in having him appointed to site safety person at the Fort Custer job?	5 6 7 8 9 10	talk to him, find out what kind of knowledge he has. It's easy for me to sit here and judge Cory Hanson, I've never met Cory Hanson, never worked with Cory Hanson. Q Sure, you're making all sorts of judgments as we sit here today. I'm just asking you for another judgment. Here's my question: We know that he didn't pass the OSHA 30, correct, he didn't take the test?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat it, please? BY MR. BENNER: Q Sure. If Cory Hanson was not qualified to be the site safety person on this project would you agree that Better Built and/or Clark or both were negligent in having him appointed to site safety person at the Fort Custer job? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	talk to him, find out what kind of knowledge he has. It's easy for me to sit here and judge Cory Hanson, I've never met Cory Hanson, never worked with Cory Hanson. Q Sure, you're making all sorts of judgments as we sit here today. I'm just asking you for another judgment. Here's my question: We know that he didn't pass the OSHA 30, correct, he didn't take the test? A He didn't take the test, correct.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat it, please? BY MR. BENNER: Q Sure. If Cory Hanson was not qualified to be the site safety person on this project would you agree that Better Built and/or Clark or both were negligent in having him appointed to site safety person at the Fort Custer job? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation; part of it's previously asked, it's	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	talk to him, find out what kind of knowledge he has. It's easy for me to sit here and judge Cory Hanson, I've never met Cory Hanson, never worked with Cory Hanson. Q Sure, you're making all sorts of judgments as we sit here today. I'm just asking you for another judgment. Here's my question: We know that he didn't pass the OSHA 30, correct, he didn't take the test? A He didn't take the test, correct. Q We know that he was an estimator on this
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat it, please? BY MR. BENNER: Q Sure. If Cory Hanson was not qualified to be the site safety person on this project would you agree that Better Built and/or Clark or both were negligent in having him appointed to site safety person at the Fort Custer job? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation; part of it's previously asked, it's a compound question, also calls for legal	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	talk to him, find out what kind of knowledge he has. It's easy for me to sit here and judge Cory Hanson, I've never met Cory Hanson, never worked with Cory Hanson. Q Sure, you're making all sorts of judgments as we sit here today. I'm just asking you for another judgment. Here's my question: We know that he didn't pass the OSHA 30, correct, he didn't take the test? A He didn't take the test, correct. Q We know that he was an estimator on this project before, correct? I'm sorry, let me rephrase
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat it, please? BY MR. BENNER: Q Sure. If Cory Hanson was not qualified to be the site safety person on this project would you agree that Better Built and/or Clark or both were negligent in having him appointed to site safety person at the Fort Custer job? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation; part of it's previously asked, it's a compound question, also calls for legal conclusion. Go ahead if you can answer.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	talk to him, find out what kind of knowledge he has. It's easy for me to sit here and judge Cory Hanson, I've never met Cory Hanson, never worked with Cory Hanson. Q Sure, you're making all sorts of judgments as we sit here today. I'm just asking you for another judgment. Here's my question: We know that he didn't pass the OSHA 30, correct, he didn't take the test? A He didn't take the test, correct. Q We know that he was an estimator on this project before, correct? I'm sorry, let me rephrase that.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat it, please? BY MR. BENNER: Q Sure. If Cory Hanson was not qualified to be the site safety person on this project would you agree that Better Built and/or Clark or both were negligent in having him appointed to site safety person at the Fort Custer job? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation; part of it's previously asked, it's a compound question, also calls for legal conclusion. Go ahead if you can answer. MR. CUDNEY: Join.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	talk to him, find out what kind of knowledge he has. It's easy for me to sit here and judge Cory Hanson, I've never met Cory Hanson, never worked with Cory Hanson. Q Sure, you're making all sorts of judgments as we sit here today. I'm just asking you for another judgment. Here's my question: We know that he didn't pass the OSHA 30, correct, he didn't take the test? A He didn't take the test, correct. Q We know that he was an estimator on this project before, correct? I'm sorry, let me rephrase that. A Another project.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat it, please? BY MR. BENNER: Q Sure. If Cory Hanson was not qualified to be the site safety person on this project would you agree that Better Built and/or Clark or both were negligent in having him appointed to site safety person at the Fort Custer job? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation; part of it's previously asked, it's a compound question, also calls for legal conclusion. Go ahead if you can answer. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: If they were negligent by	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	talk to him, find out what kind of knowledge he has. It's easy for me to sit here and judge Cory Hanson, I've never met Cory Hanson, never worked with Cory Hanson. Q Sure, you're making all sorts of judgments as we sit here today. I'm just asking you for another judgment. Here's my question: We know that he didn't pass the OSHA 30, correct, he didn't take the test? A He didn't take the test, correct. Q We know that he was an estimator on this project before, correct? I'm sorry, let me rephrase that. A Another project. Q We know that the job before this he was
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat it, please? BY MR. BENNER: Q Sure. If Cory Hanson was not qualified to be the site safety person on this project would you agree that Better Built and/or Clark or both were negligent in having him appointed to site safety person at the Fort Custer job? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation; part of it's previously asked, it's a compound question, also calls for legal conclusion. Go ahead if you can answer. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: If they were negligent by putting Cory Hanson in that position?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	talk to him, find out what kind of knowledge he has. It's easy for me to sit here and judge Cory Hanson, I've never met Cory Hanson, never worked with Cory Hanson. Q Sure, you're making all sorts of judgments as we sit here today. I'm just asking you for another judgment. Here's my question: We know that he didn't pass the OSHA 30, correct, he didn't take the test? A He didn't take the test, correct. Q We know that he was an estimator on this project before, correct? I'm sorry, let me rephrase that. A Another project. Q We know that the job before this he was the estimator on the project, correct?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat it, please? BY MR. BENNER: Q Sure. If Cory Hanson was not qualified to be the site safety person on this project would you agree that Better Built and/or Clark or both were negligent in having him appointed to site safety person at the Fort Custer job? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation; part of it's previously asked, it's a compound question, also calls for legal conclusion. Go ahead if you can answer. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: If they were negligent by putting Cory Hanson in that position? "Negligence" is a technical term, or excuse me,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	talk to him, find out what kind of knowledge he has. It's easy for me to sit here and judge Cory Hanson, I've never met Cory Hanson, never worked with Cory Hanson. Q Sure, you're making all sorts of judgments as we sit here today. I'm just asking you for another judgment. Here's my question: We know that he didn't pass the OSHA 30, correct, he didn't take the test? A He didn't take the test, correct. Q We know that he was an estimator on this project before, correct? I'm sorry, let me rephrase that. A Another project. Q We know that the job before this he was the estimator on the project, correct? A Correct.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat it, please? BY MR. BENNER: Q Sure. If Cory Hanson was not qualified to be the site safety person on this project would you agree that Better Built and/or Clark or both were negligent in having him appointed to site safety person at the Fort Custer job? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation; part of it's previously asked, it's a compound question, also calls for legal conclusion. Go ahead if you can answer. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: If they were negligent by putting Cory Hanson in that position? "Negligence" is a technical term, or excuse me, a legal term. I don't know, I don't know how	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	talk to him, find out what kind of knowledge he has. It's easy for me to sit here and judge Cory Hanson, I've never met Cory Hanson, never worked with Cory Hanson. Q Sure, you're making all sorts of judgments as we sit here today. I'm just asking you for another judgment. Here's my question: We know that he didn't pass the OSHA 30, correct, he didn't take the test? A He didn't take the test, correct. Q We know that he was an estimator on this project before, correct? I'm sorry, let me rephrase that. A Another project. Q We know that the job before this he was the estimator on the project, correct? A Correct. Q We know that his education is as an IT
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat it, please? BY MR. BENNER: Q Sure. If Cory Hanson was not qualified to be the site safety person on this project would you agree that Better Built and/or Clark or both were negligent in having him appointed to site safety person at the Fort Custer job? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation; part of it's previously asked, it's a compound question, also calls for legal conclusion. Go ahead if you can answer. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: If they were negligent by putting Cory Hanson in that position? "Negligence" is a technical term, or excuse me, a legal term. I don't know, I don't know how to answer that.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	talk to him, find out what kind of knowledge he has. It's easy for me to sit here and judge Cory Hanson, I've never met Cory Hanson, never worked with Cory Hanson. Q Sure, you're making all sorts of judgments as we sit here today. I'm just asking you for another judgment. Here's my question: We know that he didn't pass the OSHA 30, correct, he didn't take the test? A He didn't take the test, correct. Q We know that he was an estimator on this project before, correct? I'm sorry, let me rephrase that. A Another project. Q We know that the job before this he was the estimator on the project, correct? A Correct. Q We know that his education is as an IT person, correct?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: Can you repeat it, please? BY MR. BENNER: Q Sure. If Cory Hanson was not qualified to be the site safety person on this project would you agree that Better Built and/or Clark or both were negligent in having him appointed to site safety person at the Fort Custer job? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation; part of it's previously asked, it's a compound question, also calls for legal conclusion. Go ahead if you can answer. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: If they were negligent by putting Cory Hanson in that position? "Negligence" is a technical term, or excuse me, a legal term. I don't know, I don't know how	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	talk to him, find out what kind of knowledge he has. It's easy for me to sit here and judge Cory Hanson, I've never met Cory Hanson, never worked with Cory Hanson. Q Sure, you're making all sorts of judgments as we sit here today. I'm just asking you for another judgment. Here's my question: We know that he didn't pass the OSHA 30, correct, he didn't take the test? A He didn't take the test, correct. Q We know that he was an estimator on this project before, correct? I'm sorry, let me rephrase that. A Another project. Q We know that the job before this he was the estimator on the project, correct? A Correct. Q We know that his education is as an IT

	Page 98		Page 100
1	certified safety professional or safety and health	1	on ground level. But again, I think the things Cory
2	degree, correct?	2	Hanson needs to see would be visible from the
3	A Correct.	3	ground.
4	Q We know that Cory Hanson doesn't qualify	4	Q Do you agree that EM 385 dash one dash one
5	under E 385 to be appointed the site safety person,	5	22.B.08 sub paren 2 states: Planking shall be
6	correct?	6	supported or raised to prevent excessive spring or
7	A Correct.	7	deflection and secured and supported to prevent
8	Q Knowing all those things would you have	8	loosening, tipping or displacement?
9	appointed Cory Hanson to be the site safety person	9	A I don't know. Can you give me the cite
10	pursuant to E 385 on this project?	10	again?
11	MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and	11	Q Sure.
12	foundation.	12	A I know it's 22.
13	MR. CUDNEY: Join.	13	Q It's 22B08 might be sub paren 2.
14	THE WITNESS: Based on what we just went	14	A That was 22.B.08C as in Charlie?
15	through, specifically that and not having met	15	Q No, B. B as in Bravo, B11.
16	Mr. Hanson, no, I would not put him in that	16	A Maximum permissible span? I don't know, I
17	job.	17	don't know. Whether or not that's true, I don't
18	BY MR. BENNER:	18	know.
19	Q Okay, thanks. Have you seen any evidence	19	Q I'm just asking: Is that what it says?
20	that there was a horizontal cable on the scaffold?	20	A It says what it says.
21	A No.	21	MR. CUDNEY: Can you read what it says?
22	Q Do you agree that OSHA requires the	22	THE WITNESS: What I've got is the
23	horizontal cable must be designed by a qualified	23	maximum this is 22B08 paragraph 2.
24	person?	24	BY MR. BENNER:
25	A Are we talking about a lifeline,	25	Q Look at C.
	Page 99		Page 101
1	Page 99 horizontal lifeline?	1	Page 101 A As in 2C?
1 2	horizontal lifeline?	1 2	-
	horizontal lifeline? Q Yes, right?		A As in 2C?
2	horizontal lifeline? Q Yes, right? A Horizontal lifeline would be, there's no	2	A As in 2C? Q I just have 08C.
2	horizontal lifeline? Q Yes, right?	2 3	A As in 2C?Q I just have 08C.A It says, "Planking shall be secured to
2 3 4	horizontal lifeline? Q Yes, right? A Horizontal lifeline would be, there's no requirement to have one up there, but if it is, yes,	2 3 4	A As in 2C? Q I just have 08C. A It says, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and
2 3 4 5	horizontal lifeline? Q Yes, right? A Horizontal lifeline would be, there's no requirement to have one up there, but if it is, yes, it needs to be properly	2 3 4 5	A As in 2C? Q I just have 08C. A It says, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spring or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgement of planks due to deflection."
2 3 4 5 6	horizontal lifeline? Q Yes, right? A Horizontal lifeline would be, there's no requirement to have one up there, but if it is, yes, it needs to be properly Q Should the site safety person, that being	2 3 4 5 6	A As in 2C? Q I just have 08C. A It says, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spring or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgement of planks due to deflection."
2 3 4 5 6 7	horizontal lifeline? Q Yes, right? A Horizontal lifeline would be, there's no requirement to have one up there, but if it is, yes, it needs to be properly Q Should the site safety person, that being Cory Hanson, get on the scaffold to inspect it?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A As in 2C? Q I just have 08C. A It says, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spring or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	horizontal lifeline? Q Yes, right? A Horizontal lifeline would be, there's no requirement to have one up there, but if it is, yes, it needs to be properly Q Should the site safety person, that being Cory Hanson, get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I don't think necessarily.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A As in 2C? Q I just have 08C. A It says, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spring or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgement of planks due to deflection." Then it says, "See 24A04." Let me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	horizontal lifeline? Q Yes, right? A Horizontal lifeline would be, there's no requirement to have one up there, but if it is, yes, it needs to be properly Q Should the site safety person, that being Cory Hanson, get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I don't think necessarily. Q Would it be a good safety practice for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A As in 2C? Q I just have 08C. A It says, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spring or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgement of planks due to deflection." Then it says, "See 24A04." Let me look at that real quick. It reads, "Means of access
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	horizontal lifeline? Q Yes, right? A Horizontal lifeline would be, there's no requirement to have one up there, but if it is, yes, it needs to be properly Q Should the site safety person, that being Cory Hanson, get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I don't think necessarily. Q Would it be a good safety practice for the site safety person to get on the scaffold to inspect	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A As in 2C? Q I just have 08C. A It says, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spring or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgement of planks due to deflection." Then it says, "See 24A04." Let me look at that real quick. It reads, "Means of access shall not be loaded beyond the maximum intended load
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	horizontal lifeline? Q Yes, right? A Horizontal lifeline would be, there's no requirement to have one up there, but if it is, yes, it needs to be properly Q Should the site safety person, that being Cory Hanson, get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I don't think necessarily. Q Would it be a good safety practice for the site safety person to get on the scaffold to inspect it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A As in 2C? Q I just have 08C. A It says, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spring or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgement of planks due to deflection." Then it says, "See 24A04." Let me look at that real quick. It reads, "Means of access shall not be loaded beyond the maximum intended load for which they were designed or beyond their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	horizontal lifeline? Q Yes, right? A Horizontal lifeline would be, there's no requirement to have one up there, but if it is, yes, it needs to be properly Q Should the site safety person, that being Cory Hanson, get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I don't think necessarily. Q Would it be a good safety practice for the site safety person to get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I think the things that Mr. Hanson needs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A As in 2C? Q I just have 08C. A It says, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spring or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgement of planks due to deflection." Then it says, "See 24A04." Let me look at that real quick. It reads, "Means of access shall not be loaded beyond the maximum intended load for which they were designed or beyond their manufacturer-rated capacity. When loaded planking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	horizontal lifeline? Q Yes, right? A Horizontal lifeline would be, there's no requirement to have one up there, but if it is, yes, it needs to be properly Q Should the site safety person, that being Cory Hanson, get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I don't think necessarily. Q Would it be a good safety practice for the site safety person to get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I think the things that Mr. Hanson needs to see which are guardrails, decking, planks, those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A As in 2C? Q I just have 08C. A It says, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spring or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgement of planks due to deflection." Then it says, "See 24A04." Let me look at that real quick. It reads, "Means of access shall not be loaded beyond the maximum intended load for which they were designed or beyond their manufacturer-rated capacity. When loaded planking and decking shall not deflect more than 1/60th of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	horizontal lifeline? Q Yes, right? A Horizontal lifeline would be, there's no requirement to have one up there, but if it is, yes, it needs to be properly Q Should the site safety person, that being Cory Hanson, get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I don't think necessarily. Q Would it be a good safety practice for the site safety person to get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I think the things that Mr. Hanson needs to see which are guardrails, decking, planks, those kinds of things, he could see from ground level.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A As in 2C? Q I just have 08C. A It says, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spring or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgement of planks due to deflection." Then it says, "See 24A04." Let me look at that real quick. It reads, "Means of access shall not be loaded beyond the maximum intended load for which they were designed or beyond their manufacturer-rated capacity. When loaded planking and decking shall not deflect more than 1/60th of the span length." That's really not that permanent,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	horizontal lifeline? Q Yes, right? A Horizontal lifeline would be, there's no requirement to have one up there, but if it is, yes, it needs to be properly Q Should the site safety person, that being Cory Hanson, get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I don't think necessarily. Q Would it be a good safety practice for the site safety person to get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I think the things that Mr. Hanson needs to see which are guardrails, decking, planks, those kinds of things, he could see from ground level. That device is not always up 35 feet as it was on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A As in 2C? Q I just have 08C. A It says, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spring or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgement of planks due to deflection." Then it says, "See 24A04." Let me look at that real quick. It reads, "Means of access shall not be loaded beyond the maximum intended load for which they were designed or beyond their manufacturer-rated capacity. When loaded planking and decking shall not deflect more than 1/60th of the span length." That's really not that permanent, okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	horizontal lifeline? Q Yes, right? A Horizontal lifeline would be, there's no requirement to have one up there, but if it is, yes, it needs to be properly Q Should the site safety person, that being Cory Hanson, get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I don't think necessarily. Q Would it be a good safety practice for the site safety person to get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I think the things that Mr. Hanson needs to see which are guardrails, decking, planks, those kinds of things, he could see from ground level. That device is not always up 35 feet as it was on the day of the accident. So there would be times	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A As in 2C? Q I just have 08C. A It says, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spring or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgement of planks due to deflection." Then it says, "See 24A04." Let me look at that real quick. It reads, "Means of access shall not be loaded beyond the maximum intended load for which they were designed or beyond their manufacturer-rated capacity. When loaded planking and decking shall not deflect more than 1/60th of the span length." That's really not that permanent, okay. Q You agree that the 22B08C states,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	horizontal lifeline? Q Yes, right? A Horizontal lifeline would be, there's no requirement to have one up there, but if it is, yes, it needs to be properly Q Should the site safety person, that being Cory Hanson, get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I don't think necessarily. Q Would it be a good safety practice for the site safety person to get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I think the things that Mr. Hanson needs to see which are guardrails, decking, planks, those kinds of things, he could see from ground level. That device is not always up 35 feet as it was on the day of the accident. So there would be times where a lot of that would be very visible to a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A As in 2C? Q I just have 08C. A It says, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spring or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgement of planks due to deflection." Then it says, "See 24A04." Let me look at that real quick. It reads, "Means of access shall not be loaded beyond the maximum intended load for which they were designed or beyond their manufacturer-rated capacity. When loaded planking and decking shall not deflect more than 1/60th of the span length." That's really not that permanent, okay. Q You agree that the 22B08C states, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	horizontal lifeline? Q Yes, right? A Horizontal lifeline would be, there's no requirement to have one up there, but if it is, yes, it needs to be properly Q Should the site safety person, that being Cory Hanson, get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I don't think necessarily. Q Would it be a good safety practice for the site safety person to get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I think the things that Mr. Hanson needs to see which are guardrails, decking, planks, those kinds of things, he could see from ground level. That device is not always up 35 feet as it was on the day of the accident. So there would be times where a lot of that would be very visible to a person on the ground. So no, I don't think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A As in 2C? Q I just have 08C. A It says, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spring or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgement of planks due to deflection." Then it says, "See 24A04." Let me look at that real quick. It reads, "Means of access shall not be loaded beyond the maximum intended load for which they were designed or beyond their manufacturer-rated capacity. When loaded planking and decking shall not deflect more than 1/60th of the span length." That's really not that permanent, okay. Q You agree that the 22B08C states, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spring or deflection."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	horizontal lifeline? Q Yes, right? A Horizontal lifeline would be, there's no requirement to have one up there, but if it is, yes, it needs to be properly Q Should the site safety person, that being Cory Hanson, get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I don't think necessarily. Q Would it be a good safety practice for the site safety person to get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I think the things that Mr. Hanson needs to see which are guardrails, decking, planks, those kinds of things, he could see from ground level. That device is not always up 35 feet as it was on the day of the accident. So there would be times where a lot of that would be very visible to a person on the ground. So no, I don't think necessarily Cory Hanson should have been up on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A As in 2C? Q I just have 08C. A It says, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spring or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgement of planks due to deflection." Then it says, "See 24A04." Let me look at that real quick. It reads, "Means of access shall not be loaded beyond the maximum intended load for which they were designed or beyond their manufacturer-rated capacity. When loaded planking and decking shall not deflect more than 1/60th of the span length." That's really not that permanent, okay. Q You agree that the 22B08C states, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spring or deflection." A That's what it says, it does, correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	horizontal lifeline? Q Yes, right? A Horizontal lifeline would be, there's no requirement to have one up there, but if it is, yes, it needs to be properly Q Should the site safety person, that being Cory Hanson, get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I don't think necessarily. Q Would it be a good safety practice for the site safety person to get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I think the things that Mr. Hanson needs to see which are guardrails, decking, planks, those kinds of things, he could see from ground level. That device is not always up 35 feet as it was on the day of the accident. So there would be times where a lot of that would be very visible to a person on the ground. So no, I don't think necessarily Cory Hanson should have been up on the scaffolding. Q I really didn't ask you necessarily, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A As in 2C? Q I just have 08C. A It says, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spring or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgement of planks due to deflection." Then it says, "See 24A04." Let me look at that real quick. It reads, "Means of access shall not be loaded beyond the maximum intended load for which they were designed or beyond their manufacturer-rated capacity. When loaded planking and decking shall not deflect more than 1/60th of the span length." That's really not that permanent, okay. Q You agree that the 22B08C states, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spring or deflection." A That's what it says, it does, correct. Q Do you believe in this case that this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	horizontal lifeline? Q Yes, right? A Horizontal lifeline would be, there's no requirement to have one up there, but if it is, yes, it needs to be properly Q Should the site safety person, that being Cory Hanson, get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I don't think necessarily. Q Would it be a good safety practice for the site safety person to get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I think the things that Mr. Hanson needs to see which are guardrails, decking, planks, those kinds of things, he could see from ground level. That device is not always up 35 feet as it was on the day of the accident. So there would be times where a lot of that would be very visible to a person on the ground. So no, I don't think necessarily Cory Hanson should have been up on the scaffolding.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A As in 2C? Q I just have 08C. A It says, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spring or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgement of planks due to deflection." Then it says, "See 24A04." Let me look at that real quick. It reads, "Means of access shall not be loaded beyond the maximum intended load for which they were designed or beyond their manufacturer-rated capacity. When loaded planking and decking shall not deflect more than 1/60th of the span length." That's really not that permanent, okay. Q You agree that the 22B08C states, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spring or deflection." A That's what it says, it does, correct. Q Do you believe in this case that this planking meets the requirements of 22B08C?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	horizontal lifeline? Q Yes, right? A Horizontal lifeline would be, there's no requirement to have one up there, but if it is, yes, it needs to be properly Q Should the site safety person, that being Cory Hanson, get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I don't think necessarily. Q Would it be a good safety practice for the site safety person to get on the scaffold to inspect it? A I think the things that Mr. Hanson needs to see which are guardrails, decking, planks, those kinds of things, he could see from ground level. That device is not always up 35 feet as it was on the day of the accident. So there would be times where a lot of that would be very visible to a person on the ground. So no, I don't think necessarily Cory Hanson should have been up on the scaffolding. Q I really didn't ask you necessarily, I asked you would it be a good safety practice for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A As in 2C? Q I just have 08C. A It says, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping, or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spring or deflection. Intermediate beams shall be provided to prevent dislodgement of planks due to deflection." Then it says, "See 24A04." Let me look at that real quick. It reads, "Means of access shall not be loaded beyond the maximum intended load for which they were designed or beyond their manufacturer-rated capacity. When loaded planking and decking shall not deflect more than 1/60th of the span length." That's really not that permanent, okay. Q You agree that the 22B08C states, "Planking shall be secured to prevent loosening, tipping or displacement and supported or braced to prevent excessive spring or deflection." A That's what it says, it does, correct. Q Do you believe in this case that this

	D 100		Doco 104
	Page 102		Page 104
1	the other is to lap them. These boards were being	1	A Yes.
2	lapped and that is a form of stabilization of the	2	Q Would you agree that the daily logs of the
3	board.	3	construction identify significant workers in excess
4	Q Would you agree that 22N01 mandates	4	of 20 from several trades including bricklayers,
5	compliance with the operation manual of the	5	laborers, electricians, plumbers, cement
6	Hydromobile scaffold from which Ronnie Dancer fell	6	contractors, and carpenters which were using the
7	on August 9th, 2010? It's 22N.01.	7	Hydromobile scaffold?
8	A It indicates compliance with?	8	A As I look at the dailies there's no
9	Q Mandated compliance with the operation	9	indication that they were using the Hydromobile.
10	manual?	10	Q Bricklayers weren't using the Hydromobile?
11	A That this particular clause	11	A No, other than clearly Leidal was using
12	MR. DAVIDSON: He's referring you to	12	the Hydromobile. These other subs that you're
13	22N01, I believe.	13	talking about, no indication on there of the days
14	THE WITNESS: Would you like me to read	14	they were using that particular scaffold.
15	that one?	15	Q There is information that the cement
16	BY MR. BENNER:	16	masons were using the scaffold, correct, in the
17	Q No, I'm just saying: Do you agree that	17	safety reports done by Cory Hanson?
18	that's what it requires? Do you agree that EM 385	18	A Yes.
19	dash one dash one, Section 22N.01 mandated	19	Q It's also in the safety manual that the
20	compliance with the operations manual of the	20	carpenters were using the scaffolding in Cory Hanson
21	Hydromobile scaffold from which Ronnie Dancer fell	21	safety logs, correct?
22	on August 9th, 2010?	22	A Correct.
23	A It appears to say that, yes.	23	Q All these trades were exposed to were
24	Q Do you agree the Hydromobile scaffold	24	using the scaffolding at various times, correct?
25	manual specifically required that the planking be	25	A There were some trades that used it at
	Page 103		Page 105
1	secured to outriggers with plank safeties?	1	various times, correct.
2	A No.	2	Q We've already enumerated those trades,
3	Q Do you agree that the Hydromobile scaffold	3	correct?
4	outriggers needed to be properly extended and	4	А Соптест.
5	secured?	5	Q You agree that using the scaffolding at
6	A The outriggers?	6	the Fort Custer project when you have an
7	Q Right.	7	insufficient work platform on the scaffold creates a
8	A Yes.	8	high degree of risk to everyone above the 6 feet
9	Q Do you agree that at least two competent	9	ground level, correct?
10	workers per motorized scaffold unit shall handle all	10	MR. DAVIDSON: Objection; form and
11	raising and descent operations?	11	foundation.
12	A In that the Activity Hazard Analysis	12	MR. CUDNEY: Join.
13	included a two-worker requirement, I would say yes.	13	THE WITNESS: It would create a hazard to
14	Q Do you agree that prior to the time that	14	anyone on the work platform when they are above
15	Ronnie Dancer fell the defendants, including their	15	6 feet, I would agree with that.
16	designated safety employees, knew of and observed	16	BY MR. BENNER:
17	that work site employees were not using adequate	17	Q That would be a high degree of risk,
18	fall protection devices?	18	correct?
19	A There were some indications in the	19	MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and
20	documents that there had been workers or a worker	20	foundation.
21	observed without fall protection on at some point in	21	THE WITNESS: I don't know if it was high
22	the operation that required it, yes. I think it was	22	or medium or there would be a degree of risk,
23	one that may have been caught by Mr. Hanson or	23	literally.
24	but yes, to answer your question.	24	BY MR. BENNER:
25	Q You've reviewed the daily logs, right?	25	Q The danger posed would be that of falling,

		1	
	Page 106		Page 108
1	correct?	1	A The hazard, in my mind, creates more of
2	A Correct.	2	the possibility of a increase of span on the board,
3	Q That danger would be caused by the	3	therefore you increase the stress applied to the
4	instability of the planking, correct?	4	board. So it would increase the possibility that
5	A It could be the instability of the	5	you could fail the board, actually make it break.
6	planking, that's one potential source of that fall.	6	That would require a lot of weight
7	Q Would you agree that the job built	7	but increasing the span would be my concern with
8	bridging between the Hydromobile units were not	8	that, which is not an indication that it had
9	equipped with outriggers to support the planking?	9	anything to do with this accident but.
10	A I believe that's true.	10	Q Let me say, the failure to have this
11	Q Would you agree that this left an	11	outrigger present there, that would be something
12	expansion planking more than 12 feet long completely	12	that would be readily visible to Cory Hanson,
13	unsupported?	13	correct?
14	A I can't agree with that.	14	A Not in a broad-brush look; a closer
15	Q Looking at the Exhibit Number Six, looking	15	inspection from below it should be visible, yes.
16	at the second outrigger from the right and the first	16	Q We're talking about the area between the
17	outrigger or the outrigger next to it, can you	17	two scaffold units, correct?
18	give me what the distance is? I'm pointing to this	18	A On the work platform?
19	outrigger which is the second outrigger and this	19	Q Yes.
20	outrigger. Do you know what the distance there is?	20	A Correct.
21	A No, I don't.	21	Q If Cory Hanson would have walked
22	Q Can you give me an estimate; are we	22	underneath the scaffolding and looked up he would
23	talking 6 feet, 10 feet?	23	have seen that there was an outrigger missing there,
24	A Without measuring it I couldn't tell you,	24	correct.
25	just to glance at it. I really wouldn't want to	25	MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and
	Page 107		Page 109
1	guess at it.	1	foundation.
2	Q Should there be another outrigger between	2	MR. CUDNEY: Join.
3	these two outriggers where the gap that we're	3	THE WITNESS: Assuming there was one at
4	talking about?	4	the time are we talking previous to the
5	A It appears there should be, yes.	5	accident or after the accident?
6	Q Would you agree that's an unsafe condition	6	BY MR. BENNER:
7	not to have a second outrigger there?	7	Q Previous to the accident.
8	A Yes.	8	A I don't know. I don't know if he would
9	Q Thank you. The reason it's unsafe is	9	have seen one missing or if the outrigger came down
10	because it increases the not having enough	10	during the accident, I don't have any idea. Really,
11	support for the planking, correct?	11	everything that came down is a result of failure.
12	A It would reduce the support for the	12	Q Did you read any place that the outrigger
13	planking, correct.	13	came down?
14	Q By reducing support for the planking	14	A I don't think I remember that but I don't
15	you're creating a hazard, correct?	15	believe so.
16	A I would think it would increase the	16	Q Would you agree that there is nothing in
	possibility of a failure. Yeah, there would be a	17	any deposition that you have read that said: Oh,
17	possibility of a failule. Teall, there would be a		
17 18	hazard.	18	boy, an outrigger came down on August 9, 2010 in the
		19	boy, an outrigger came down on August 9, 2010 in the area where Ronnie Dancer fell?
18 19 20	hazard. Q The hazard would be a tipping event or the board falling, correct?	1	area where Ronnie Dancer fell? A I don't recall that.
18 19 20 21	hazard. Q The hazard would be a tipping event or the board falling, correct? A I'm not sure it would necessarily relate	19	area where Ronnie Dancer fell? A I don't recall that. Q Would you agree that if Cory Hanson would
18 19 20 21 22	hazard. Q The hazard would be a tipping event or the board falling, correct? A I'm not sure it would necessarily relate to a tipping or a falling.	19 20	area where Ronnie Dancer fell? A I don't recall that. Q Would you agree that if Cory Hanson would have looked up he could have seen that the outrigger
18 19 20 21 22 23	hazard. Q The hazard would be a tipping event or the board falling, correct? A I'm not sure it would necessarily relate to a tipping or a falling. Q What's the hazard created by not having a	19 20 21 22 23	area where Ronnie Dancer fell? A I don't recall that. Q Would you agree that if Cory Hanson would have looked up he could have seen that the outrigger was not there on at least August 9?
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	hazard. Q The hazard would be a tipping event or the board falling, correct? A I'm not sure it would necessarily relate to a tipping or a falling. Q What's the hazard created by not having a plank there not having an outrigger there that	19 20 21 22	area where Ronnie Dancer fell? A I don't recall that. Q Would you agree that if Cory Hanson would have looked up he could have seen that the outrigger
18 19 20 21 22 23	hazard. Q The hazard would be a tipping event or the board falling, correct? A I'm not sure it would necessarily relate to a tipping or a falling. Q What's the hazard created by not having a	19 20 21 22 23	area where Ronnie Dancer fell? A I don't recall that. Q Would you agree that if Cory Hanson would have looked up he could have seen that the outrigger was not there on at least August 9?

			D 110
	Page 110		Page 112
1	visible, yes. If it's not there it would also be	1	your lawyer?
2	should be apparent, yes.	2	Answer is "Yes."
3	Q Do you have any reason to believe that	3	A Okay.
4	there was ever an outrigger there prior to this fall	4	Q His testimony there is you're not supposed
5	by Ronnie Dancer?	5	to use overlapping boards as the bridging, correct?
6	MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and	6	A That's his testimony, yes.
7	foundation.	7	Q He doesn't say that there is some other
8	MR. CUDNEY: Join.	8	alternative allowed by any manual, does he?
9	THE WITNESS: No.	9	A No.
10	BY MR. BENNER:	10	Q Don Volk is the safety person for Clark,
11	Q Would you agree that if a bridging system	11	correct?
12	was used, specifically a Hydromobile bridging	12	A Correct.
13	system, that would have taken care of this lack of	13	Q Do you agree with Don Volk that the site
14	an outrigger being there?	14	safety person has to review the owners manual for
15	MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and	15	the Hydromobile scaffold?
16	foundation.	16	A That was asked and answered.
17	MR. CUDNEY: Me too.	17	Q Your answer was?
18	THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no.	18	A My answer was not necessarily, no. The
19	MR. BENNER: Can we take a break.	19	reason I say "not necessarily" I think a document
20	(Brief recess.)	20	like that in my experience and having overseen
21	BY MR. BENNER:	21	safety on a site is that it would be a reference guide. It wouldn't be something you'd necessarily
22	Q Did you read Don Volk's deposition where	22	need to sit down and completely digest. That's why
23	he agrees on page 75 that you're not supposed to use	23	
24	overlapping boards for the bridging?	24 25	you hire your trade experts. Q That's why you hire competent safety
25	A Yes, to answer your question I did read	25	Q That's why you fine competent safety
	Page 111		Page 113
1	that and I've got a note here in my outline about	1	people too. Do you disagree with Don Volk when he
2	that. I believe what Mr. Volk my interpretation	2	says that Cory Hanson should have reviewed the
3	of what he was talking about there was the very	3	owners manual?
4	thing we've already discussed. That is, the factory	4	MR. DAVIDSON: Objection; asked and
5	parts issue and whether or not the substitution of	5	answered.
6	scaffold planking violates that I believe that's	6	THE WITNESS: I'm not going to disagree
7	where he was going there, as I read it that's where	7	that's Mr. Volk's opinion and I've got my own.
8	I thought he was going.	8	BY MR. BENNER:
9	Q The question was, on page 75, line 6, "Are	9	Q Mr. Volk is the safety person that was out
10	you aware that you're not supposed to use	10	on the job site, correct?
10 11	overlapping boards as bridging; that's a violation	11	on the job site, correct? A He was.
	overlapping boards as bridging; that's a violation of the owner and users manual for the Hydromobile?"	11 12	on the job site, correct? A He was. Q His opinion is contrary to yours that it's
11	overlapping boards as bridging; that's a violation of the owner and users manual for the Hydromobile?" Answer, line 13, "No, 1 wasn't fully	11 12 13	on the job site, correct? A He was. Q His opinion is contrary to yours that it's the obligation of the site safety person to review
11 12 13 14	overlapping boards as bridging; that's a violation of the owner and users manual for the Hydromobile?" Answer, line 13, "No, I wasn't fully aware of that."	11 12 13 14	on the job site, correct? A He was. Q His opinion is contrary to yours that it's the obligation of the site safety person to review the owners manual for the Hydromobile, correct?
11 12 13 14 15	overlapping boards as bridging; that's a violation of the owner and users manual for the Hydromobile?" Answer, line 13, "No, I wasn't fully aware of that." Line 16, Question, "Did you become	11 12 13 14 15	on the job site, correct? A He was. Q His opinion is contrary to yours that it's the obligation of the site safety person to review the owners manual for the Hydromobile, correct? A Correct.
11 12 13 14 15	overlapping boards as bridging; that's a violation of the owner and users manual for the Hydromobile?" Answer, line 13, "No, I wasn't fully aware of that." Line 16, Question, "Did you become aware of that afterwards?"	11 12 13 14 15	on the job site, correct? A He was. Q His opinion is contrary to yours that it's the obligation of the site safety person to review the owners manual for the Hydromobile, correct? A Correct. Q Do you disagree on page 82 and 83 of Don
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	overlapping boards as bridging; that's a violation of the owner and users manual for the Hydromobile?" Answer, line 13, "No, I wasn't fully aware of that." Line 16, Question, "Did you become aware of that afterwards?" Answer, "Yes."	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on the job site, correct? A He was. Q His opinion is contrary to yours that it's the obligation of the site safety person to review the owners manual for the Hydromobile, correct? A Correct. Q Do you disagree on page 82 and 83 of Don Volk's deposition where he says that if Cory Hanson
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	overlapping boards as bridging; that's a violation of the owner and users manual for the Hydromobile?" Answer, line 13, "No, I wasn't fully aware of that." Line 16, Question, "Did you become aware of that afterwards?" Answer, "Yes." "And how did you become aware of	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on the job site, correct? A He was. Q His opinion is contrary to yours that it's the obligation of the site safety person to review the owners manual for the Hydromobile, correct? A Correct. Q Do you disagree on page 82 and 83 of Don Volk's deposition where he says that if Cory Hanson did not comply with enforcing safety for the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	overlapping boards as bridging; that's a violation of the owner and users manual for the Hydromobile?" Answer, line 13, "No, I wasn't fully aware of that." Line 16, Question, "Did you become aware of that afterwards?" Answer, "Yes." "And how did you become aware of that?"	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on the job site, correct? A He was. Q His opinion is contrary to yours that it's the obligation of the site safety person to review the owners manual for the Hydromobile, correct? A Correct. Q Do you disagree on page 82 and 83 of Don Volk's deposition where he says that if Cory Hanson did not comply with enforcing safety for the scaffolding he violated E 385 and the users manual.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	overlapping boards as bridging; that's a violation of the owner and users manual for the Hydromobile?" Answer, line 13, "No, I wasn't fully aware of that." Line 16, Question, "Did you become aware of that afterwards?" Answer, "Yes." "And how did you become aware of that?" Answer, "I was just told recently."	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on the job site, correct? A He was. Q His opinion is contrary to yours that it's the obligation of the site safety person to review the owners manual for the Hydromobile, correct? A Correct. Q Do you disagree on page 82 and 83 of Don Volk's deposition where he says that if Cory Hanson did not comply with enforcing safety for the scaffolding he violated E 385 and the users manual. Do you agree with that?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	overlapping boards as bridging; that's a violation of the owner and users manual for the Hydromobile?" Answer, line 13, "No, I wasn't fully aware of that." Line 16, Question, "Did you become aware of that afterwards?" Answer, "Yes." "And how did you become aware of that?" Answer, "I was just told recently." Line 20, "Who told you that	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on the job site, correct? A He was. Q His opinion is contrary to yours that it's the obligation of the site safety person to review the owners manual for the Hydromobile, correct? A Correct. Q Do you disagree on page 82 and 83 of Don Volk's deposition where he says that if Cory Hanson did not comply with enforcing safety for the scaffolding he violated E 385 and the users manual. Do you agree with that? MR, DAVIDSON: Object to form and
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	overlapping boards as bridging; that's a violation of the owner and users manual for the Hydromobile?" Answer, line 13, "No, I wasn't fully aware of that." Line 16, Question, "Did you become aware of that afterwards?" Answer, "Yes." "And how did you become aware of that?" Answer, "I was just told recently." Line 20, "Who told you that recently?"	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on the job site, correct? A He was. Q His opinion is contrary to yours that it's the obligation of the site safety person to review the owners manual for the Hydromobile, correct? A Correct. Q Do you disagree on page 82 and 83 of Don Volk's deposition where he says that if Cory Hanson did not comply with enforcing safety for the scaffolding he violated E 385 and the users manual. Do you agree with that? MR, DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	overlapping boards as bridging; that's a violation of the owner and users manual for the Hydromobile?" Answer, line 13, "No, I wasn't fully aware of that." Line 16, Question, "Did you become aware of that afterwards?" Answer, "Yes." "And how did you become aware of that?" Answer, "I was just told recently." Line 20, "Who told you that recently?" Line 21, "In this morning's	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on the job site, correct? A He was. Q His opinion is contrary to yours that it's the obligation of the site safety person to review the owners manual for the Hydromobile, correct? A Correct. Q Do you disagree on page 82 and 83 of Don Volk's deposition where he says that if Cory Hanson did not comply with enforcing safety for the scaffolding he violated E 385 and the users manual. Do you agree with that? MR, DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	overlapping boards as bridging; that's a violation of the owner and users manual for the Hydromobile?" Answer, line 13, "No, I wasn't fully aware of that." Line 16, Question, "Did you become aware of that afterwards?" Answer, "Yes." "And how did you become aware of that?" Answer, "I was just told recently." Line 20, "Who told you that recently?" Line 21, "In this morning's discussion."	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	on the job site, correct? A He was. Q His opinion is contrary to yours that it's the obligation of the site safety person to review the owners manual for the Hydromobile, correct? A Correct. Q Do you disagree on page 82 and 83 of Don Volk's deposition where he says that if Cory Hanson did not comply with enforcing safety for the scaffolding he violated E 385 and the users manual. Do you agree with that? MR, DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: Do you mind if I read the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	overlapping boards as bridging; that's a violation of the owner and users manual for the Hydromobile?" Answer, line 13, "No, I wasn't fully aware of that." Line 16, Question, "Did you become aware of that afterwards?" Answer, "Yes." "And how did you become aware of that?" Answer, "I was just told recently." Line 20, "Who told you that recently?" Line 21, "In this morning's	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on the job site, correct? A He was. Q His opinion is contrary to yours that it's the obligation of the site safety person to review the owners manual for the Hydromobile, correct? A Correct. Q Do you disagree on page 82 and 83 of Don Volk's deposition where he says that if Cory Hanson did not comply with enforcing safety for the scaffolding he violated E 385 and the users manual. Do you agree with that? MR, DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join.

	Page 114		Page 116
		1	
1	BY MR. BENNER:	1	once?
2	Q I brought it.	2	A Yeah. It varies from manager to manager.
3	A I thought you would. I have no reason to	3	I would say anywhere from once to twice a day. When
4	disagree with Mr. Volk right there, I have no	4	I was overseeing work I usually would try to walk in
5	disagreement with him.	5	the morning and once in the afternoon, it would
6	Q Would you agree that when Ronnie Dancer	6	depend on my paperwork load.
7	placed the planks back he thought he had replaced	7	Q Falls from 6 feet are a general recognized
8	the working surface?	8	hazard, right?
9	A I would presume that once he put those	9	MR. DAVIDSON: Objection; asked and
10	back in place he believed he had established a safe	10	answered.
11	working surface.	11	THE WITNESS: In the world of construction
12	Q Would you agree under that situation, once	12	they are, yes.
13	you've laid the planks down and you believe you've	13	BY MR. BENNER:
14	established a safe working surface that you don't	14	Q Okay, thank you. Do you sit on some
15	need to be wearing your fall protection system?	15	committee for OSHA?
16	A He was in the process of doing this	16	A No, I don't.
17	raising, from what I understand, I believe, in	17	Q What certifications do you have, if any?
18	reviewing the manual that when it's being raised I	18	A In terms of what?
19	believe you're supposed to have your fall protection	19	Q OSHA, start with OSHA.
20	on, I believe. He was in the process if he had	20	A I'm not certified. OSHA calls it
21	completed the whole process of this raising and	21	"authorized" to train 10 and 30, that would be
22		22	OSHA 10 and OSHA 30 which is on my CV. It's called
	replacement of the planking I believe at that point	23	the "OSHA 500." They don't let you call it a
23	he probably would not need his fall projection.	1	
24	Q Thank you. I want to go back to your	24	certification, they're very picky about that. Of
25	opinions for a second.	25	course, my license, my engineering licenses.
	Page 115		Page 117
1		1	
1 2	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to	1 2	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and
2	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to have one myself, which we'll need to get.	2	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and OSHA 10?
2 3	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to have one myself, which we'll need to get. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for	2 3	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and OSHA 10? A For construction, correct; for
2 3 4	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to have one myself, which we'll need to get. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification.)	2 3 4	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and OSHA 10? A For construction, correct; for construction rules so I can't teach the 1910, just
2 3 4 5	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to have one myself, which we'll need to get. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER:	2 3 4 5	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and OSHA 10? A For construction, correct; for construction rules so I can't teach the 1910, just the 1926.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to have one myself, which we'll need to get. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Can you just identify what Exhibit Number	2 3 4 5 6	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and OSHA 10? A For construction, correct; for construction rules so I can't teach the 1910, just the 1926. Q Why can't you teach the 1910?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to have one myself, which we'll need to get. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Can you just identify what Exhibit Number seven is.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and OSHA 10? A For construction, correct; for construction rules so I can't teach the 1910, just the 1926. Q Why can't you teach the 1910? A General industry is a different set of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to have one myself, which we'll need to get. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Can you just identify what Exhibit Number seven is. A The owners manual cover and excerpt of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and OSHA 10? A For construction, correct; for construction rules so I can't teach the 1910, just the 1926. Q Why can't you teach the 1910? A General industry is a different set of standards, different parts of our industry,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to have one myself, which we'll need to get. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Can you just identify what Exhibit Number seven is. A The owners manual cover and excerpt of pages 6 and 74, and that would be the Hydromobile	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and OSHA 10? A For construction, correct; for construction rules so I can't teach the 1910, just the 1926. Q Why can't you teach the 1910? A General industry is a different set of standards, different parts of our industry, factories, those kinds of things where it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to have one myself, which we'll need to get. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Can you just identify what Exhibit Number seven is. A The owners manual cover and excerpt of pages 6 and 74, and that would be the Hydromobile manual.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and OSHA 10? A For construction, correct; for construction rules so I can't teach the 1910, just the 1926. Q Why can't you teach the 1910? A General industry is a different set of standards, different parts of our industry, factories, those kinds of things where it's construction or construction rules. Depends on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to have one myself, which we'll need to get. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Can you just identify what Exhibit Number seven is. A The owners manual cover and excerpt of pages 6 and 74, and that would be the Hydromobile manual. Q In your opinion, number four, you've got,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and OSHA 10? A For construction, correct; for construction rules so I can't teach the 1910, just the 1926. Q Why can't you teach the 1910? A General industry is a different set of standards, different parts of our industry, factories, those kinds of things where it's construction or construction rules. Depends on which training you've had and experience.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to have one myself, which we'll need to get. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Can you just identify what Exhibit Number seven is. A The owners manual cover and excerpt of pages 6 and 74, and that would be the Hydromobile manual. Q In your opinion, number four, you've got, "There should have been safety nets." Correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and OSHA 10? A For construction, correct; for construction rules so I can't teach the 1910, just the 1926. Q Why can't you teach the 1910? A General industry is a different set of standards, different parts of our industry, factories, those kinds of things where it's construction or construction rules. Depends on which training you've had and experience. Q Did you regularly teach?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to have one myself, which we'll need to get. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Can you just identify what Exhibit Number seven is. A The owners manual cover and excerpt of pages 6 and 74, and that would be the Hydromobile manual. Q In your opinion, number four, you've got, "There should have been safety nets." Correct? A I'm just saying, yeah, I've got it right	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and OSHA 10? A For construction, correct; for construction rules so I can't teach the 1910, just the 1926. Q Why can't you teach the 1910? A General industry is a different set of standards, different parts of our industry, factories, those kinds of things where it's construction or construction rules. Depends on which training you've had and experience. Q Did you regularly teach? A No, I don't. I wish I had time for it but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to have one myself, which we'll need to get. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Can you just identify what Exhibit Number seven is. A The owners manual cover and excerpt of pages 6 and 74, and that would be the Hydromobile manual. Q In your opinion, number four, you've got, "There should have been safety nets." Correct? A I'm just saying, yeah, I've got it right here. I'm saying he didn't have a form of fall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and OSHA 10? A For construction, correct; for construction rules so I can't teach the 1910, just the 1926. Q Why can't you teach the 1910? A General industry is a different set of standards, different parts of our industry, factories, those kinds of things where it's construction or construction rules. Depends on which training you've had and experience. Q Did you regularly teach? A No, I don't. I wish I had time for it but I don't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to have one myself, which we'll need to get. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Can you just identify what Exhibit Number seven is. A The owners manual cover and excerpt of pages 6 and 74, and that would be the Hydromobile manual. Q In your opinion, number four, you've got, "There should have been safety nets." Correct? A I'm just saying, yeah, I've got it right here. I'm saying he didn't have a form of fall protection, correct, safety nets being one of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and OSHA 10? A For construction, correct; for construction rules so I can't teach the 1910, just the 1926. Q Why can't you teach the 1910? A General industry is a different set of standards, different parts of our industry, factories, those kinds of things where it's construction or construction rules. Depends on which training you've had and experience. Q Did you regularly teach? A No, I don't. I wish I had time for it but I don't. Q When is the last time you taught a OSHA 10
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to have one myself, which we'll need to get. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Can you just identify what Exhibit Number seven is. A The owners manual cover and excerpt of pages 6 and 74, and that would be the Hydromobile manual. Q In your opinion, number four, you've got, "There should have been safety nets." Correct? A I'm just saying, yeah, I've got it right here. I'm saying he didn't have a form of fall protection, correct, safety nets being one of the options for that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and OSHA 10? A For construction, correct; for construction rules so I can't teach the 1910, just the 1926. Q Why can't you teach the 1910? A General industry is a different set of standards, different parts of our industry, factories, those kinds of things where it's construction or construction rules. Depends on which training you've had and experience. Q Did you regularly teach? A No, I don't. 1 wish I had time for it but I don't. Q When is the last time you taught a OSHA 10 or 30?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to have one myself, which we'll need to get. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Can you just identify what Exhibit Number seven is. A The owners manual cover and excerpt of pages 6 and 74, and that would be the Hydromobile manual. Q In your opinion, number four, you've got, "There should have been safety nets." Correct? A I'm just saying, yeah, I've got it right here. I'm saying he didn't have a form of fall protection, correct, safety nets being one of the options for that. Q Which rule provides for a safety net?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and OSHA 10? A For construction, correct; for construction rules so I can't teach the 1910, just the 1926. Q Why can't you teach the 1910? A General industry is a different set of standards, different parts of our industry, factories, those kinds of things where it's construction or construction rules. Depends on which training you've had and experience. Q Did you regularly teach? A No, I don't. I wish I had time for it but I don't. Q When is the last time you taught a OSHA 10 or 30? A Never.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to have one myself, which we'll need to get. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Can you just identify what Exhibit Number seven is. A The owners manual cover and excerpt of pages 6 and 74, and that would be the Hydromobile manual. Q In your opinion, number four, you've got, "There should have been safety nets." Correct? A I'm just saying, yeah, I've got it right here. I'm saying he didn't have a form of fall protection, correct, safety nets being one of the options for that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and OSHA 10? A For construction, correct; for construction rules so I can't teach the 1910, just the 1926. Q Why can't you teach the 1910? A General industry is a different set of standards, different parts of our industry, factories, those kinds of things where it's construction or construction rules. Depends on which training you've had and experience. Q Did you regularly teach? A No, I don't. 1 wish I had time for it but I don't. Q When is the last time you taught a OSHA 10 or 30? A Never. Q When did you receive authorization from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to have one myself, which we'll need to get. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Can you just identify what Exhibit Number seven is. A The owners manual cover and excerpt of pages 6 and 74, and that would be the Hydromobile manual. Q In your opinion, number four, you've got, "There should have been safety nets." Correct? A I'm just saying, yeah, I've got it right here. I'm saying he didn't have a form of fall protection, correct, safety nets being one of the options for that. Q Which rule provides for a safety net?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and OSHA 10? A For construction, correct; for construction rules so I can't teach the 1910, just the 1926. Q Why can't you teach the 1910? A General industry is a different set of standards, different parts of our industry, factories, those kinds of things where it's construction or construction rules. Depends on which training you've had and experience. Q Did you regularly teach? A No, I don't. 1 wish I had time for it but I don't. Q When is the last time you taught a OSHA 10 or 30? A Never. Q When did you receive authorization from OSHA to teach a 10 or a 30?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to have one myself, which we'll need to get. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Can you just identify what Exhibit Number seven is. A The owners manual cover and excerpt of pages 6 and 74, and that would be the Hydromobile manual. Q In your opinion, number four, you've got, "There should have been safety nets." Correct? A I'm just saying, yeah, I've got it right here. I'm saying he didn't have a form of fall protection, correct, safety nets being one of the options for that. Q Which rule provides for a safety net? A Which rule?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and OSHA 10? A For construction, correct; for construction rules so I can't teach the 1910, just the 1926. Q Why can't you teach the 1910? A General industry is a different set of standards, different parts of our industry, factories, those kinds of things where it's construction or construction rules. Depends on which training you've had and experience. Q Did you regularly teach? A No, I don't. 1 wish I had time for it but I don't. Q When is the last time you taught a OSHA 10 or 30? A Never. Q When did you receive authorization from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to have one myself, which we'll need to get. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Can you just identify what Exhibit Number seven is. A The owners manual cover and excerpt of pages 6 and 74, and that would be the Hydromobile manual. Q In your opinion, number four, you've got, "There should have been safety nets." Correct? A I'm just saying, yeah, I've got it right here. I'm saying he didn't have a form of fall protection, correct, safety nets being one of the options for that. Q Which rule provides for a safety net? A Which rule? Q Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and OSHA 10? A For construction, correct; for construction rules so I can't teach the 1910, just the 1926. Q Why can't you teach the 1910? A General industry is a different set of standards, different parts of our industry, factories, those kinds of things where it's construction or construction rules. Depends on which training you've had and experience. Q Did you regularly teach? A No, I don't. 1 wish I had time for it but I don't. Q When is the last time you taught a OSHA 10 or 30? A Never. Q When did you receive authorization from OSHA to teach a 10 or a 30?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to have one myself, which we'll need to get. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Can you just identify what Exhibit Number seven is. A The owners manual cover and excerpt of pages 6 and 74, and that would be the Hydromobile manual. Q In your opinion, number four, you've got, "There should have been safety nets." Correct? A I'm just saying, yeah, I've got it right here. I'm saying he didn't have a form of fall protection, correct, safety nets being one of the options for that. Q Which rule provides for a safety net? A Which rule? Q Yes. A It's not that it provides, but it requires	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and OSHA 10? A For construction, correct; for construction rules so I can't teach the 1910, just the 1926. Q Why can't you teach the 1910? A General industry is a different set of standards, different parts of our industry, factories, those kinds of things where it's construction or construction rules. Depends on which training you've had and experience. Q Did you regularly teach? A No, I don't. I wish I had time for it but I don't. Q When is the last time you taught a OSHA 10 or 30? A Never. Q When did you receive authorization from OSHA to teach a 10 or a 30? A I think it was 2010, I believe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to have one myself, which we'll need to get. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Can you just identify what Exhibit Number seven is. A The owners manual cover and excerpt of pages 6 and 74, and that would be the Hydromobile manual. Q In your opinion, number four, you've got, "There should have been safety nets." Correct? A I'm just saying, yeah, I've got it right here. I'm saying he didn't have a form of fall protection, correct, safety nets being one of the options for that. Q Which rule provides for a safety net? A Which rule? Q Yes. A It's not that it provides, but it requires it. It's one of the options you're given under the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and OSHA 10? A For construction, correct; for construction rules so I can't teach the 1910, just the 1926. Q Why can't you teach the 1910? A General industry is a different set of standards, different parts of our industry, factories, those kinds of things where it's construction or construction rules. Depends on which training you've had and experience. Q Did you regularly teach? A No, I don't. I wish I had time for it but I don't. Q When is the last time you taught a OSHA 10 or 30? A Never. Q When did you receive authorization from OSHA to teach a 10 or a 30? A I think it was 2010, I believe. Q How do you get that authorization?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to have one myself, which we'll need to get. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Can you just identify what Exhibit Number seven is. A The owners manual cover and excerpt of pages 6 and 74, and that would be the Hydromobile manual. Q In your opinion, number four, you've got, "There should have been safety nets." Correct? A I'm just saying, yeah, I've got it right here. I'm saying he didn't have a form of fall protection, correct, safety nets being one of the options for that. Q Which rule provides for a safety net? A Which rule? Q Yes. A It's not that it provides, but it requires it. It's one of the options you're given under the basic fall protection rules for eliminating a fall hazard.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and OSHA 10? A For construction, correct; for construction rules so I can't teach the 1910, just the 1926. Q Why can't you teach the 1910? A General industry is a different set of standards, different parts of our industry, factories, those kinds of things where it's construction or construction rules. Depends on which training you've had and experience. Q Did you regularly teach? A No, I don't. I wish I had time for it but I don't. Q When is the last time you taught a OSHA 10 or 30? A Never. Q When did you receive authorization from OSHA to teach a 10 or a 30? A I think it was 2010, I believe. Q How do you get that authorization? A What's required is you have to have been a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. CUDNEY: For the record, I'm going to have one myself, which we'll need to get. (Exhibit No. 7 marked for identification.) BY MR. BENNER: Q Can you just identify what Exhibit Number seven is. A The owners manual cover and excerpt of pages 6 and 74, and that would be the Hydromobile manual. Q In your opinion, number four, you've got, "There should have been safety nets." Correct? A I'm just saying, yeah, I've got it right here. I'm saying he didn't have a form of fall protection, correct, safety nets being one of the options for that. Q Which rule provides for a safety net? A Which rule? Q Yes. A It's not that it provides, but it requires it. It's one of the options you're given under the basic fall protection rules for eliminating a fall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q You're authorized to teach OSHA 30 and OSHA 10? A For construction, correct; for construction rules so I can't teach the 1910, just the 1926. Q Why can't you teach the 1910? A General industry is a different set of standards, different parts of our industry, factories, those kinds of things where it's construction or construction rules. Depends on which training you've had and experience. Q Did you regularly teach? A No, I don't. I wish I had time for it but I don't. Q When is the last time you taught a OSHA 10 or 30? A Never. Q When did you receive authorization from OSHA to teach a 10 or a 30? A I think it was 2010, I believe. Q How do you get that authorization? A What's required is you have to have been a safety five years of safety oversite experience,

	Page 118	1	Page 120
			_
1	can do part of it on like it's computer based.	1	Q Truthfully.
2	With all that you are allowed to sit	2	A Oh, it will be. What's important, the
3	for this OSHA 500 training. It's a one-week course	3	Army and the joint venture, I think in this case, in
4	where you actually we the students did all the	4	my opinion, were running a pretty safe job. In
5	training. We split Part 1926 up. One day I was	5	terms of the requirements that were being pushed
6	teaching demolition scaffolds and the next day Fred	6	down the chain from the joint venture to the subs
7	over there was teaching another part.	7	like Leidal, who they had identified all their
8	So they really gear you up. It's	8	hazardous operations, they had their AHAs in place,
9	dual purpose: One, you're getting some	9	there were tool box meetings going on, there was
10	instructional experience; number two is you're	10	orientation going on.
11	getting all this good stuff out of Part 1926 and	11	So I'm not sure if Cory Hanson's
12	about the OSHA Act itself. That's how you get the	12	credentials played that heavily on what was going on
13	OSHA 500, it's a relatively new it's been around	13	at the site and definitely, in my opinion, didn't
14	for I think less than ten years.	14	cause Mr. Dancer's accident.
15	Q Is there an actual test for the 500?	15	Q What orientation are you talking about?
16	A Yes, there is.	16	A The two-hour orientation that would be
17	Q By computer?	17	given upon arrival on the site.
18	A No, in that one week class I mentioned,	18	Q Did you read Tammie Waterman's deposition?
19	the last day of that course, the last hour you're	19	A I read her deposition that was full of
20	given a test that you've got to achieve a 70 percent	20	I know I read Cory Hanson's also. His comment was:
21	to get your authorization.	21	If they were on my site I taught them that they were
22	Q You actually had a test, unlike Cory	22	in orientation. And there other there was more
23	Hanson, correct?	23	testimony to that as well.
24	A We had a test; we did, yeah.	24	Q Tammie Waterman's deposition says that the
25	Q Cory Hanson didn't have a test, correct?	25	orientation consisted of them reading a front and
	Page 119		Page 121
1	A Is that a question for me?	1	back page, correct?
2	Q Yeah.	2	A I don't recall that.
3	A Based on the testimony, he did not.	3	Q What's the purpose of the manual on the
4	Q You agree safety starts at the top, that		
	Q Tou agree sarety starts at the top, that	4	site safety health person on the qualifications if
5	would be the general contractor and the site safety	- 4 5	site safety health person on the qualifications if it doesn't matter under EM 385?
6			site safety health person on the qualifications if
	would be the general contractor and the site safety person? A Well, in this case in the Army, it's	5	site safety health person on the qualifications if it doesn't matter under EM 385? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation.
6	would be the general contractor and the site safety person? A Well, in this case in the Army, it's probably like the Navy, it would start with the	5 6	site safety health person on the qualifications if it doesn't matter under EM 385? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and
6 7 8 9	would be the general contractor and the site safety person? A Well, in this case in the Army, it's probably like the Navy, it would start with the owner, with the Army and yes.	5 6 7	site safety health person on the qualifications if it doesn't matter under EM 385? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: If what doesn't matter?
6 7 8 9 10	would be the general contractor and the site safety person? A Well, in this case in the Army, it's probably like the Navy, it would start with the owner, with the Army and yes. Q You agree that the contract that Better	5 6 7 8 9	site safety health person on the qualifications if it doesn't matter under EM 385? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: If what doesn't matter? BY MR. BENNER:
6 7 8 9	would be the general contractor and the site safety person? A Well, in this case in the Army, it's probably like the Navy, it would start with the owner, with the Army and yes. Q You agree that the contract that Better Built signed with Corps of Engineers, where the	5 6 7 8 9	site safety health person on the qualifications if it doesn't matter under EM 385? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: If what doesn't matter? BY MR. BENNER: Q That he doesn't qualify. Have you read
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	would be the general contractor and the site safety person? A Well, in this case in the Army, it's probably like the Navy, it would start with the owner, with the Army and yes. Q You agree that the contract that Better Built signed with Corps of Engineers, where the Corps, in the contract, said they do not have site	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	site safety health person on the qualifications if it doesn't matter under EM 385? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: If what doesn't matter? BY MR. BENNER: Q That he doesn't qualify. Have you read Tammie Waterman's deposition where she said Cory
6 7 8 9 10 11	would be the general contractor and the site safety person? A Well, in this case in the Army, it's probably like the Navy, it would start with the owner, with the Army and yes. Q You agree that the contract that Better Built signed with Corps of Engineers, where the Corps, in the contract, said they do not have site safety responsibility, correct?	5 6 7 8 9 10	site safety health person on the qualifications if it doesn't matter under EM 385? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: If what doesn't matter? BY MR. BENNER: Q That he doesn't qualify. Have you read Tammie Waterman's deposition where she said Cory Hanson would walk the job site maybe once a week?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	would be the general contractor and the site safety person? A Well, in this case in the Army, it's probably like the Navy, it would start with the owner, with the Army and yes. Q You agree that the contract that Better Built signed with Corps of Engineers, where the Corps, in the contract, said they do not have site safety responsibility, correct? A Correct.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	site safety health person on the qualifications if it doesn't matter under EM 385? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: If what doesn't matter? BY MR. BENNER: Q That he doesn't qualify. Have you read Tammie Waterman's deposition where she said Cory Hanson would walk the job site maybe once a week? A I read her deposition. I just answered
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	would be the general contractor and the site safety person? A Well, in this case in the Army, it's probably like the Navy, it would start with the owner, with the Army and yes. Q You agree that the contract that Better Built signed with Corps of Engineers, where the Corps, in the contract, said they do not have site safety responsibility, correct? A Correct. Q So it doesn't start with the owner, it	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	site safety health person on the qualifications if it doesn't matter under EM 385? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: If what doesn't matter? BY MR. BENNER: Q That he doesn't qualify. Have you read Tammie Waterman's deposition where she said Cory Hanson would walk the job site maybe once a week? A I read her deposition. I just answered that question a couple minutes ago.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	would be the general contractor and the site safety person? A Well, in this case in the Army, it's probably like the Navy, it would start with the owner, with the Army and yes. Q You agree that the contract that Better Built signed with Corps of Engineers, where the Corps, in the contract, said they do not have site safety responsibility, correct? A Correct. Q So it doesn't start with the owner, it starts with the general contractor, that being	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	site safety health person on the qualifications if it doesn't matter under EM 385? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: If what doesn't matter? BY MR. BENNER: Q That he doesn't qualify. Have you read Tammie Waterman's deposition where she said Cory Hanson would walk the job site maybe once a week? A I read her deposition. I just answered
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	would be the general contractor and the site safety person? A Well, in this case in the Army, it's probably like the Navy, it would start with the owner, with the Army and yes. Q You agree that the contract that Better Built signed with Corps of Engineers, where the Corps, in the contract, said they do not have site safety responsibility, correct? A Correct. Q So it doesn't start with the owner, it	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	site safety health person on the qualifications if it doesn't matter under EM 385? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: If what doesn't matter? BY MR. BENNER: Q That he doesn't qualify. Have you read Tammie Waterman's deposition where she said Cory Hanson would walk the job site maybe once a week? A I read her deposition. I just answered that question a couple minutes ago. Q Did you read part where she said A I read all of her deposition.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	would be the general contractor and the site safety person? A Well, in this case in the Army, it's probably like the Navy, it would start with the owner, with the Army and yes. Q You agree that the contract that Better Built signed with Corps of Engineers, where the Corps, in the contract, said they do not have site safety responsibility, correct? A Correct. Q So it doesn't start with the owner, it starts with the general contractor, that being Better Built and Clark, correct? A Correct.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	site safety health person on the qualifications if it doesn't matter under EM 385? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: If what doesn't matter? BY MR. BENNER: Q That he doesn't qualify. Have you read Tammie Waterman's deposition where she said Cory Hanson would walk the job site maybe once a week? A I read her deposition. I just answered that question a couple minutes ago. Q Did you read part where she said
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	would be the general contractor and the site safety person? A Well, in this case in the Army, it's probably like the Navy, it would start with the owner, with the Army and yes. Q You agree that the contract that Better Built signed with Corps of Engineers, where the Corps, in the contract, said they do not have site safety responsibility, correct? A Correct. Q So it doesn't start with the owner, it starts with the general contractor, that being Better Built and Clark, correct? A Correct. Q Would you agree it's an unsafe condition	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	site safety health person on the qualifications if it doesn't matter under EM 385? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: If what doesn't matter? BY MR. BENNER: Q That he doesn't qualify. Have you read Tammie Waterman's deposition where she said Cory Hanson would walk the job site maybe once a week? A I read her deposition. I just answered that question a couple minutes ago. Q Did you read part where she said A I read all of her deposition.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	would be the general contractor and the site safety person? A Well, in this case in the Army, it's probably like the Navy, it would start with the owner, with the Army and yes. Q You agree that the contract that Better Built signed with Corps of Engineers, where the Corps, in the contract, said they do not have site safety responsibility, correct? A Correct. Q So it doesn't start with the owner, it starts with the general contractor, that being Better Built and Clark, correct? A Correct.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	site safety health person on the qualifications if it doesn't matter under EM 385? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: If what doesn't matter? BY MR. BENNER: Q That he doesn't qualify. Have you read Tammie Waterman's deposition where she said Cory Hanson would walk the job site maybe once a week? A I read her deposition. I just answered that question a couple minutes ago. Q Did you read part where she said A I read all of her deposition. Q Do you think that's adequate if that's a
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	would be the general contractor and the site safety person? A Well, in this case in the Army, it's probably like the Navy, it would start with the owner, with the Army and yes. Q You agree that the contract that Better Built signed with Corps of Engineers, where the Corps, in the contract, said they do not have site safety responsibility, correct? A Correct. Q So it doesn't start with the owner, it starts with the general contractor, that being Better Built and Clark, correct? A Correct. Q Would you agree it's an unsafe condition	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	site safety health person on the qualifications if it doesn't matter under EM 385? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: If what doesn't matter? BY MR. BENNER: Q That he doesn't qualify. Have you read Tammie Waterman's deposition where she said Cory Hanson would walk the job site maybe once a week? A I read her deposition. I just answered that question a couple minutes ago. Q Did you read part where she said A I read all of her deposition. Q Do you think that's adequate if that's a true statement by Tammie Waterman that he only
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	would be the general contractor and the site safety person? A Well, in this case in the Army, it's probably like the Navy, it would start with the owner, with the Army and yes. Q You agree that the contract that Better Built signed with Corps of Engineers, where the Corps, in the contract, said they do not have site safety responsibility, correct? A Correct. Q So it doesn't start with the owner, it starts with the general contractor, that being Better Built and Clark, correct? A Correct. Q Would you agree it's an unsafe condition for the job site not to have a qualified site safety	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	site safety health person on the qualifications if it doesn't matter under EM 385? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: If what doesn't matter? BY MR. BENNER: Q That he doesn't qualify. Have you read Tammie Waterman's deposition where she said Cory Hanson would walk the job site maybe once a week? A I read her deposition. I just answered that question a couple minutes ago. Q Did you read part where she said A I read all of her deposition. Q Do you think that's adequate if that's a true statement by Tammie Waterman that he only walked the job site once a week, that's a good safety person?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	would be the general contractor and the site safety person? A Well, in this case in the Army, it's probably like the Navy, it would start with the owner, with the Army and yes. Q You agree that the contract that Better Built signed with Corps of Engineers, where the Corps, in the contract, said they do not have site safety responsibility, correct? A Correct. Q So it doesn't start with the owner, it starts with the general contractor, that being Better Built and Clark, correct? A Correct. Q Would you agree it's an unsafe condition for the job site not to have a qualified site safety person on the Fort Custer job, specifically Cory	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	site safety health person on the qualifications if it doesn't matter under EM 385? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: If what doesn't matter? BY MR. BENNER: Q That he doesn't qualify. Have you read Tammie Waterman's deposition where she said Cory Hanson would walk the job site maybe once a week? A I read her deposition. I just answered that question a couple minutes ago. Q Did you read part where she said A I read all of her deposition. Q Do you think that's adequate if that's a true statement by Tammie Waterman that he only walked the job site once a week, that's a good
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	would be the general contractor and the site safety person? A Well, in this case in the Army, it's probably like the Navy, it would start with the owner, with the Army and yes. Q You agree that the contract that Better Built signed with Corps of Engineers, where the Corps, in the contract, said they do not have site safety responsibility, correct? A Correct. Q So it doesn't start with the owner, it starts with the general contractor, that being Better Built and Clark, correct? A Correct. Q Would you agree it's an unsafe condition for the job site not to have a qualified site safety person on the Fort Custer job, specifically Cory Hanson?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	site safety health person on the qualifications if it doesn't matter under EM 385? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: If what doesn't matter? BY MR. BENNER: Q That he doesn't qualify. Have you read Tammie Waterman's deposition where she said Cory Hanson would walk the job site maybe once a week? A I read her deposition. I just answered that question a couple minutes ago. Q Did you read part where she said A I read all of her deposition. Q Do you think that's adequate if that's a true statement by Tammie Waterman that he only walked the job site once a week, that's a good safety person? A No, I think once a week would be
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	would be the general contractor and the site safety person? A Well, in this case in the Army, it's probably like the Navy, it would start with the owner, with the Army and yes. Q You agree that the contract that Better Built signed with Corps of Engineers, where the Corps, in the contract, said they do not have site safety responsibility, correct? A Correct. Q So it doesn't start with the owner, it starts with the general contractor, that being Better Built and Clark, correct? A Correct. Q Would you agree it's an unsafe condition for the job site not to have a qualified site safety person on the Fort Custer job, specifically Cory Hanson? A Well, that's a good question. I'm sure	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	site safety health person on the qualifications if it doesn't matter under EM 385? MR. DAVIDSON: Object to form and foundation. MR. CUDNEY: Join. THE WITNESS: If what doesn't matter? BY MR. BENNER: Q That he doesn't qualify. Have you read Tammie Waterman's deposition where she said Cory Hanson would walk the job site maybe once a week? A I read her deposition. I just answered that question a couple minutes ago. Q Did you read part where she said A I read all of her deposition. Q Do you think that's adequate if that's a true statement by Tammie Waterman that he only walked the job site once a week, that's a good safety person? A No, I think once a week would be inappropriate.

	Page 122		Page 124
1	site approximately once a week?	1	Q Did you read about his experience of 40 to
2	A I did read his deposition, yes.	2	50 years on job sites?
3	Q Assuming that Jim Schaibly is telling the	3	A Yeah.
4	truth, walking the job site once a week for the	4	Q His Master's Degree in Engineering?
5	safety guy is not appropriate, right?	5	A I'm not trying to minimize Mr. Wright's
6	A Once a week would not be sufficient.	6	credentials. I'm speaking specifically to this
7	Q That would be an unsafe site safety	7	system.
8	person, correct?	8	MR. BENNER: I don't have any other
9	A It wouldn't necessarily mean that safety	9	questions. Thanks.
	wasn't going on on the site, I would say though,	10	(The deposition was concluded at
10	that Mr. Hanson wouldn't be fulfilling his role as a		1:23 p.m.)
11	_	11	1.23 p.m.)
12	safely manager, correct.		
13	Q Wouldn't you agree that having the same	13	
14	person do the same job as the superintendent and as	14	
15	the site safety person is not safe procedure under	15	
16	the contract?	16	
17	A Contractually it would not be, correct.	17	
18	Q And having the second person on the job	18	
19	site, do you believe that Robert Dowding was a	19	
20	qualified site safety person?	20	
21	MR. DAVIDSON: Objection; asked and	21	
22	answered.	22	
23	MR. CUDNEY: Join.	23	
24	THE WITNESS: I think Mr. Dowding, I never	24	
25	saw that he had his OSHA 10 or and OSHA 30. He	25	
	Page 123		Page 125
1		1	
1 2	didn't have the requisite number of years of	1 2	CERTIFICATE
2	didn't have the requisite number of years of experience so technically he didn't meet, as	2	CERTIFICATE STATE OF MICHIGAN
2	didn't have the requisite number of years of experience so technically he didn't meet, as did Mr. Hanson, didn't meet the letter of the	2 3	CERTIFICATE
2 3 4	didn't have the requisite number of years of experience so technically he didn't meet, as did Mr. Hanson, didn't meet the letter of the law in terms of what was required.	2 3 4	CERTIFICATE STATE OF MICHIGAN COUNTY OF OAKLAND
2 3 4 5	didn't have the requisite number of years of experience so technically he didn't meet, as did Mr. Hanson, didn't meet the letter of the law in terms of what was required. BY MR. BENNER:	2 3 4 5	CERTIFICATE STATE OF MICHIGAN COUNTY OF OAKLAND I, Cynthia Montgomery, a Notary Public in and
2 3 4 5 6	didn't have the requisite number of years of experience so technically he didn't meet, as did Mr. Hanson, didn't meet the letter of the law in terms of what was required. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you believe there was adequate tie-off	2 3 4 5 6	CERTIFICATE STATE OF MICHIGAN COUNTY OF OAKLAND I, Cynthia Montgomery, a Notary Public in and for the above county and state, do hereby certify
2 3 4 5 6 7	didn't have the requisite number of years of experience so technically he didn't meet, as did Mr. Hanson, didn't meet the letter of the law in terms of what was required. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you believe there was adequate tie-off places for Ronnie Dancer on the scaffold?	2 3 4 5 6 7	CERTIFICATE STATE OF MICHIGAN COUNTY OF OAKLAND I, Cynthia Montgomery, a Notary Public in and for the above county and state, do hereby certify that this deposition was taken before me at the time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	didn't have the requisite number of years of experience so technically he didn't meet, as did Mr. Hanson, didn't meet the letter of the law in terms of what was required. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you believe there was adequate tie-off places for Ronnie Dancer on the scaffold? A Was there adequate I'm sorry?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CERTIFICATE STATE OF MICHIGAN COUNTY OF OAKLAND I, Cynthia Montgomery, a Notary Public in and for the above county and state, do hereby certify that this deposition was taken before me at the time and place hereinbefore set forth; that the witness
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	didn't have the requisite number of years of experience so technically he didn't meet, as did Mr. Hanson, didn't meet the letter of the law in terms of what was required. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you believe there was adequate tie-off places for Ronnie Dancer on the scaffold? A Was there adequate I'm sorry? Q Tie-off positions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CERTIFICATE STATE OF MICHIGAN COUNTY OF OAKLAND I, Cynthia Montgomery, a Notary Public in and for the above county and state, do hereby certify that this deposition was taken before me at the time and place hereinbefore set forth; that the witness was by me first duly swom to testify to the truth;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	didn't have the requisite number of years of experience so technically he didn't meet, as did Mr. Hanson, didn't meet the letter of the law in terms of what was required. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you believe there was adequate tie-off places for Ronnie Dancer on the scaffold? A Was there adequate I'm sorry? Q Tie-off positions. A In the owners manual there are tie-off	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CERTIFICATE STATE OF MICHIGAN COUNTY OF OAKLAND I, Cynthia Montgomery, a Notary Public in and for the above county and state, do hereby certify that this deposition was taken before me at the time and place hereinbefore set forth; that the witness was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth; that this is a true, full and correct transcript of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	didn't have the requisite number of years of experience so technically he didn't meet, as did Mr. Hanson, didn't meet the letter of the law in terms of what was required. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you believe there was adequate tie-off places for Ronnie Dancer on the scaffold? A Was there adequate I'm sorry? Q Tie-off positions. A In the owners manual there are tie-off preengineered anchorages, if you will, for fall	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CERTIFICATE STATE OF MICHIGAN COUNTY OF OAKLAND I, Cynthia Montgomery, a Notary Public in and for the above county and state, do hereby certify that this deposition was taken before me at the time and place hereinbefore set forth; that the witness was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth; that this is a true, full and correct transcript of my stenographic notes so taken; and that I am not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	didn't have the requisite number of years of experience so technically he didn't meet, as did Mr. Hanson, didn't meet the letter of the law in terms of what was required. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you believe there was adequate tie-off places for Ronnie Dancer on the scaffold? A Was there adequate I'm sorry? Q Tie-off positions. A In the owners manual there are tie-off preengineered anchorages, if you will, for fall protection up there. They actually show those in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	CERTIFICATE STATE OF MICHIGAN COUNTY OF OAKLAND I, Cynthia Montgomery, a Notary Public in and for the above county and state, do hereby certify that this deposition was taken before me at the time and place hereinbefore set forth; that the witness was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth; that this is a true, full and correct transcript of my stenographic notes so taken; and that I am not related, nor of counsel to either party, nor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	didn't have the requisite number of years of experience so technically he didn't meet, as did Mr. Hanson, didn't meet the letter of the law in terms of what was required. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you believe there was adequate tie-off places for Ronnie Dancer on the scaffold? A Was there adequate I'm sorry? Q Tie-off positions. A In the owners manual there are tie-off preengineered anchorages, if you will, for fall protection up there. They actually show those in the manual where those are located. I believe there	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CERTIFICATE STATE OF MICHIGAN COUNTY OF OAKLAND I, Cynthia Montgomery, a Notary Public in and for the above county and state, do hereby certify that this deposition was taken before me at the time and place hereinbefore set forth; that the witness was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth; that this is a true, full and correct transcript of my stenographic notes so taken; and that I am not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	didn't have the requisite number of years of experience so technically he didn't meet, as did Mr. Hanson, didn't meet the letter of the law in terms of what was required. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you believe there was adequate tie-off places for Ronnie Dancer on the scaffold? A Was there adequate I'm sorry? Q Tie-off positions. A In the owners manual there are tie-off preengineered anchorages, if you will, for fall protection up there. They actually show those in the manual where those are located. I believe there were, yes, I have no reason to believe there wasn't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CERTIFICATE STATE OF MICHIGAN COUNTY OF OAKLAND I, Cynthia Montgomery, a Notary Public in and for the above county and state, do hereby certify that this deposition was taken before me at the time and place hereinbefore set forth; that the witness was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth; that this is a true, full and correct transcript of my stenographic notes so taken; and that I am not related, nor of counsel to either party, nor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	didn't have the requisite number of years of experience so technically he didn't meet, as did Mr. Hanson, didn't meet the letter of the law in terms of what was required. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you believe there was adequate tie-off places for Ronnie Dancer on the scaffold? A Was there adequate I'm sorry? Q Tie-off positions. A In the owners manual there are tie-off preengineered anchorages, if you will, for fall protection up there. They actually show those in the manual where those are located. I believe there were, yes, I have no reason to believe there wasn't. Q You would disagree with Mike Wright	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CERTIFICATE STATE OF MICHIGAN COUNTY OF OAKLAND I, Cynthia Montgomery, a Notary Public in and for the above county and state, do hereby certify that this deposition was taken before me at the time and place hereinbefore set forth; that the witness was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth; that this is a true, full and correct transcript of my stenographic notes so taken; and that I am not related, nor of counsel to either party, nor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	didn't have the requisite number of years of experience so technically he didn't meet, as did Mr. Hanson, didn't meet the letter of the law in terms of what was required. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you believe there was adequate tie-off places for Ronnie Dancer on the scaffold? A Was there adequate I'm sorry? Q Tie-off positions. A In the owners manual there are tie-off preengineered anchorages, if you will, for fall protection up there. They actually show those in the manual where those are located. I believe there were, yes, I have no reason to believe there wasn't. Q You would disagree with Mike Wright relative to the adequacies of the tie-off positions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CERTIFICATE STATE OF MICHIGAN COUNTY OF OAKLAND I, Cynthia Montgomery, a Notary Public in and for the above county and state, do hereby certify that this deposition was taken before me at the time and place hereinbefore set forth; that the witness was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth; that this is a true, full and correct transcript of my stenographic notes so taken; and that I am not related, nor of counsel to either party, nor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	didn't have the requisite number of years of experience so technically he didn't meet, as did Mr. Hanson, didn't meet the letter of the law in terms of what was required. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you believe there was adequate tie-off places for Ronnie Dancer on the scaffold? A Was there adequate I'm sorry? Q Tie-off positions. A In the owners manual there are tie-off preengineered anchorages, if you will, for fall protection up there. They actually show those in the manual where those are located. I believe there were, yes, I have no reason to believe there wasn't. Q You would disagree with Mike Wright relative to the adequacies of the tie-off positions? A Yeah. I don't know, has Mike Write ever	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CERTIFICATE STATE OF MICHIGAN COUNTY OF OAKLAND I, Cynthia Montgomery, a Notary Public in and for the above county and state, do hereby certify that this deposition was taken before me at the time and place hereinbefore set forth; that the witness was by me first duly swom to testify to the truth; that this is a true, full and correct transcript of my stenographic notes so taken; and that I am not related, nor of counsel to either party, nor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	didn't have the requisite number of years of experience so technically he didn't meet, as did Mr. Hanson, didn't meet the letter of the law in terms of what was required. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you believe there was adequate tie-off places for Ronnie Dancer on the scaffold? A Was there adequate I'm sorry? Q Tie-off positions. A In the owners manual there are tie-off preengineered anchorages, if you will, for fall protection up there. They actually show those in the manual where those are located. I believe there were, yes, I have no reason to believe there wasn't. Q You would disagree with Mike Wright relative to the adequacies of the tie-off positions? A Yeah. I don't know, has Mike Write ever been up on one of these? I don't know what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CERTIFICATE STATE OF MICHIGAN COUNTY OF OAKLAND I, Cynthia Montgomery, a Notary Public in and for the above county and state, do hereby certify that this deposition was taken before me at the time and place hereinbefore set forth; that the witness was by me first duly swom to testify to the truth; that this is a true, full and correct transcript of my stenographic notes so taken; and that I am not related, nor of counsel to either party, nor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	didn't have the requisite number of years of experience so technically he didn't meet, as did Mr. Hanson, didn't meet the letter of the law in terms of what was required. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you believe there was adequate tie-off places for Ronnie Dancer on the scaffold? A Was there adequate I'm sorry? Q Tie-off positions. A In the owners manual there are tie-off preengineered anchorages, if you will, for fall protection up there. They actually show those in the manual where those are located. I believe there were, yes, I have no reason to believe there wasn't. Q You would disagree with Mike Wright relative to the adequacies of the tie-off positions? A Yeah. I don't know, has Mike Write ever been up on one of these? I don't know what Mr. Wright's credentials are for making that I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CERTIFICATE STATE OF MICHIGAN COUNTY OF OAKLAND I, Cynthia Montgomery, a Notary Public in and for the above county and state, do hereby certify that this deposition was taken before me at the time and place hereinbefore set forth; that the witness was by me first duly swom to testify to the truth; that this is a true, full and correct transcript of my stenographic notes so taken; and that I am not related, nor of counsel to either party, nor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	didn't have the requisite number of years of experience so technically he didn't meet, as did Mr. Hanson, didn't meet the letter of the law in terms of what was required. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you believe there was adequate tie-off places for Ronnie Dancer on the scaffold? A Was there adequate I'm sorry? Q Tie-off positions. A In the owners manual there are tie-off preengineered anchorages, if you will, for fall protection up there. They actually show those in the manual where those are located. I believe there were, yes, I have no reason to believe there wasn't. Q You would disagree with Mike Wright relative to the adequacies of the tie-off positions? A Yeah. I don't know, has Mike Write ever been up on one of these? I don't know what Mr. Wright's credentials are for making that I don't know, has he been out and inspected one of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CERTIFICATE STATE OF MICHIGAN COUNTY OF OAKLAND I, Cynthia Montgomery, a Notary Public in and for the above county and state, do hereby certify that this deposition was taken before me at the time and place hereinbefore set forth; that the witness was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth; that this is a true, full and correct transcript of my stenographic notes so taken; and that I am not related, nor of counsel to either party, nor interested in the event of this cause.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	didn't have the requisite number of years of experience so technically he didn't meet, as did Mr. Hanson, didn't meet the letter of the law in terms of what was required. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you believe there was adequate tie-off places for Ronnie Dancer on the scaffold? A Was there adequate I'm sorry? Q Tie-off positions. A In the owners manual there are tie-off preengineered anchorages, if you will, for fall protection up there. They actually show those in the manual where those are located. I believe there were, yes, I have no reason to believe there wasn't. Q You would disagree with Mike Wright relative to the adequacies of the tie-off positions? A Yeah. I don't know, has Mike Write ever been up on one of these? I don't know what Mr. Wright's credentials are for making that I don't know, has he been out and inspected one of these? If he's been on one and he's tried it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	CERTIFICATE STATE OF MICHIGAN COUNTY OF OAKLAND I, Cynthia Montgomery, a Notary Public in and for the above county and state, do hereby certify that this deposition was taken before me at the time and place hereinbefore set forth; that the witness was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth; that this is a true, full and correct transcript of my stenographic notes so taken; and that I am not related, nor of counsel to either party, nor interested in the event of this cause.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	didn't have the requisite number of years of experience so technically he didn't meet, as did Mr. Hanson, didn't meet the letter of the law in terms of what was required. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you believe there was adequate tie-off places for Ronnie Dancer on the scaffold? A Was there adequate I'm sorry? Q Tie-off positions. A In the owners manual there are tie-off preengineered anchorages, if you will, for fall protection up there. They actually show those in the manual where those are located. I believe there were, yes, I have no reason to believe there wasn't. Q You would disagree with Mike Wright relative to the adequacies of the tie-off positions? A Yeah. I don't know, has Mike Write ever been up on one of these? I don't know what Mr. Wright's credentials are for making that I don't know, has he been out and inspected one of these? If he's been on one and he's tried it himself and he said that I think it would have some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CERTIFICATE STATE OF MICHIGAN COUNTY OF OAKLAND I, Cynthia Montgomery, a Notary Public in and for the above county and state, do hereby certify that this deposition was taken before me at the time and place hereinbefore set forth; that the witness was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth; that this is a true, full and correct transcript of my stenographic notes so taken; and that I am not related, nor of counsel to either party, nor interested in the event of this cause.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	didn't have the requisite number of years of experience so technically he didn't meet, as did Mr. Hanson, didn't meet the letter of the law in terms of what was required. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you believe there was adequate tie-off places for Ronnie Dancer on the scaffold? A Was there adequate I'm sorry? Q Tie-off positions. A In the owners manual there are tie-off preengineered anchorages, if you will, for fall protection up there. They actually show those in the manual where those are located. I believe there were, yes, I have no reason to believe there wasn't. Q You would disagree with Mike Wright relative to the adequacies of the tie-off positions? A Yeah. I don't know, has Mike Write ever been up on one of these? I don't know what Mr. Wright's credentials are for making that I don't know, has he been out and inspected one of these? If he's been on one and he's tried it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CERTIFICATE STATE OF MICHIGAN COUNTY OF OAKLAND I, Cynthia Montgomery, a Notary Public in and for the above county and state, do hereby certify that this deposition was taken before me at the time and place hereinbefore set forth; that the witness was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth; that this is a true, full and correct transcript of my stenographic notes so taken; and that I am not related, nor of counsel to either party, nor interested in the event of this cause.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	didn't have the requisite number of years of experience so technically he didn't meet, as did Mr. Hanson, didn't meet the letter of the law in terms of what was required. BY MR. BENNER: Q Do you believe there was adequate tie-off places for Ronnie Dancer on the scaffold? A Was there adequate I'm sorry? Q Tie-off positions. A In the owners manual there are tie-off preengineered anchorages, if you will, for fall protection up there. They actually show those in the manual where those are located. I believe there were, yes, I have no reason to believe there wasn't. Q You would disagree with Mike Wright relative to the adequacies of the tie-off positions? A Yeah. I don't know, has Mike Write ever been up on one of these? I don't know what Mr. Wright's credentials are for making that I don't know, has he been out and inspected one of these? If he's been on one and he's tried it himself and he said that I think it would have some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CERTIFICATE STATE OF MICHIGAN COUNTY OF OAKLAND I, Cynthia Montgomery, a Notary Public in and for the above county and state, do hereby certify that this deposition was taken before me at the time and place hereinbefore set forth; that the witness was by me first duly sworn to testify to the truth; that this is a true, full and correct transcript of my stenographic notes so taken; and that I am not related, nor of counsel to either party, nor interested in the event of this cause. CYNTHIA A. MONTGOMERY, 6437 Notary Public